INTERIOR DESIGN

OCTOBER 1959

30-10

BANKS • RESTAURANTS • TRAVEL

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

BOWLING ALLEYS • HOSPITALS

HOTELS • MOTELS • AIRCRAFT

SHOPS • AIR TERMINALS • SHIPS

LOBBIES • TEMPLES • CHURCHES

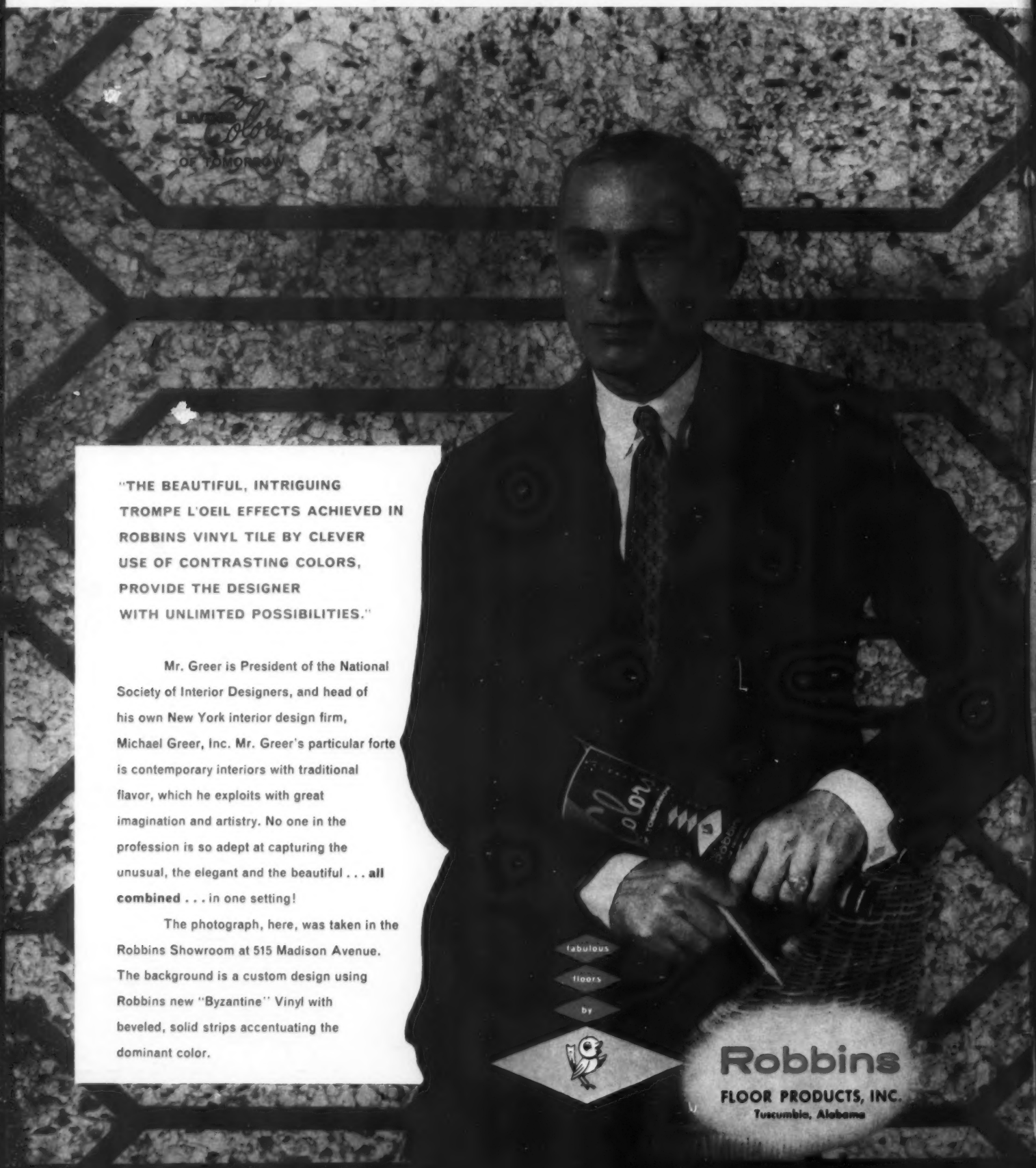
COLLEGES • BEAUTY PARLORS

CLUBS • SHOWROOMS • OFFICES

SCHOOLS • STORES • THEATRES

A Professional Magazine for the Interior Designer and Decorator

LEADING DESIGNERS AND DECORATORS . . . LIKE MICHAEL GREER, N.S.I.D. . . . INSIST ON ROBBINS VINYL TILE



"THE BEAUTIFUL, INTRIGUING TROMPE L'OEIL EFFECTS ACHIEVED IN ROBBINS VINYL TILE BY CLEVER USE OF CONTRASTING COLORS, PROVIDE THE DESIGNER WITH UNLIMITED POSSIBILITIES."

Mr. Greer is President of the National Society of Interior Designers, and head of his own New York interior design firm, Michael Greer, Inc. Mr. Greer's particular forte is contemporary interiors with traditional flavor, which he exploits with great imagination and artistry. No one in the profession is so adept at capturing the unusual, the elegant and the beautiful . . . **all combined** . . . in one setting!

The photograph, here, was taken in the Robbins Showroom at 515 Madison Avenue. The background is a custom design using Robbins new "Byzantine" Vinyl with beveled, solid strips accentuating the dominant color.

Bodart

DISPLAYS: NEW YORK 49 East 53rd Street • CHICAGO 679 North Wells Street • ST. LOUIS 295 North Lindberg Blvd.
DALLAS 330 Decorative Center • ATLANTA 100 Spring Street • DETROIT 1025 Brush St. • BOSTON 90 Canal St.
PHILADELPHIA 2305 Chestnut Street • MINNEAPOLIS 212 11th Avenue, South • GRAND RAPIDS Exhibitors Building

BODART FURNITURE, INC. 49 EAST 53RD STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

A747.05
In83
V.30, OD 1959
B

Venezia

Lattice Design

SCALAMANDRÈ *wallpapers*

In addition to the incomparable line of decorative fabrics for which Scalamandrè has long been famous, there is now available an exciting new collection of Scalamandrè wallpapers of every type for the discerning interior designer-decorator, including colorful textures such as shiki silk and grass-cloth, as well as beautiful flocked papers in a wide range of luxurious patterns and rich palette of colors.

This impressive range of printed papers—incorporating every type and style of design to which the interior designer has recourse—is correlated with the famous collection of Scalamandrè silks and prints either matching patterns carried in stock or available printed to individual order, making the line the finest and most extensive available.

Interior designers will find this wonderful collection of wallpapers of inestimable value in their contract work for hotels, restaurants and offices of every type.

See this great collection of modern fabrics and wallpapers displayed in the showroom of **Scalamandrè Silks, 63 East 52nd St., New York. Phone: Plaza 9-2070. Scalamandrè Silcana,** our uptown showroom, is located at **15 East 57th St., New York. Phone: Plaza 3-6190.**

Send for Brochure

Fiesole Damask

Louis XVI

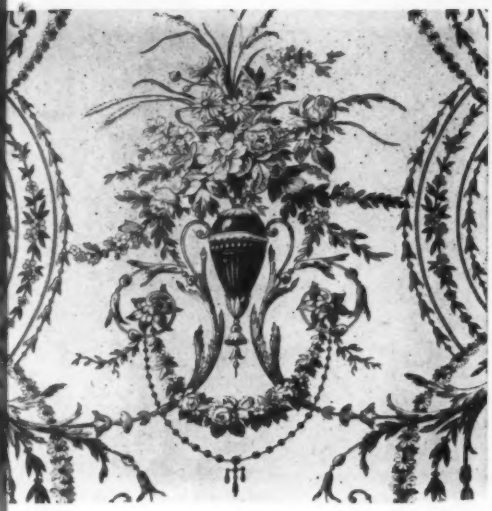
Floral Stripe

UNIVERSITY of PENNSYLVANIA LIBRARIES

Directoire Toile

Sun and Spray

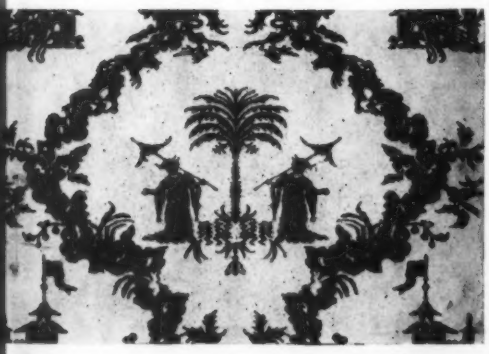
Palio



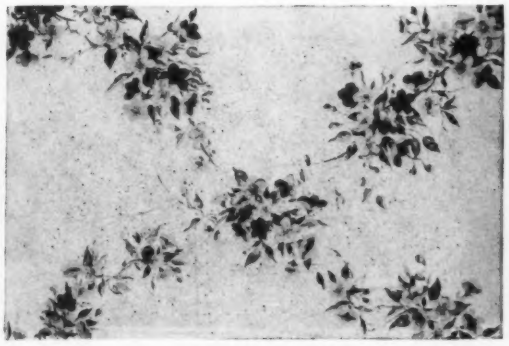
Petite Palais

Dogwood Blossom

Marie Antoinette



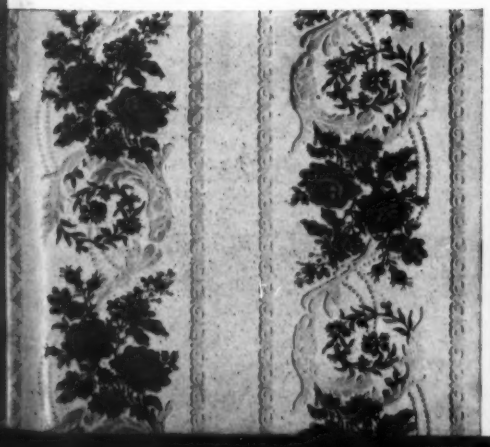
Chinoiserie



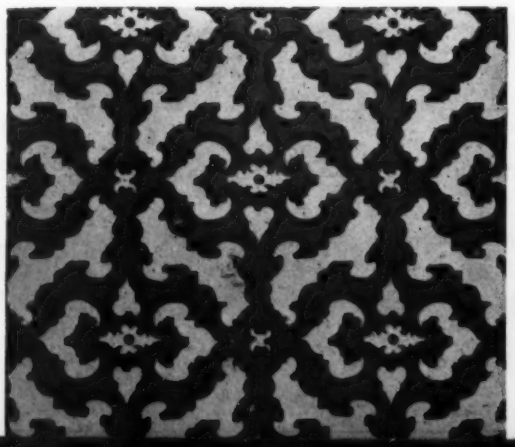
Cherry Blossom

Damask

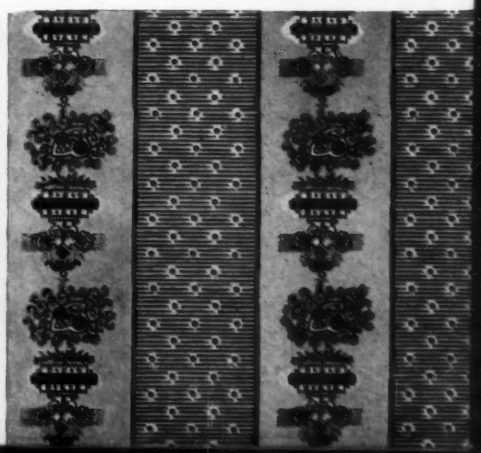
Royal Rose



Florentine Grill



Monticello Stripe



KNAPP & TUBBS

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE SELECTION OF FINE FURNITURE IN AMERICA

BAKER | WIDDICOMB-MUELLER | JOHNSON | JOHN WIDDICOMB | KINDEL | EDWARD FIELDS CUSTOM FLOOR COVERINGS | STEMBRIDGE

CHICAGO: 6TH FLOOR, MERCHANDISE MART • LOS ANGELES: 8778 BEVERLY BOULEVARD • SAN FRANCISCO: 737 SANSOME, JACKSON SQUARE

SCHOOL OF
FINE ARTS
UNIVERSITY
OF
PENNSYLVANIA

INTERIOR DESIGN

VOLUME 30 NUMBER 10 OCTOBER 1959

Editor and Publisher
HARRY V. ANDERSON

Managing Editor
LEE CANNON

Executive Editor
SHERMAN R. EMERY

Associate Editor
SYLVIA KING

Art Director
ALBERTO PAOLO GAVASCI

Production
MAURICE NEUHAUS

Circulation
ERNEST SANS SOUCI

Research
M. I. BOYD

Staff Photographer
JAMES VINCENT

Business Manager
AUGUST R. PASSETTI

Advertising Manager
LESTER DUNDES

Eastern Advertising Manager
HAL LIEBER

Advertising Representatives
LARRY MOSES
SHAUN M. MILLER

West Coast Representatives
Robert Zunich
THE MENNE COMPANY
114 Sansome St.
San Francisco 4, Calif.
Tel: GArfield 1-3846

William W. Dotts
THE MENNE COMPANY
711 South Vermont Ave.
Los Angeles 5, Calif.
Tel: DUnkirk 1-1271

Chicago Representative
DON J. ANDERSON
4 East Ohio
Tel: DElaware 7-3831

London Correspondent
HENRY G. DOWLING
126 Holden Road
London N. 12, England

QUALITY SOURCES • *A convenient monthly indexed buying guide to quality sources of supply advertised in this issue* 11, 12, 14, 16

MARKET SPOTLIGHT • *A brief guide to new sources and products* 21

EDITORIAL 147

JAC LESSMAN'S LAS VEGAS 148

HOTELS AND MOTELS 156

NATIONAL HOTEL EXPOSITION 156

ROOM OF TOMORROW 158

OFFICES 172

RESTAURANTS 198

CLUBS 202

BANKS 208

LOBBIES 212

SHOWROOMS 216

HOSPITALS 220

TRAVEL 224

SCHOOLS 228

NEW CONCEPT IN CARPETS 235

TRADE NOTES 279

A.I.D. NEWS 303

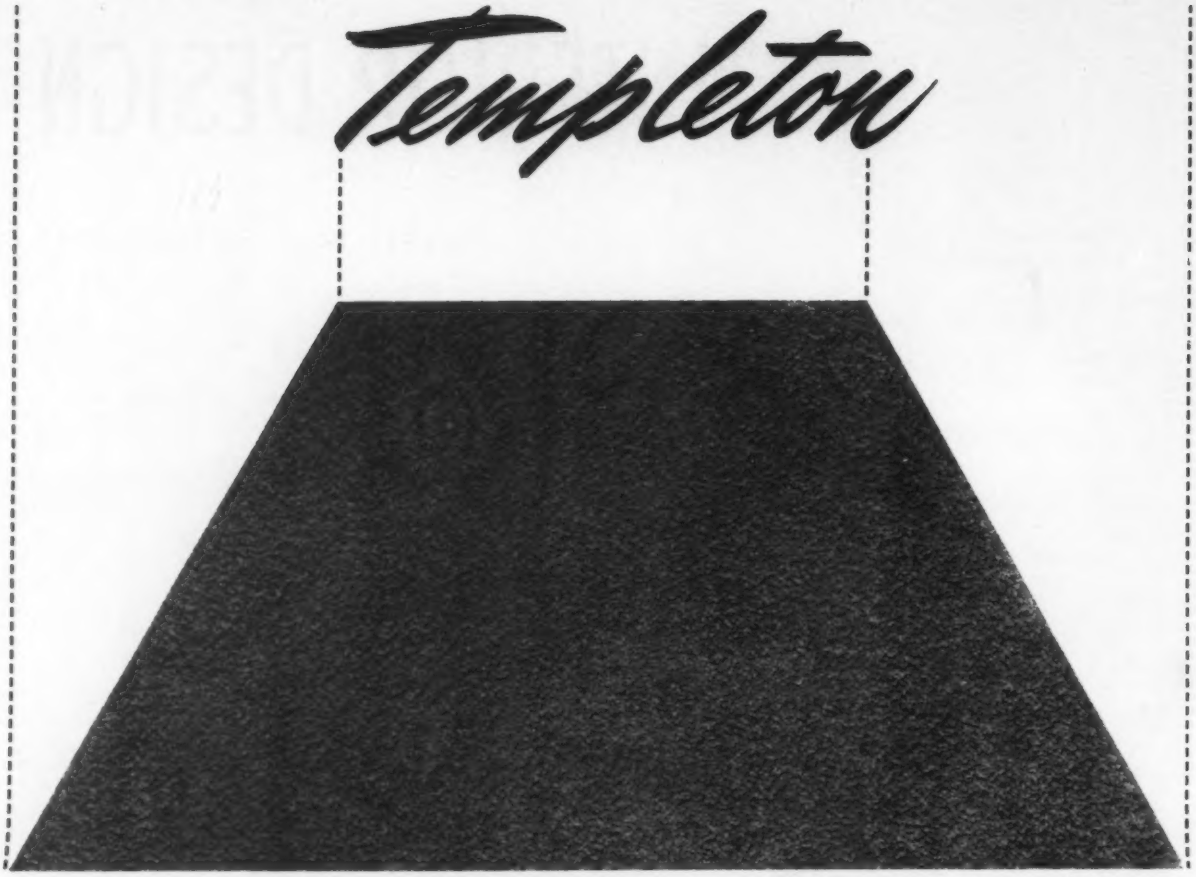
N.S.I.D. NEWS 319

TO THE INTERIOR DESIGNING PROFESSION ONLY COVERING RESIDENTIAL NONRESIDENTIAL OR CONTRACT INTERIORS • NO NEWSSTAND CIRCULATION

INTERIOR DESIGN: founded in 1932 by Harry V. Anderson, published monthly by the Interior Design Division of Plymouth Rock Publications Inc., 34 North Crystal St., East Stroudsburg, Pa. Address all communications to: **INTERIOR DESIGN,** Executive, Editorial and Circulation Offices: 151 East 50th Street, New York 22, N. Y. Telephone PLaza 5-7291. Cables: Anddec New York, Teletype: New York 1-2034. Harry V. Anderson, President; Lester Dundes, Vice-President; Frank S. Streeter, Secretary and Treasurer; August R. Passetti, Ass't Treasurer. Subscription $5.00 for one year; $9.00 for two years; $12.00 for three years, in U. S. and Possessions, and in Canada; Foreign: $10.00 for one year. Single copies, $1.00. When changing address, give the old and new with postal zone number, if any, and allow five weeks for change. Manuscripts are sent at owner's risk and will be returned only when accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope. Entered as second-class matter June 25, 1954 at post office at East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, under the act of March 3rd, 1879. Title Registered U. S. Patent Office. **INTERIOR DESIGN,** The Decorator's Digest. Copyright © 1959 by Plymouth Rock Publications Inc. All rights reserved.

Member of Audit Bureau of Circulations

Member of The Associated Business Publications



Luxurious appearance is *lasting* in carpeting by Templeton

The *quality* carpeting ...woven for long wear

You get more value for every carpeting dollar when you buy all-wool Templeton*—a woven, quality carpet—because the exquisite richness and beauty of this carpeting are *lasting* attributes that are retained for years.

Templeton Custom Chenilles—the original authentic Chenilles, perfected by master craftsmen for over 120 years—are available in a large variety of grades, finishes and color combinations.

All-wool Premier Hardtwist and Plain Perfection Smooth Surface Broadlooms, authentic Templeton Carpeting but more moderately priced, are available in 12′, 15′, and 18′ widths, all stocked in New York for immediate delivery—including a number of new Premier Hardtwist pastel colors: Guardsman Red, Rosy Beige, Light Canary, Light Camel, and Light Celadon.

Wilton and Axminster Contract Carpets are available in a large assortment of plain and figured stock designs, and also to special order.

Write for cuttings and full information on sample set-ups.

**Permanently moth-proofed.*

ROBBINS BROTHERS INC., 281 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

Sole U. S. Agents for

JAMES TEMPLETON & CO. LTD., GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

Completely
DAVID
and DASH
CONTRACT FABRIC DIVISION
International Hdqtrs: 2445 NORTH MIAMI AVENUE • MIAMI 37, FLORIDA
manufacturers, importers and handprinters of interior textiles
showrooms: atlanta • boston • chicago • cleveland • houston • kansas city • los angeles • philadelphia • san francisco • washington • puerto rico . . . to the trade only

This is one of the men who make a unique type of furniture... hand made furniture. He is a Longacre Master of Handcrafts. A man who works with his hands, and a very few, fine hand tools. Other Longacre M. of H's. do fine stitching, hand-tie springs, hand-finish the woods. Yet, despite all this skill in crafting... not to mention the superb designs themselves... this furniture is really not a bit expensive. Contemporary occasional & upholstered designs by J. R. Strignano, N. S. I. D.

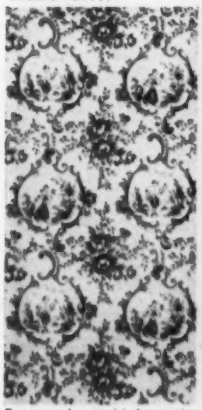
LONGACRE
FURNITURE CORP

MADE FOR EACH OTHER... wallpaper designs perfectly mated to matching fabrics—to lead your imagination in unlimited decorating directions! A wide choice of colors, a varied collection of patterns blend beautifully into period or traditional rooms—or add a fresh new slant to contemporary.

The papers, by STRAHAN, are of the exceptional quality for which Strahan has been famous since 1886.

These fine coordinated screen prints, especially designed by LEHMAN-CONNOR for this collection, are drapery weight—and surprisingly moderate in price!

TOILE DE NORMANDIE
WALLPAPER #8593
FABRIC #20030

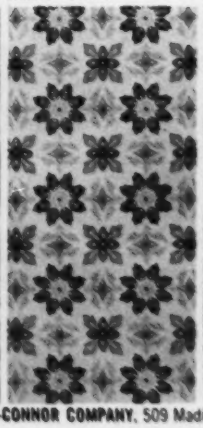


PRIMER TALES
WALLPAPER #8595
FABRIC #20050

TOILE DE CALAIS
WALLPAPER #8596
FABRIC #20060

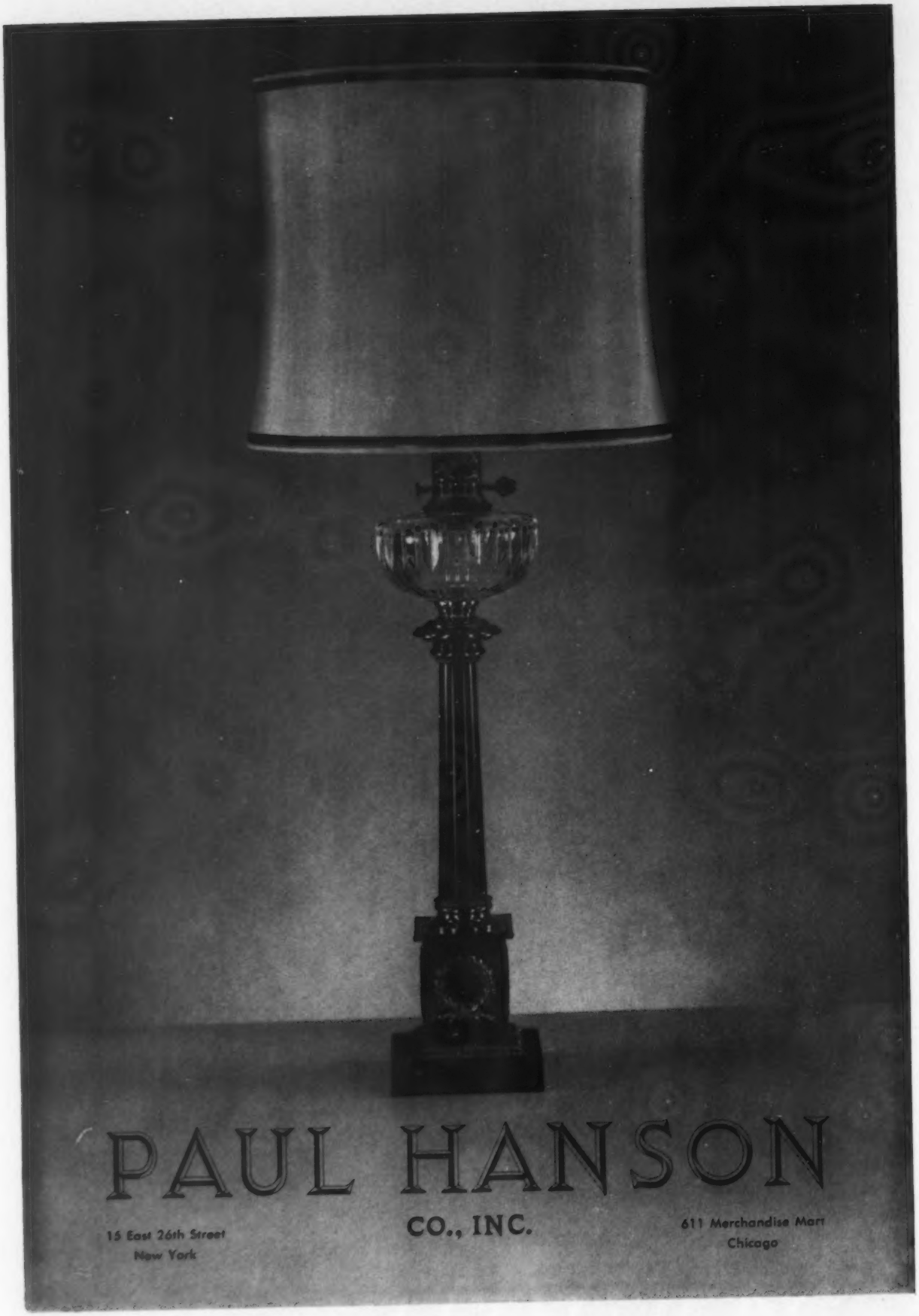
KENSINGTON
WALLPAPER #8598
FABRIC #20080

ATHEARN
WALLPAPER #8599
FABRIC #20090



BRIARCLIFF
WALLPAPER #8594
FABRIC #20040

For samples and information write either: **THOMAS STRAHAN COMPANY**, Chelsea 50, Massachusetts; or, **LEHMAN-CONNOR COMPANY**, 509 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.


PAUL HANSON
CO., INC.
15 East 26th Street
New York
611 Merchandise Mart
Chicago

	TELEPHONE	PAGE NO.
ACCESSORIES		
Abels, Robert, Inc., 860 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 21	RE 4-5116	322
Borghese, 1231 23rd St., N.W., Washington 7, D. C.	FE 7-4725	319
De Luca, Pino, Importers, 205 E. 49th St., N. Y. 17	MU 8-6280	257
Di Salvo's, 787 3rd Ave., N. Y. 17	PL 5-1348	301
Florentine Craftsmen, Inc., 479 1st Ave., N. Y. 16	LE 2-3926	329
Gift Craft Leather Co. 101 Wooster St., N. Y. 12	RE 2-3773	302
Harvin Company, Waynesboro, Virginia	WH 2-8205	295
Hatches, Walter, The, Inc., 225 5th Ave., N. Y. 10	MU 3-5875	286
Interiors Import Company, Inc., 783 3rd Ave., N. Y. 17	PL 1-4740	273
Mottahedeh & Sons, 225 5th Ave., N. Y. 10	MU 5-3050	280
Ritts Co., 2233 S. Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.	BR 2-3226	311
Strong, Harris G., 465 E. 147th St., N. Y. 55	WY 3-9595	285
T'Ang Alley, 941 2nd Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 3-0408	283
Trimble, Dean, Imports, 802 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.	SU 1-5880	294
Virginia Metalcrafters, Waynesboro, Va.	WH 2-8205	295
Vogel-Peterson Co., 1127 W. 37th St., Chicago, Ill.	CL 4-7788	278
Wagner, Sherle, 123 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22	PL 8-3300	115
ANTIQUES		
Antiques Ltd., 1517 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.	MO 4-5410	271
D'Anna Maria, Ltd., 1144 2nd Ave., N. Y. 21	TE 8-6460	323
French Antique Co., The, 200 E. 58th St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-2234	302
Mezzanine, 602 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 3-1347	264
Sajet, A., Inc., 1154 2nd Ave., N. Y. 21	TE 8-7690	286
Zucker, Reisie & Gigi, 432 E. 75th St., N. Y. 21	RH 4-3420	322
ASSOCIATIONS		
Mahogany Association, Inc., 666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Ill.	DE 7-3832	292, 294, 298, 303, 306, 310
BEDS AND BEDDING		
Hall, Frank A., & Sons, Ltd., 1 Park Ave., N. Y. 16	LE 2-1617	272
Hein & Kopins, 334 E. 75th St., N. Y. 21	TR 9-4454	284
CERAMIC TILE		
Pomona Tile Mfg. Co., 629 N. LaBrea Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	WE 8-3861	19
CHINA		
Shenango China, Inc., New Castle, Pa.	OL 2-6661	140
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING		326
DECORATIVE HARDWARE		
Russell & Erwin Division, The American Hardware Corp., New Britain, Conn.	BA 5-7411	33
DESIGN COMPETITION		
Design Derby, 300 Dupont Plaza Center, Miami, Fla.		264
EXHIBITIONS		
National Hotel Exposition, 141 W. 51st St., N. Y. 19	CI 7-0800	62
FABRICS		
American Felt Co., Glenville Rd., Glenville, Conn.	JE 1-8700	126
Artlee Fabrics, Inc., 32 E. 31st St., N. Y. 16	MU 9-5953	310
Brunschwig & Fils, Inc., 509 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	MU 8-4131	72
Commonwealth Mfg. Co., 158 Main St., Gardner, Mass.	1562	283
David & Dash, 2445 N. Miami Ave., Miami, Fla.	FR 1-6554	7
Decorative Fabrics, Inc., 13 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	MU 8-3572	145
Eggers Fabric Co., Inc., 60 E. 11th St., N. Y. 3	AL 4-4067	324
Far Eastern Fabrics, 171 Madison Ave., N. Y. 16	MU 3-2623	132
Fridek, Stephen, Fabrics, Inc., 310 E. 54th St., N. Y. 22	PL 8-0365	289
Greeff Fabrics, Inc., 150 Midland Ave., Port Chester, N. Y.	WE 9-6200	67
Hexter, S. M., 509 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	EL 5-5587	111
Jofa, Inc., 45 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-0500	248
Kravet Fabrics, Inc., 50 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-1290	263
Kroll, Boris, Fabrics, 220 E. 51st St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-6200	146
La France Industries Inc., 2 Park Ave., N. Y. 16	MU 5-1622	123
Lehman-Connor, H. B., Co., Inc., 509 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 8-2100	9, 93
Lesini, Inc., 14 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 2-9898	315
Lozano-Fisher Studios, Inc., 64 E. 55th St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-6640	295
McDonald, Gene, 509 Madison Ave., N. Y. 2	PL 3-2867	290
Merwitz, Theodore, Textiles, Inc., 2410 W. Division St., Chicago 22, Ill.	AR 6-8060	260
Rothschild, Milton, & Sons, 496 Scotland Rd., Orange, N. J.	OR 6-7777	290
Sealamandre Silks, Inc., 63 E. 52nd St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-2070	2, 3
Schumacher, F., & Co., 60 W. 40th St., N. Y. 18	LO 5-5700	94
Stroheim & Romann, 35 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-9500	96, 97
Thorp, J. H., & Co., Inc., 425 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	EL 5-5300	91
Thortel Fireproof Fabrics, Inc., 101 Park Ave., N. Y. 17	MU 4-2426	328
FABRICS, METAL INSULATED		
Bourne Mills, Fall River, Mass.	OS 6-8506	51
Milium Division, Deering Milliken & Co., Inc., 1045 6th Ave., N. Y. 18	OX 5-1200	82
FABRIC PROCESSING		
Perma Dry, 3 W. 17th St., N. Y. 11	WA 4-0877	144
Scotchgard Division, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 900 Bush Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	PR 6-8511	138
Synthetics Finishing Corp., 462 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.	MA 7-4855	22
FABRICS, VINYL		
Barash Company The, A Div. of U. S. Plywood Corp., Dept. ID 10-59, 122 5th Ave., N. Y. 11	WA 9-5178	136
Federal Industries, 694 Main St., Belleville 9, N. J.	PL 9-3800	102
General Tire & Rubber Co., Textileather Div., Toledo 3, Ohio	CH 4-8612	325
Goodrich, B. F., Industrial Products Co., Dept. ID-10, Marietta, Ohio	FR 3-6611	99
Landers Corp., The, P. O. Box 911, Toledo 1, Ohio	CH 1-4295	17
Masland Duraleather Co., The, Dept. 60, Amber & Willard Sts., Phila. 34, Pa.	GA 5-3050	141
Plymouth Rubber Co., Inc., Plastics Division, Canton, Mass.	CA 6-0220	305
U. S. Rubber Co., Naugahyde, Mishawaka, Indiana	5-2181	42, 43
Wendell Plastic Fabrics Corp., 1220 Broadway, N. Y. 1	LA 4-1322	316
FIREPLACE		
Jackson, Edwin, Inc., 139 E. 54th St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-8210	261

Continued on page 12

DIRECTORY OF

QUALITY SOURCES

INTERIOR DESIGN

OCTOBER 1959

PURCHASING NOTES

FLOOR COVERING

	TELEPHONE	PAGE NO.
Allen Industries, Inc., Carpet Cushion Div., Detroit 7, Mich.	JE 9-4300	106
Almoor Floor Covering, Inc., 24 N. Franklin St., Hempstead, N. Y.	IV 3-6496	326
American Hair & Felt Co., Floor Covering Div., Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.	SU 7-7252	122
Avakian Bros., Inc., 10 W. 33rd St., N. Y. 1	PE 6-4155	304
Beahar's, 73 E. 52nd St., N. Y. 22	PL 8-1400	296
Bigelow, 140 Madison Ave., N. Y. 16	OR 9-3000	262
Blumenthal, Sidney, & Co., Inc., 1 Park Ave., N. Y. 16	MU 5-4480	109
Dellinger, Inc., Rome, Georgia	2-4447	128
deQuintal, Inc., 1 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-6066	317
Dipple, Vogler & Sharkey Co., Inc., 509 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	MU 8-8484	313
Downs Carpet Co., Inc., Dept. ID, A & Indiana Sts., Phila. 34, Pa.	RE 9-5500	137
Duraloom Carpet Mills, Inc., 38 E. 75th St., N. Y. 21	TR 9-7280	119
Dylan Carpet, 140 E. 55th St., N. Y. 22	MU 8-0347	282
Gotham Carpet Assoc., Inc., 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 9-3388	327
Holmes, Archibald & Sons, Erie Ave. & K St., Phila., Pa.	PI 3-6000	41
Jones, L., Co., Inc., 19 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-4900	275
Kalfaian, D., & Son, Inc., 1463 Northern Blvd., Manhasset, L. I., N. Y.	MA 7-1850	278
Karagheusian, A. & M., & Sons, Inc., Commercial Division, 295 5th Ave, N. Y. 16	OR 9-1220	114
Kenmore Carpet Corp., 543 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 5-8400	78
Kent-Costikyan, Inc., 305 E. 63rd St., N. Y. 21	TE 8-3120	113
La France Industries, Inc., 2 Park Ave., N. Y. 16	LE 2-6800	242, 243
Lees, James, & Sons, Co., Bridgeport, Pa.	NO 8-2600	32
Leonard Carpet Manufacturing Co., 1051 E. 32nd St., Hialeah, Fla.	TU 8-8404	87
and 15 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 2-1366	87
Manges, Simon, & Son, 575 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	MU 8-7700	308
McCagney, John, Inc., 139 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22	PL 1-4565	280
Morjikian, A., Co., 108 E. 48th St., N. Y. 17	PL 3-8693	291
Robbins Bros., Inc., 281 5th Ave., N. Y. 16	MU 9-3612	6
Roxbury Carpet Co., 295 5th Ave., N. Y. 16	MU 6-5550	271
Stark Carpet Corp., 509 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 4-1070	89
Templeton, James, & Co., Ltd., 281 5th Ave., N. Y. 16	MU 9-3612	6
Treganowan, Ernest, Inc., 49 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-0330	277
Turner, Priscilla, Rug Guild, Turner, Maine	MU 5-0664	302
U. S. Rubber, U. S. Kem-Blo Sponge Dept., Naugatuck, Conn.		244
V'Soske, Inc., 310 Scribner Ave., N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.	GR 8-5492	110
Wareo Carpet Mills, 295 5th Ave., N. Y. 16	MU 4-3720	247

FLOORING

American Biltrite Rubber Co., Amtico Flooring Division, Trenton 2, N. J.	EX 6-4533	85, 86
Congoleum-Nairn, Inc., Gold Seal Division, 195 Belgrove Dr., Kearny, N. J.	KE 2-1000	26
Kentile, Inc., 58 2nd Ave., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.	SO 8-9500	Back Cover
Robbins Floor Products, 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22 and Tuscumbia, Alabama	PL 1-1575	2nd Cover
Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co., 562A Frost Bank Bldg., San Antonio, Texas	CA 5-2815	31

FOAM RUBBER

Firestone Rubber and Latex Products Co., Fall River, Mass.	HE 1671	54, 55

FURNITURE

Acme National Refrigeration Co., Inc., 19-26 Hazen St., Astoria, L. I., N. Y.	RA 1-5510	296
Albano Co., Inc., 307 E. 46th St., N. Y. 17	PL 5-3273	253
Andrew, 472 Jackson Square, San Francisco, Calif.	UN 3-0368	320
Baker Furniture, Inc., 305 E. 63rd St., N. Y. 21	TE 2-8640	332
Barber, Robert, Inc., 6 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	EL 5-0785	327
Barrett, David, 27 E. 61st St., N. Y. 21	TE 8-5112	261
Bielecky Bros., Inc., 214 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-2355	308
Bodart, Jacques, Inc., 40 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	EL 5-6171	1
Broadline Furniture, Inc., 311 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-3897	310
Brunovan, Inc., 425 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	EL 5-2267	283
Burge, Yale R., 42 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-9887	24
Chairmasters, Inc., 200 E. 146th St., N. Y. 51	CY 2-0600	121
Chal-Art Crafts, Inc., 11-13 Maryland Ave., Paterson 3, N. J.	AR 4-7440	318
Colombo, Leopold, & Bros., Inc., 327-329 E. 34th St., N. Y. 16	MU 5-3975	303
Compata, 227 E. 56th St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-2710	323
Continental Craftsmen, Inc., 412 E. 59th St., N. Y. 22	EL 5-6840	267
Croydon Furniture Co., 41 E. 31st St., N. Y. 16	OR 9-8866	124
Davidson, Ltd., 1622 W. Carroll Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.	CA 6-3392	312
Decorative Crafts, Inc., 225 5th Ave., N. Y. 10	MU 5-3553	320
Decorative Trends, Inc., 160 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-7167	326
DeGaal & Walker, Inc., 405 E. 62nd St., N. Y. 21	TE 8-7575	272
Dessauer, Doris, 228 E. 51st St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-5861	323
diLucca, Inc., 1226 2nd Ave., N. Y. 21	LE 5-0005	65
Dinolevi Importers, Inc., 1246 2nd Ave., N. Y. 21	PL 9-0962	47
Dinsmore Assoc., Inc., 19 E. 55th St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-8826	296
Dixon-Powdermaker Furniture Co., 425 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-5529	329
Dunbar Furniture Corp., 305 E. 63rd St., N. Y. 21	TE 8-8718	21
Duo-Bed Corp., 11617 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 25, Calif.	BR 2-9991	28
Fabry Associates, Inc., 6 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-8931	266
Fancher Furniture Co., Salamanca, N. Y.	1800	103
Fine Arts Furniture, Inc., 320 E. 65th St., N. Y. 21	RE 7-4482	294
French & Italian Furn. Co., Inc., 215 E. 47th St., N. Y. 17	PL 5-0030	20
Furniture Specialties, 316 E. 61st St., N. Y. 21	TE 8-7040	300
Gem Stone Arts Co., 204 E. 28th St., N. Y. 16	MU 4-5773	125
Grand Rapids Upholstery Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.	GL 9-0273	270
Green Metal Works, 250 E. 51st St., N. Y. 22	AL 4-4514	309
Greenfeld House, Inc., 215 E. 58th St., N. Y. 22	EL 5-3227	37-40
Guild Furniture Co., 43 E. 19th St., N. Y. 3	GR 7-3940	311
Guildhall Galleries, Ltd., 679 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.	WH 4-3200	316
Habitant Shops, Inc., Bay City 4, Michigan	TW 3-6379	307
House of Italian Handicrafts, Inc., 225 5th Ave., N. Y. 10	MU 3-5785	269
I. V. Chair Corp., 100 Jewel St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.	EV 3-4860	302
Johnson Furniture Co., 1101 Godfrey St., S.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.	CH 5-1161	71
Kargas Furniture Co., Inc., The, Evansville 7, Indiana	HA 5-2291	268
King Sleep Products, 45 E. 20th St., N. Y. 3	GR 5-6382	320
Kittinger Co., 1893 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo 7, N. Y.	BE 3010	241
Knapp & Tubbs, Inc., 6-187 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.	DE 7-7144	4
Knoll Associates, Inc., 575 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	MU 8-7900	29
L & B Products Corp., 189 Huguenot St., New Rochelle, N. Y.	BE 5-1400	76
Lloyds Distributors, Inc., 116 E. 60th St., N. Y. 21	PL 9-7313	281
Longacre Furniture Corp., 1 Park Ave., N. Y. 16	OR 9-8444	8
Lundstrom Laboratories, 140 Smith St., Herkimer, N. Y.	TO 6-2930	327
Mansfield Furniture Corp., 236 E. 59th St., N. Y. 22	PL 1-2257	281
Marden Mfg., Inc., 1015 N. Halsted St., Chicago 22, Ill.	MO 8-6160	53
Marlow Vreen Cabinet Craftsmen, Inc., 146 E. 56th St., N. Y. 22	MU 8-0450	279
Meldan Furniture Co., 100 Business St., Hyde Park, Boston, Mass. and 305 E. 63rd St., N. Y. 21	TE 8-3221	129
Metz, J. L., Furniture Co., Inc., 252 Wildwood Rd., Hammond, Ind.	WE 1-2500	59
Michigan Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.	GL 1-2769	306
Miele, Ralph A., Inc., 341 E. 62nd St., N. Y. 21	TE 8-1777	117
Mittman, M., Co., 316 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-6390	66
Molla, Inc., 425 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 1-3788	288

Continued on page 14

DIRECTORY OF

QUALITY SOURCES

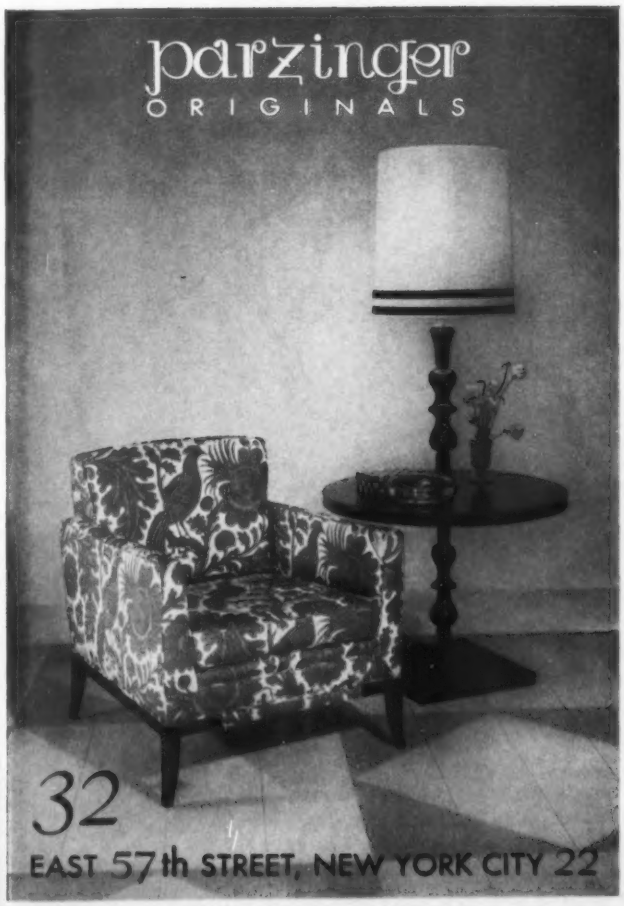
INTERIOR DESIGN

OCTOBER 1959

PURCHASING NOTES

parzinger
ORIGINALS
32
EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK CITY 22

parzinger
ORIGINALS
32
EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK CITY 22


parzinger
ORIGINALS
32
EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK CITY 22

parzinger
ORIGINALS
32
EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK CITY 22

FURNITURE (continued)

	TELEPHONE	PAGE NO.
Mount Airy Furniture Co., Mount Airy, No. Carolina	383	304
Mutschler Brothers Co., Nappanee, Indiana	213	95
Netherland Furniture Factories Ltd., 1 Park Ave., N. Y. 16	MU 3-2869	317
Netherlands Trade Commission, 551 5th Ave., N. Y. 17	MU 2-8917	317
New York Furniture Exhibit Corp., 451 Park Ave. South, N. Y. 16	MU 3-7650	306
Norris Furniture Corp., Franklin & 24th St., Richmond 14, Va.	MI 8-3516	321
Old Colony Furniture Co., Inc., Nashua, New Hampshire	TU 2-9761	34
Pacific Overseas, Inc., 478 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif.	YU 2-0522	105
Parsinger Originals, Inc., 32 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-5766	13
Ridgewood Art Woodcraft, 54-45 44th St., Maspeth 78, N. Y.	ST 6-2903	307
Risom, Jens, 49 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	MU 8-0030	68, 69
Rubee, 1026 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill.	TA 9-3750	285
Salterini, John B., Co., Inc., 41 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22	PL 1-3016	270
Saybolt & Cleland, Inc., 326 N. 17th St., Phila., Pa.	RI 6-8724	265
Schafer Bros., 1123 N. McCadden Pl., Los Angeles 38, Calif.	HO 4-8173	249
Selig Manufacturing Co., Inc., Leominster, Mass.	MU 4-1245	331
Seminole Furniture Shops, Inc., 300 E. 54th St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-6513	318
Sharedan Furniture, 225 E. 47th St., N. Y. 17	PL 9-7140	304
Shelby Williams Mfg. Co., Inc., 2500 W. Ogden Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.	SE 8-4055	298, 299
Simmons Company, Contract Division, Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.	SU 7-4060	79-81
Smith & Watson, Inc., 20 E. 55th St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-1462	314
Southeast Wholesale Furniture Co., 100 Spring St., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.	JA 5-0671	322
Springer Industries, Inc., 9-07 34th Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.	AS 8-7700	293
Statton Furn. Mfg. Co., Dept. ID-59, Hagerstown, Md.	RE 9-0362	48
Stiehl, A. H., 28 W. 20th St., N. Y. 11	CH 3-5000	58
Sutton Park Furniture, 1134 1st Ave., N. Y. 21	TE 8-0330	299
Tanier, George, Inc., 521 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	EL 5-6461	75
Telescope Folding Furniture Co., Inc., Dept. D1, Granville, N. Y.	745	319
Thomas Furniture Co., High Point, N. C.	5923	274
Thonet Industries, Inc., 1 Park Ave., N. Y. 16	MU 3-1230	143
Tomlinson of High Point, 305 W. High Point St., High Point, N. C.	4521	303
Tri-Mark Mfg. Co., 16 N. 2nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.	MA 7-7670	316
Valley Upholstery Corp., 428 W. 14th St., N. Y. 14	WA 4-1121	77
Vanleigh Furniture Co., 323 E. 44th St., N. Y. 17	MU 4-6700	139
Veit Furniture Corp., 133 Broadway, Hanover, Pa.	ME 7-4192	276
Wheelwright, Richard, Inc., 227 E. 56th St., N. Y. 22	PL 8-0950	3rd Cover
Whitecraft Rattan Furniture, 7350 N. W. Miami Court, Miami 36, Fla.	PL 9-2121	88
Wood & Hogan, Inc., 425 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	EL 5-1355	18

FURNITURE, OFFICE

Advance Design, Inc., 45 W. 33rd St., N. Y. 1	LO 4-2226	277
Bright Chair Co., Inc., 545 W. 34th St., N. Y. 1	LO 4-5997	275
Corry Jamestown Corp., Corry, Pa.	2-8221	101
Desks, Inc., 71 5th Ave., N. Y. 3	AL 5-5454	90
Imperial Desk Co., Evansville, Indiana	HA 3-3163	286
Jasper Desk Co., Jasper, Indiana	32	282
Monarch Furniture Co., Inc., High Point, N. C. and 440 Park Ave. So., N. Y. 16	MU 4-4750	260
Office Furniture, Ltd., 351 E. 61st St., N. Y. 21	TE 8-2816	307
Scorbo, Frank, & Sons, Inc., 140 Plymouth St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.	UL 2-5959	291
Steelcase, Inc., 1491 Division Ave., S., Grand Rapids, Mich.	CH 1-2681	27

GLASS

American-Saint Gobain Corp., Dept. ID 1, 625 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	MU 8-8850	45, 46, 61

HI FIDELITY

Berjac, Inc., 540 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 2-0893	63
Motorola, Inc., 4545 W. Augusta Blvd., Chicago, Ill.	SP 2-6500	133

LAMINATES

Formica, 4606 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 32, Ohio	KI 1-3670	36
Parkwood Laminates, Inc., 32 Water St., Wakefield, Mass.	CR 9-2604	267
St. Regis Paper Company, 150 E. 42nd St., N. Y. 17	OX 7-4400	83

LAMP SHADES

Vitow, Ruth, 923 3rd Ave., N. Y. 22	EL 5-6881	301

LAMPS AND LIGHTING

Abels, Wasserberg & Co., Inc., 23 E. 26th St., N. Y. 10	MU 6-0445	84
Arco Lighting, 201 E. 42nd St., N. Y. 17	MU 6-8722	287
Arden Lamps, 16 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-5633	305
Arkin, Lucia, 8671 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46, Calif.	CR 1-6713	276, 318
Chapman Mfg. Co., South Braintree 85, Massachusetts	VI 3-2202	295
City Knickerbocker, Inc., 781 8th Ave., N. Y. 19	JU 6-3939	264
Cooper, Frederick, Studio, 729 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.	MO 6-4567	15
Hansen, Donald, Lamps, 501 6th Ave., N. Y. 11	AL 5-0339	309
Hanson, Paul, Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., N. Y. 10	MU 3-9814	10
Hurt, Jim, of Texas, P.O. Box 531, McAllen, Texas	ST 7-2242	330
Jay Lighting Mfg. Co., 7 E. 35th St., N. Y. 16	MU 6-7978	282
Kliegl Bros., Lighting, 321 W. 50th St., N. Y. 19	CO 5-0130	289
Lamparas Quesada, 3705 Biscayne Blvd., Miami, Fla.	FR 4-8161	314
Lightolier Co., The, 11 E. 36th St., N. Y. 16	LE 2-2900	238, 259
New Metals Crafts, Inc., 812 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Illinois	SU 7-6991	272
North American Electric Lamp Co., 1550 No. 13th St., St. Louis 6, Mo.	CE 1-2585	292
Perry, Norman, Plymouth, New Hampshire	352	281
Ruby Company, The, 129 W. 27th St., N. Y. 1	CH 2-5112	290
Superior Lamp & Shade Mfrs., 400 E. 51st N. Y. 22	PL 5-9813	263
Thomas Industries, Inc., Lighting Division, S. Third St., Louisville, Ky.	JU 5-5866	127
Tombacher Lighting Corp., 81 Prospect St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	MA 4-6961	312
Weiss, David E., (Antique Lamps), 863 3rd Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 5-1492	299
Whitehall-Hoffman, Inc., 56 E. 56th St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-7971	288

LEATHER

American Leather Manufacturing Co., 250 Passaic St., Newark 4, N. J.	HU 2-4391	285
Lackawanna Leather Co., The, Hackettstown, N. J.	GA 5-3983	142

LINENS

Hardy, James G., & Co., Inc., 11 E. 26th St., N. Y. 10	MU 9-6680	324

MARBLE

Marble Internationale, Ltd., 101 Park Ave., N. Y. 17	MU 3-6896	313

MIRRORS & MIRRORED FURNITURE

Atlas Mirror & Glass Co., 308 E. 49th St., N. Y. 17	PL 3-9657	301
Friedman Bros., Decorative Arts, Inc., 305 E. 47th St., N. Y. 17	PL 5-2737	292
Milch, D. & Son, Inc., 238 E. 44th St., N. Y. 17	MU 2-1360	275
Newcomb, F. J., Company, Inc., 205 E. 52nd St., N. Y. 22	EL 5-3174	266
Reale Mirror Mfg Co., 18 E. 12th St., N. Y. 3	AL 5-8748	270

Continued on page 16

DIRECTORY OF

QUALITY SOURCES

INTERIOR DESIGN

OCTOBER 1959

PURCHASING NOTES

America's most distinctive lamp designs . . . shown here is Model 9650

SHOWROOMS

CHICAGO • 1279 Merchandise Mart
NEW YORK • Suite 341 • 225 Fifth Avenue
SAN FRANCISCO • 501 Western Merchandise Mart
LOS ANGELES • 753 Furniture Mart
DALLAS • 1812 Dallas Trade Mart

Frederick Cooper

729 MILWAUKEE AVENUE • CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

Write for catalog on professional letterhead!

	TELEPHONE	PAGE NO.
PANELING		
U. S. Plywood Corp., 55 W. 44th St., N. Y. 36	MU 2-1900	135
PARTITIONS		
Hauserman, E. F., Co., The, 7595 Grant Ave., Cleveland 5, Ohio	VU 3-1400	118
PICTURES & PAINTINGS		
Alden, J., Studios, 1112 2nd Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 3-3677	268
Ashley, Aaron, Inc., 230 5th Ave., N. Y. 1	LE 2-6582	306
Hannewyk, Marjorie Westerfeld, 2915 Fairmount St., Dallas 4, Texas	RI 2-2561	321
Lowitz, Martin, 8919 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif.		107
Lucas, Phyllis, Old Print Center, 161 E. 52nd St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-1516	282
PICTURE FRAMING		
Matt, D., 157 E. 54th St., N. Y. 22	PL 8-2355	311
Melvin Picture Frame Co., Dept. N., 42 W. 49th St., N. Y. 20	MU 5-0897	285
Royal Art Frame Co., 115 W. 54th St., N. Y. 19	PL 7-1374	287
PILLOWS		
Craig Bolster Co., 310 N. Ashland Ave., LaGrange, Illinois		300
PLANTS AND FLOWERS		
Greenhouse, The, 254 E. 51st St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-5543	290
PLANTS AND FLOWERS, ARTIFICIAL		
Creek, John, 206 E. 49th St., N. Y. 17	PL 3-4784	284
Modern Artificial Flowers and Displays, Ltd., 457 W. 46th St., N. Y. 19	CO 5-0550	300
PUBLICATIONS		
Institutions Magazine, 1801 Prairie Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.	CA 5-4680	98
Town & Country, 572 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 1-2100	44
SCHOOLS		
Chicago School of Interior Decoration, Dept. 1227, 835 Diversey Pwky., Chicago 14, Ill.	EA 7-9120	298
SCREENS		
Hecht, Gery, 543 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 2-0010	255
House of Screens, 337 E. 93rd St., N. Y. 28	LE 4-8773	311
SCULPTURE		
Krumpe, Edward, Inc., 242 E. 58th St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-6051	294
SERVICES		
Allied Board of Trade, Inc., 350 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17	MU 2-4372	328
SHADES AND BLINDS		
Eastern Products Corp., 1601 Wicomico St., Baltimore 30, Md.	ED 6-4910	23
SHELVES		
Shelves Unlimited, 127 Greene St., N. Y. 12	AL 4-4676	297
SHUTTERS		
Heinley, Paul, 2203 Michigan Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.	EX 3-7221	273
Justice Mfg. Co., Inc., Hiawatha, Kansas	395	305
Pinecrest, Inc., 400 1st Ave., No. Minneapolis, Minn.	FE 2-4506	73
Shutter Modes, 1046 3rd Ave., N. Y. 21	TE 8-4990	262
Shutters Unlimited, 1054 2nd Ave., N. Y. 21	TR 7-6620	286
U. S. Shutters, 420 W. 45th St., N. Y. 36	CO 5-1865	299
TABLE TOPS		
Johnson Plastic Tops, Inc., Elgin 9, Illinois	SH 1-0134	279
WALL COVERINGS		
Bowen, Louis W., Inc., 509 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 9-7989	269
Carpenter, L. E. & Co., Empire State Bldg., N. Y. 1	LO 5-0080	35
Diament, A. L., & Co., 34 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22	PL 3-5453	293
Ellis, Jackson, Co., 17 E. 54th St., N. Y. 22	MU 8-8120	284
Fine Art Wallpaper Co., 575 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 3-7513	50
Jacobs, A. H., Co., 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 5-6585	300
Jones & Erwin, Inc., 15 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22	PL 9-3706	274
Lloyd, W. H. S., Co., Inc., 16 E. 52nd St., N. Y. 22	PL 8-1085	312
Morgenthaler Co., The, 1730 West Drive, San Marino 9, Calif.	SY 6-5139	288
Murals, Inc., 134-12 Atlantic Ave., Richmond Hill 19, N. Y.	AX 7-1400	287
Old Stone Mill Corp, (Formerly Galligan-Owen Corp.), Old Stone Mill, Adams, Mass. & 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	EL 5-1518	262
Owen, Margaret, Inc., 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	EL 5-1672	277
Pippin Papers, 515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22	PL 1-2536	278
Seeman, James, Studio, Inc., 134-12 Atlantic Ave., Richmond Hill 19, N. Y.	AX 7-1400	287
Straham, Thomas, Company, Chelsea 50, Mass.	CH 3-6220	9
Van Luit, Albert, & Co., 4000 Chevy Chase Dr., Los Angeles 39, Calif.	CH 5-5106	30
Winfield Design Associates, 447 Minna St., San Francisco 3, Calif.	SU 1-7916	265
Woodson Wallpapers, 26 E. 55th St., N. Y. 22	PL 5-0479	314
WOODWORKING		
Adelhardt Construction Co., 127-08 Merrick Blvd., Springfield Gardens 34, L. I., N. Y.	LA 7-8700	309
Wood Interiors by Joseph, 38 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22	MU 8-6380	289
WORKROOMS		
Lorraine Studios, 319 E. 44th St., N. Y. 17	MU 4-5376	266
WOVEN-WOOD PRODUCTS		
Cal-Craft Wood Fabrics, 407 Jackson Sq., San Francisco 11, Calif.	DO 2-7096	268
Tropicraft, 568 Howard St., San Francisco 5, Calif.	YU 2-4157	297
YARNS AND FIBERS		
Allied Chemical Corp., 261 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17	HA 2-7300	256
American Viscose Corp., 350 5th Ave., N. Y. 1	LA 4-7200	245
Celanese Corp. of America, 180 Madison Ave., N. Y. 16	MU 9-6000	246
Dupont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Inc., Home Furnishings Merchandising, 350 5th Ave., N. Y. 1	LO 3-6400	25
National Plastic Products Co., The, Odenton, Md.	WO 9-9000	57
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Fiber Glass Div., Pittsburgh, Pa.	LE 1-0708	251

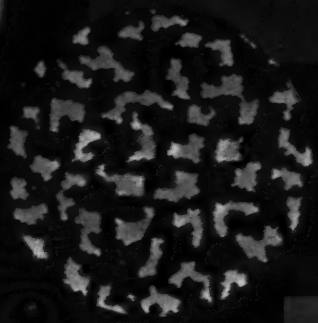
DIRECTORY OF

QUALITY SOURCES

INTERIOR DESIGN

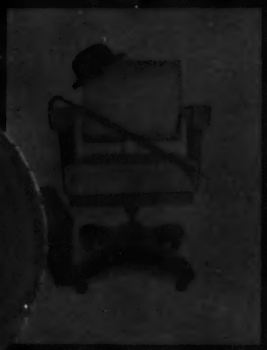
OCTOBER 1959

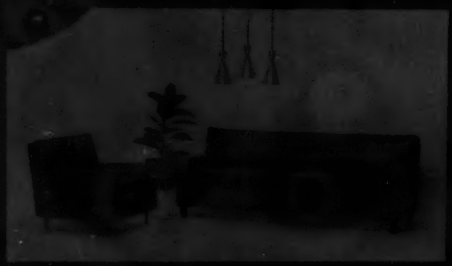
PURCHASING NOTES



VERSILAN

the luxurious and versatile supported vinyl upholstery graded in many exciting new patterns and in a wide variety of textures and living colors.



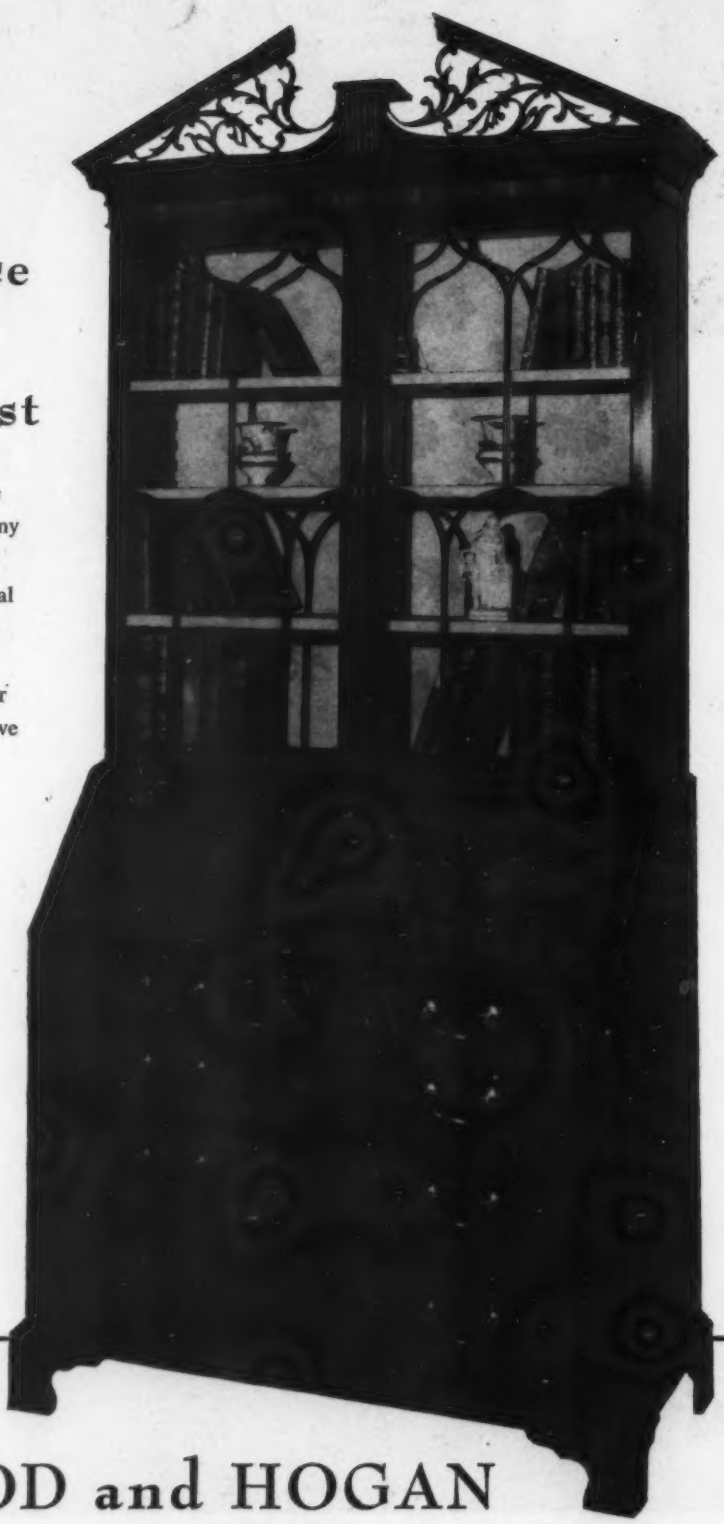


LANDERS

THE LANDERS CORPORATION • P.O. BOX 911 • TOLEDO, OHIO • ESTABLISHED 1886

A Noble Piece from a Cherished Past

Sophistication speaks in every line of this elegant antique mahogany Chippendale bureau bookcase, with pierced fretted pediment . . . original brass handles . . . and beautifully fitted writing compartment. Of exceptionally fine quality and colour . . . it would provide a most impressive highlight in an important 18th Century room. Circa 1780.



21" D. x 41" W. x 94" H.

WOOD and HOGAN

America's Largest Wholesale Selection of Distinguished English Furniture

385 MADISON AVENUE · NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Sole American distributors for Arthur Brett & Sons, Limited

A myriad of simple yet intriguing wall patterns unfold to imaginative building professionals as they study Pomona's new three-dimensional ceramic tile design, by the distinguished George Nelson. From this one basic tile design many hundreds of distinctive wall surfaces are possible . . . original surfaces that appeal to and attract the customer, make the home easier to sell. Surprisingly modest in price, "Laurel Leaf" and the many other Sculptured Tiles by Pomona cost no more than most decorative tiles! "Laurel Leaf" and a second new Nelson design, "Athena," are available only from Pomona Tile . . . 4¼"x4¼" modules, wide selection of colors . . . . . .

For complete information on these and other tiles in Pomona's "Distinguished Designer Series," contact your tile contractor or write Pomona Tile for new brochure.

Pomona Tile Manufacturing Co. • Los Angeles, Baldwin Park, Pomona, San Jose, Colton, North Hollywood, Long Beach, Sacramento, San Francisco, Seattle, Salt Lake City, Phoenix, Oklahoma City, Denver, Dallas, Fort Worth, Wichita, N. Kansas City, St. Louis, Detroit, Chicago, Arkansas City, Nashville, represented in New York City and Washington D.C. by Laverne, Inc.

Executive Offices: 629 N. La Brea Avenue, Los Angeles 38, California

Traditional elegance of the 18th century
subtly modified to fit contemporary living.
An Italian two drawer commode
42" wide, 28" high, 14" deep in distressed walnut.
And, a Louis XVI Bergere of unusual dimensions
in distressed walnut. Other finishes to order.
FI
FRENCH & ITALIAN
FURNITURE CO., inc.
215 East 47th Street
New York 17, N.Y.
PLaza 5-0030

The lesson begins with the story we never tire of telling of the most beautiful sofa in the world, better known to designers, decorators, architects and just plain people as the 4907 sofa by Edward Wormley, Dunbar's designer extraordinary. As with all Dunbar, it is specified over and over again for great houses and small, for embassies, hotels and important public places, and for young families just beginning to furnish an apartment.

DUNBAR

DUNBAR FURNITURE CORPORATION, BERNE, INDIANA SHOWROOMS NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO DENVER KANSAS CITY LOS ANGELES SAN FRANCISCO SEATTLE TULSA MONTREAL

Call on Synthetics to fill your exact finishing "Specs"

For immediate, diversified, ***precise*** finishing on decorative fabrics regardless of the process used . . . ***plus other benefits you have a right to expect*** . . . rely on the experience, research and know-how of SYNTHETICS, America's largest independent textile processor. For no-fuss, no-worry, no-excuse, no-delay ***service*** in Stain Repellent, Fire Retardant, Fabric Backing, and other finishing services, your best bet is

SYNTHETICS
"FOREMOST NAME IN FABRIC FINISHING"
FINISHING CORPORATION

S.F.

The whole range of Synthetics processing services, and what they mean to you, are described in our informative booklet, "What The New Synthetic Finishes Mean to The Decorator." Write today for your free copy!

SYNTHETICS FINISHING CORP., 462-70 N. 8th St., Phila. 23, Pa., MArket 7-4855

SCOTCHGARD® BRAND
STAIN REPELLER

Our controls assure the maximum degree of water and oil repellency and dry soil resistance, consistent with the highest standards specified for Scotchgard by its developers, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. May be applied to fabric either alone or in combination with other finishes.

PYROSET DO
FOR DURABLE FIRE RETARDANCY

A durable fire retardant finish that can withstand a great number of dry cleanings. Can be applied to cottons, rayons, wools, mohairs, or combinations. Fabrics treated with this process by Synthetics Finishing have low char lengths, with little or no afterflame or afterglow. Developed by American Cyanamid Co. and meticulously applied by S.F. in strict conformance with highest control standards.

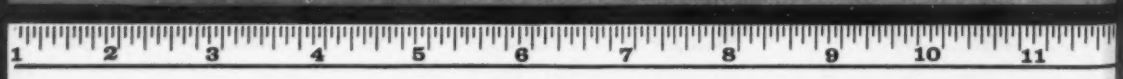
SYNPROOF
FOR FIRE RETARDANCY

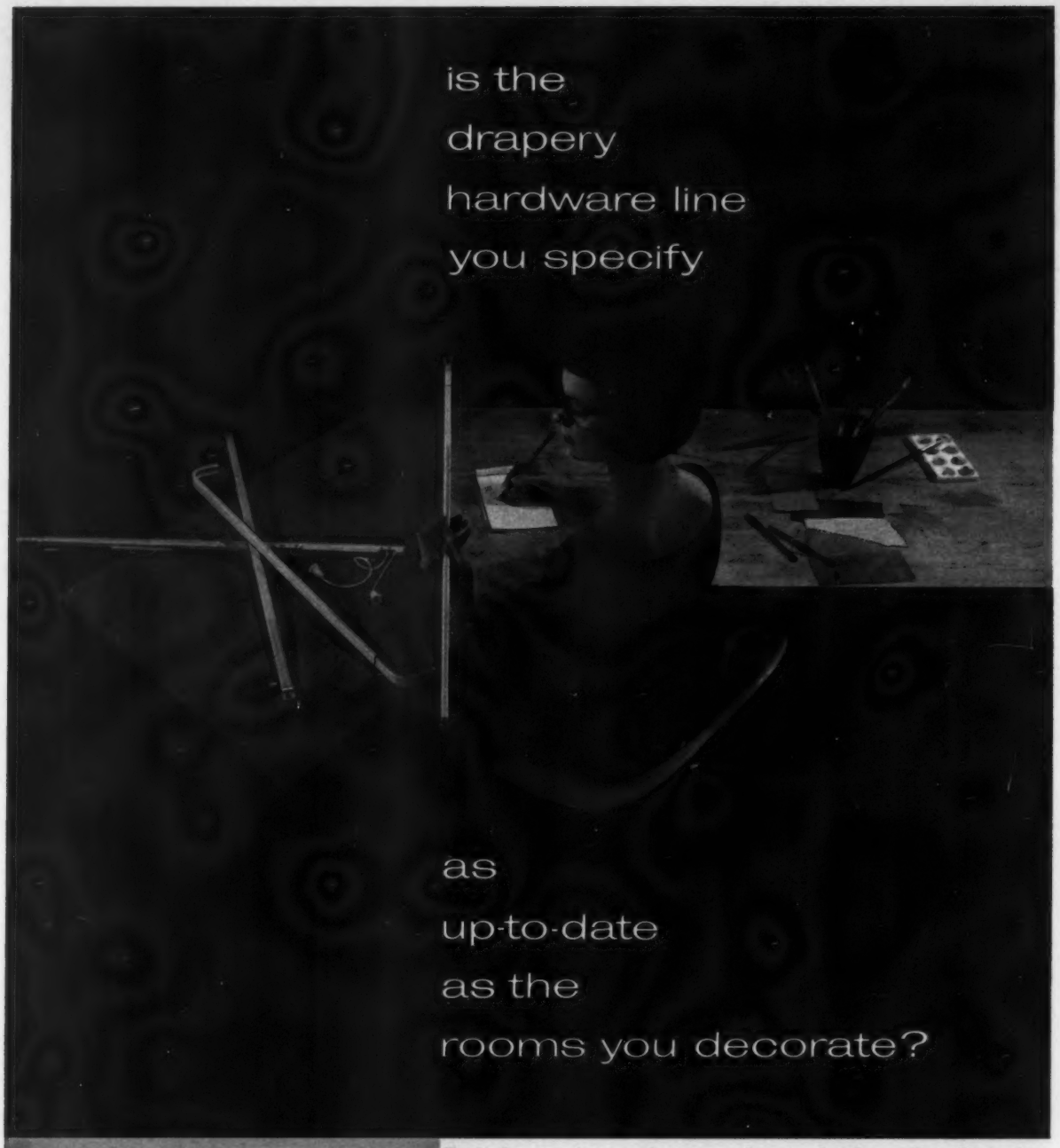
Provides a high degree of fire retardancy at a low cost. This practical finish, developed by S.F., is suitable for installations in which fabrics are not normally washed or commercially dry cleaned. Fabrics so treated may be renewed at a later date.

SYNBAC®
FOR DURABILITY

Synbac affords fabrics a greater measure of durability, improves seam strength, prolongs wearability, improves ravel-resistance through the application of a fabric backing. May be applied with special adaptations for fire retardancy and dry cleanability. An exclusive development of Synthetics laboratory research.

NO FABRIC LOSS
insured by "SynFin" dimension control on all finishes!





In today's fast-paced decorator business its difficult for you to examine every drapery hardware line. But what you don't know *can* hurt you if you fail to take a square look at the pace-setting Eastern line!

Here's a line as modern as today's fashion! It's clean, sculptured beauty is uncluttered by unsightly fixtures. Its lasting strength and excitingly different features, such as the patented Duotrax and Easy-Roll principles, open up entirely new vistas in window decor . . . provide utterly fresh styling opportunities.

The radically new Eastern line includes a complete range of packaged rods as well as three distinct cut-to-measure lines designed for every possible kind of window treatment. Whether you use your own work-room . . . or order your hardware fully assembled . . . Eastern rods and tracks are ready for the easiest, most trouble-free and most economical installation! Write for free demonstration . . . without obligation!

Eastern Products Corporation

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

drapery hardware

1601 Wicomico Street, Baltimore 30, Maryland

Branches: New York, Chicago, Atlanta, Pittsburgh, Detroit, Los Angeles, Dallas.

ALSO AT FREDERICK BRUNS, 584 MONTGOMERY ST., SAN FRANCISCO
ROBERT S. COLLINS, 168 NORTHEAST 40TH ST., MIAMI
E. C. DICKEN, 455 DECORATIVE CENTER, DALLAS

no color so clear... no fabric so practical!

It's Du Pont Upholstery Nylon, beautifully combined with cotton or rayon, that makes possible breath-taking colors like these. Delicately muted tones, too. It's Du Pont Upholstery Nylon that keeps your furniture beautiful *longer* . . . it's wondrously strong, yet needs a minimum of care. That's why Baker chose these dramatic combinations for this upholstered chair in these Javanese-flavored fabrics by Boris Kroll. Look for furniture covered with fabrics made with Du Pont Upholstery Nylon in a wide selection of designs and textures.

DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
. . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Du Pont makes fibers, not the fabrics or furniture shown.

DU PONT UPHOLSTERY NYLON

You're
so clever
(for so little)
with

DYNASTY*

Vinyl Tiles

Congoleum-Nairn, first in vinyl flooring, now helps you create individual and luxurious custom floors for modest budgets. Dynasty Tiles are new modular shapes in Congoleum-Nairn's magnificent Nairon® Custom Vinyl line.

There is a 9″ x 9″ Nairon Custom tile with a wedge space pre-cut in one corner, measuring 1″ x 1″ x 4″. There is a matching wedge shaped tile that fits into it with die-cut machine precision. With these two shapes you can create at least 21 basic over-all patterns. But there is no limit to the special effects you can design with them.

And, since no cutting is required for these effects (any competent floor layer can use them) the installed cost entails no expensive labor cost—and you can be distinctively clever without breaking budgets.

Nairon Custom Dynasty Tiles are luxurious, solid .080 gauge vinyl tiles. They may be installed on, above, or below grade. Made in a variety of colors, black, white, or metallic tones.

Write on your letterhead today, without obligation, for technical data and a folder showing the 21 basic designs you can create with Nairon Custom Dynasty Vinyl Tiles. Designers' Service Bureau, Congoleum-Nairn Inc., 195 Belgrove Drive, Kearny, New Jersey.

GOLD SEAL

Congoleum-Nairn
FINE FLOORS

*Trade Mark

Furniture by Baker

The influence of imagination

Modern office living, interpreted by Steelcase

Here are two of many settings in the new Steelcase 1300 series. For the first time, the full resources of contemporary design and engineering — fired by imagination — have been brought to focus on the modern office. The result: office furniture with a fresh new beauty, crisp efficiency . . . yet sensibly priced. This same imagination can effectively translate your ideas into distinctively different office furniture for your clients. Steelcase Inc., Grand Rapids, Michigan. In Canada: Canadian Steelcase Co., Ltd., Don Mills, Ontario.

FOR YOU: On request, a set of 12 full-color 1300 line prints. Just address Department E.

STEELCASE INC

The **EXECUTIVE GROUP**. . *revolutionizes the hotel room as you know it . . . more room in less space . . . more convenience with less furniture . . . more comfort for less money. Versatility, heretofore unknown in the hotel industry. Every room is a double . . . twins . . . parlor . . . office or family room to sleep three or four . . . minimum size room recommended 10 x 15–12 x 15 ideal.* ***(AND THE TELEPHONE IS BETWEEN THE BEDS AND ON THE DESK AT THE SAME TIME)***

Write for brochure and specifications • 11617 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles 25, California.
Showrooms in: Los Angeles • San Francisco • Denver • Chicago • Miami

DUO BED

it's so different
it's patented

MANUFACTURED BY DUO-BED CORP. UNDER ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING PATENTS ◊ DES. 184,809-2,495,494-2,602,937-2,630,581-2,806,228-2,904,796

Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Detroit, Miami, New York, Philadelphia, St. Louis, San Francisco, Washington. Knoll International, Ltd., Brisbane, Brussels, Caracas, Havana, Helsinki, London, Madrid, Mexico City, Milan, New Delhi, Paris, Stockholm, Stuttgart, Toronto, Zurich.

The Golden Door Restaurant, New York International Airport Designed by the Knoll Planning Unit. Scott Hyde photograph

KNOLL ASSOCIATES, INC., KNOLL INTERNATIONAL, LTD., 575 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 22

May we send you information on the Knoll office furniture collection and international facilities?

SHOWROOMS

NEW YORK
515 MADISON AVE.

CHICAGO
325 N. WELLS ST.

CLEVELAND
1240 HURON RD.

LOS ANGELES
104 S. ROBERTSON

Setting:
Exhibit of the
So. Calif. Chapter
of **A.I.D.**
at the
DECORATORS SHOW
in San Francisco
designed by:
DOROTHY PAUL, AID
ZITA ZECK, AID

PICTURE COLLECTION

...a 3-panel scenic with unlimited decorative versatility. The classic, engraving-like motifs are actually a part of this unusual wallpaper.

Albert Van Luit & Co. 4000 CHEVY CHASE DR., LOS ANGELES 39

Distributors: DWOSKIN, INC., ATLANTA • ROY JACOBS CO., TEXAS • WALLPAPERS INC., SAN FRANCISCO

International Business Machines, Chicago

YOU CAN SELECT *Vina-Lux*® VINYL ASBESTOS TILE WITH CONFIDENCE

because . . .

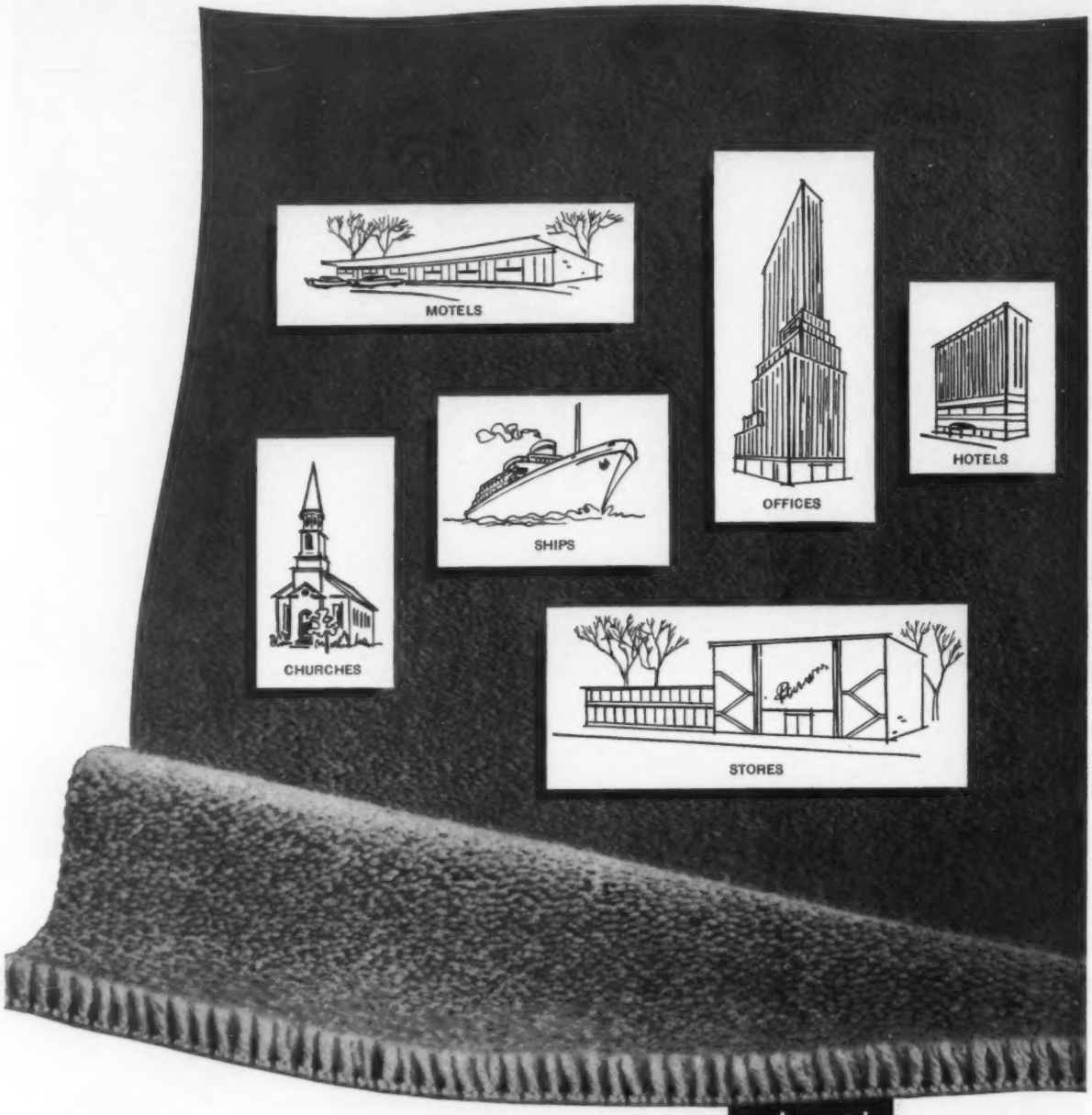
- It's an honest product skillfully made by men dedicated to quality.
- It's a vinyl flooring reinforced with asbestos fiber—stable, durable and attractive.
- It's available throughout the United States through responsible outlets.
- It's made by a company earnestly trying to serve the designer with constantly improved products that solve floor problems.
- Finally, Vina-Lux performance is guaranteed by its maker.

AZROCK FLOOR PRODUCTS DIVISION

UVALDE ROCK ASPHALT CO. • 562A FROST BANK BLDG. • SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

MAKERS OF VINA-LUX • AZROCK • AZPHLEX • DURACO

IF YOU'RE RESPONSIBLE for a lot of carpet or just a little, you'll be on much safer ground if you consult any qualified LEES dealer. Every one is Lees-trained to help you choose the perfect carpet for your kind of building, your traffic, your decorative scheme and your price.



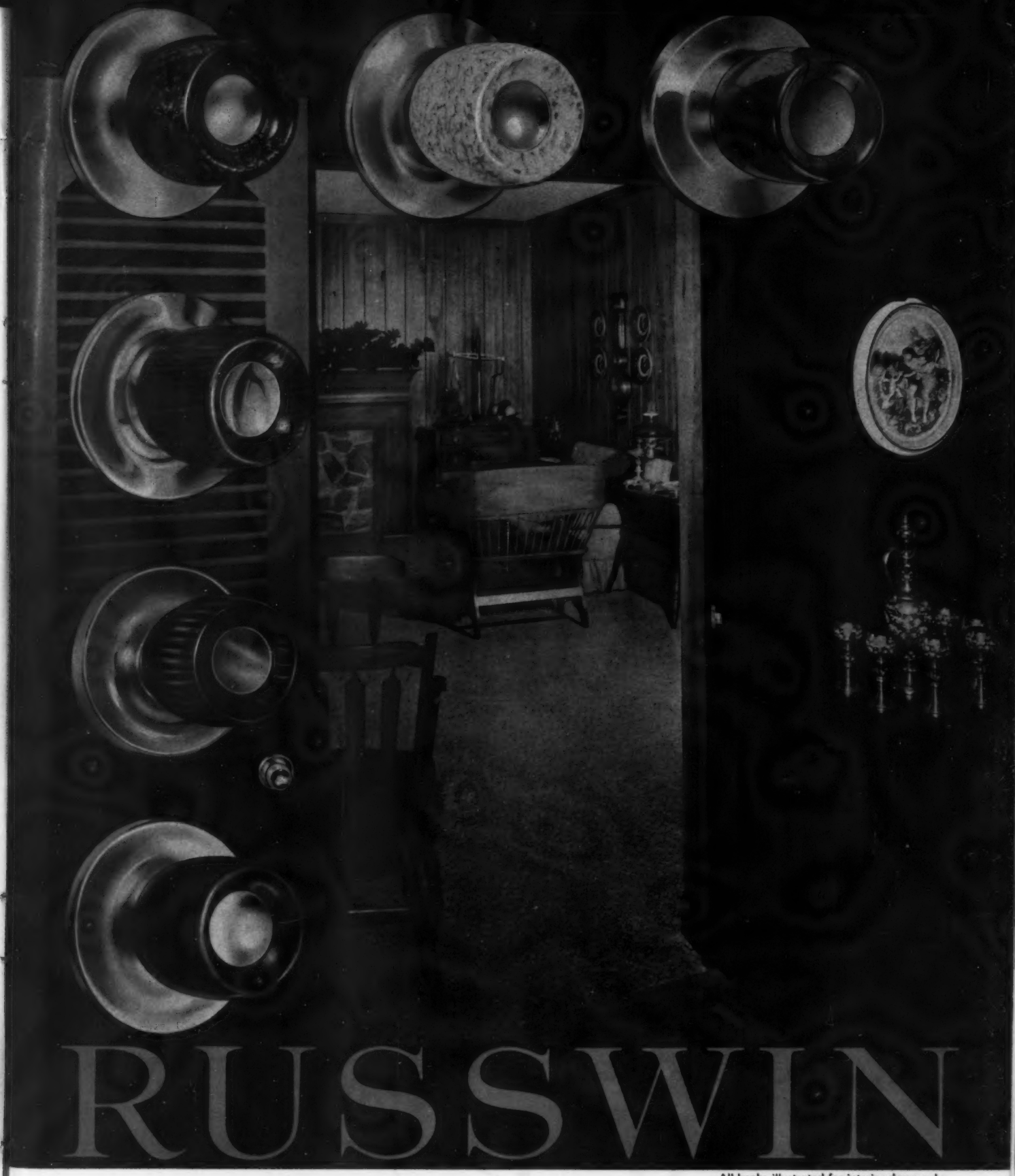
You can feel SURE with those heavenly carpets by Lees

(and sure with Lees dealers, too)

Immediate delivery on any one of thousands of carpet styles from our strategically located warehouses. Custom designs to your specifications take just a bit longer. Every Lees carpet is mothproof for its life.

those heavenly carpets by Lees

James Lees and Sons Company, Bridgeport, Pa. *Commercial Carpet Division*



All knobs illustrated for interior doors only.

DECORATOR'S DELIGHT

When you want to do something new and fresh to your home interiors . . . something that adds flair and originality without adding materially to your costs . . . put in Russwin Doorware. It's smartly designed, functionally perfect. What's more, you have a rich choice of modern ceramics or beautifully finished woods. Whichever you choose, you create more excitement . . . more interest on the part of your prospects. See your Russwin Dealer, and you'll see what we mean . . . quick. Russell & Erwin Division, The American Hardware Corporation, New Britain, Conn.

RUSSWIN
DISTINCTIVE DOORWARE

From top right to left: COCOBOLO-TEMPO Wood Knob, satin bronze trim. DUCHESS-TEMPO Ceramic Knob, polished brass trim. PRINCESS-TEMPO Ceramic Knob, satin chrome trim. ROSEWOOD-TEMPO Wood Knob, polished brass trim. WALNUT-TEMPO Wood Knob, satin bronze trim. EBONY-TEMPO Wood Knob, satin chrome trim.

the Kent **Available with tufted upholstered back**

old Colony
furniture Company, Inc.
NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

give your walls the opulence of real mahogany—
with the economy of vinyl wall covering!

VICRTEX V.E.F.* VINYL
HONDURA

Now . . . with this new VICRTEX V.E.F.* vinyl wall covering . . . give walls the handsome, **distinctive** effect of Genuine MAHOGANY panelling. **Hondura** gives you the full advantage of quality vinyl wall covering with its unequalled economy, durability, and easy maintenance.

Hondura is perfect for "walls of distinction"—in important areas: board rooms, executive offices, and lobbies. Especially valuable where an improvement in the tone of the premises is desired. And where speed of conversion is critical, application time of VICRTEX means minimum tie-up of space.

For full information and swatches (there are **19** shades of **Hondura**). Write, wire or 'phone today!

L. E. CARPENTER & COMPANY, INC.

EMPIRE STATE BUILDING, NEW YORK 1, N.Y. LONGACRE 4-0080 • MILLS: WHARTON, N. J.

Picture of

FORMICA®
Laminated Plastic

surface maintenance

committee

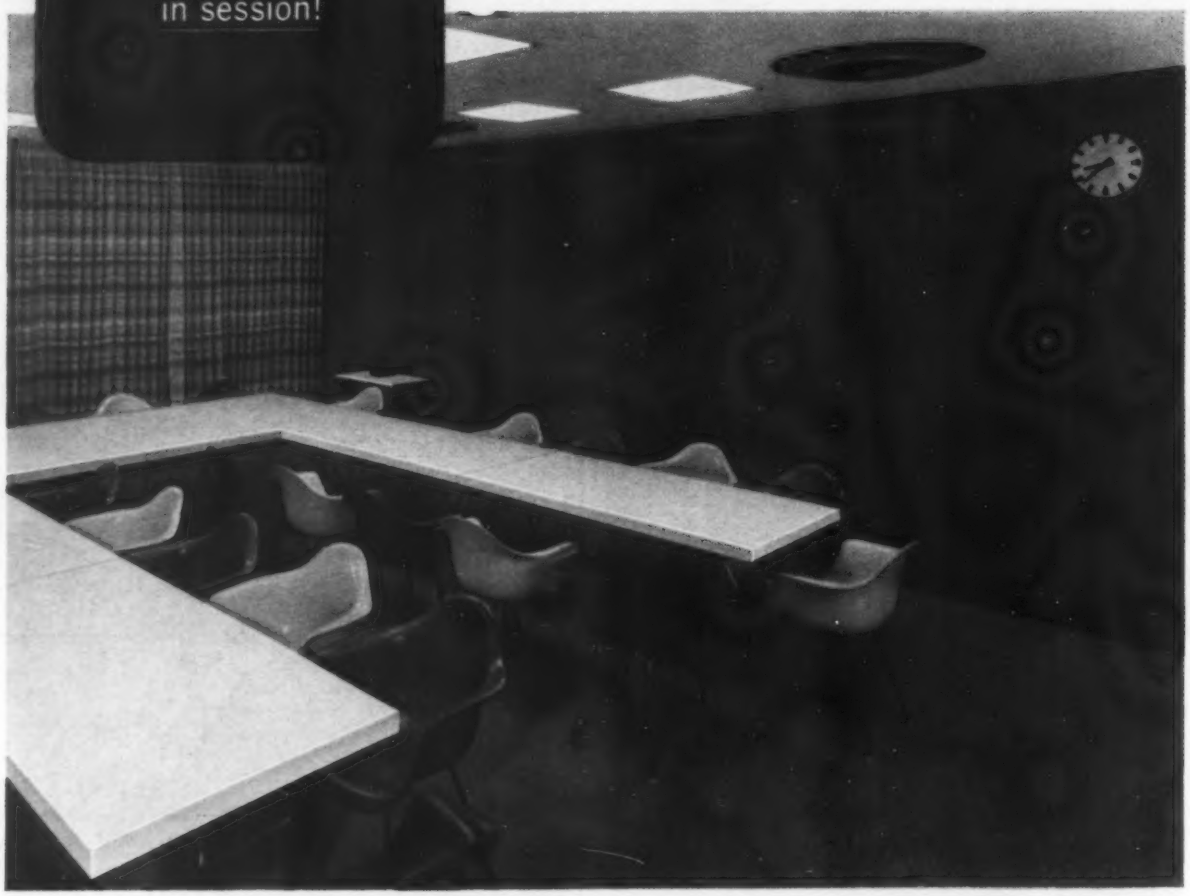
in session!

It's the easy, low cost maintenance of Formica that has made it an integral part of so many major buildings that are planned today.

Formica colors are permanent, resist scratching, clean with only a damp cloth – require no painting or refinishing. Installed cost of Formica is competitive with many less durable materials and less than ceramic tile.

This conference room is just one of several areas in the Indiana State Teacher's Association Building at Indianapolis that features Formica tables and wall paneling.

SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY of full color brochure, Formica Commercial Interiors (form #796) and New Dimensions in Decorative Art (form #863). Formica Corporation, 4606 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 32, Ohio.



Architect: McQuine & Shook **Contractor:** Leslie Colvin **Formica Panels:** Cabinet Top Industries

This mark certifies genuine FORMICA® Laminated Plastic

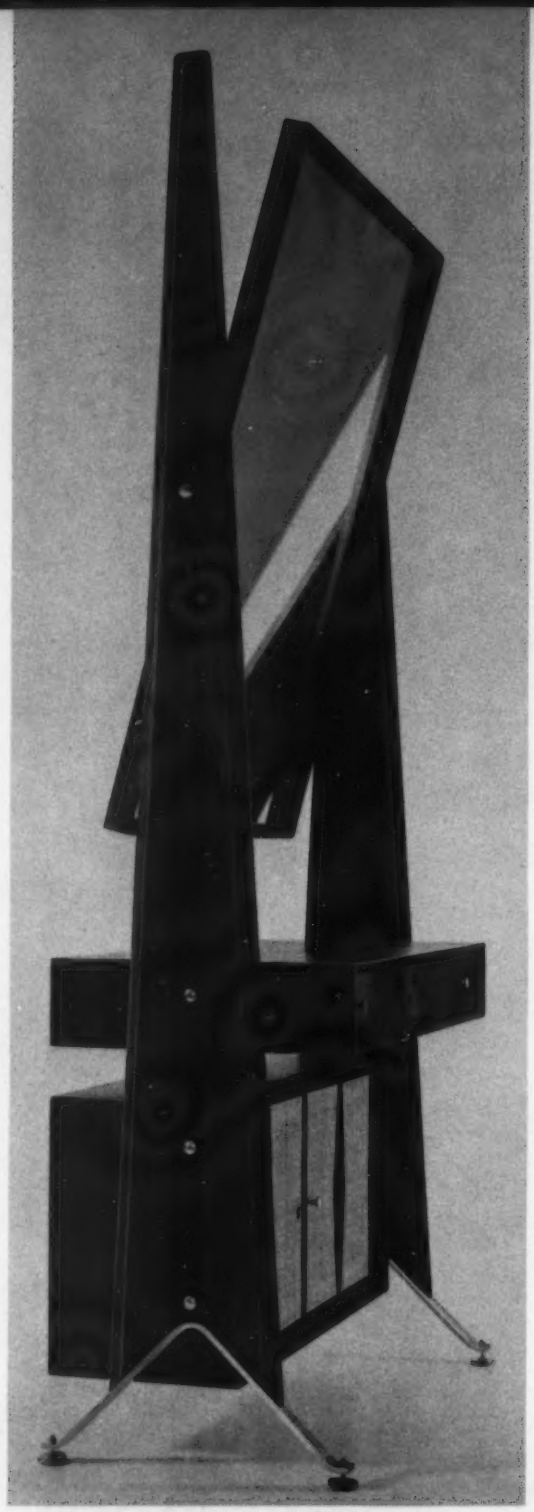
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Be sure you get genuine Formica. Look for this wash-off registered trade mark on the surface.

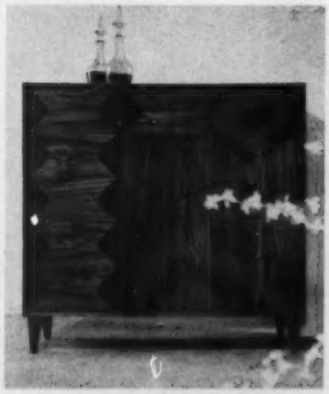
product of CYANAMID

THIS
IS
THE
BEGINNING... OF INFINITY IN FURNITURE DESIGNED

BY MARC BERGE OF GROSFELD HOUSE



THESE are the forms and motifs
of departure into design infinity. Marc Berge lets the soft
of wood grains take control and shape a new f
ideas and variations of these mutable furniture forms will affect
development of every living area in the modern ho



that will be your point
ft movements
furniture destiny. Your own
the future
ome.

THIS IS THE BEGINNING

GROSFELD HOUSE

VIEWING AREA: Splatter-dash pattern in turquoise, deep red and black. Pattern 9351, Color 711.

Beautiful Holmes

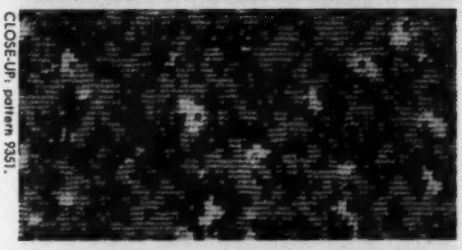
CONTRACT CARPETS GUARANTEED MOTHPROOF

your identity in carpet...

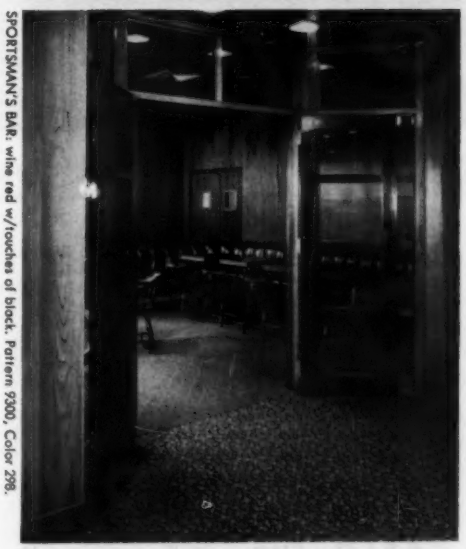
Beautiful Holmes carpets complete the picture for Century's Huntington Lanes, Long Island's newest and most luxurious bowling center. The entire effect of the handsome, color-coordinated carpeting adds a warm, living-room atmosphere throughout Huntington Lanes...the ultimate aim of designers and decorators wanting to create a "family" atmosphere for this increasingly popular "family" sport. (With the hidden assets of easy maintenance, sound-absorbency, and the ability to take a whale of a lot of hard wear!)

Here's another case where Holmes Contract Division... famous in the field for doing a job expertly, efficiently and on time...worked closely with the architect-designer to provide the perfect solution for a contract carpet problem. In addition, Holmes contract line offers an extensive range of patterns, colored to specifications. For the name of your nearest contractor, call or write Archibald Holmes & Son, Erie Avenue & K Street, Philadelphia 24, Pa. *Now in our second century of fine carpet weaving. Interior decorator: Mrs. Aida Palter, New York City. Installation: Laurel Carpets Inc., Wanamassa, N. J.*

Archibald Holmes & Son



CLOSE-UP: pattern 9351.



SPORTSMAN'S BAR: wine red w/touches of black. Pattern 9300, Color 298.

"Cool, refreshing blues and greens, dramatized with lots of white, set my color scheme," says **Tom Lee, A.I.D.** "Naugahyde made my choice not only possible, but completely practical. Despite constant transient use, these fine vinyl fabrics keep their new looks with the minimum of care. I find the wide range of Naugahyde colors, patterns and textures an inspiration in itself."

"Comfort is of prime importance in the hotel-motel visit. That's why I specified Koylon Foam cushioning for all upholstered furniture. Wonderfully comfortable Koylon is clean, cool, non-allergenic and long lasting. Best of all is the way Naugahyde tailors over Koylon . . . corners are sharp and clean, contours are smooth and sleek."

DESIGN FOR LIVING WITH U.S. NAUGAHYDE® AND U.S. KOYLON® FOAM

THE FINEST IN VINYL UPHOLSTERY — THE FINEST IN CUSHIONING

TOM LEE, A.I.D., of New York, creates the "Hotel Room of Tomorrow"—a sweeping departure from the stereotyped hotel-motel design. Because comfort, beauty, durability and easy care were most important considerations, he upholstered the furniture with U. S. Naugahyde over the matchless comfort of Koylon Foam cushioning. Both durable Naugahyde and new self-ventilating Naugaweave are truly the fabrics of tomorrow . . . smartly styled, dramatically colored, luxuriously textured, yet the easiest in the world to care for. A damp cloth keeps them bright, colorful, clean as new. There's no better way to keep a hotel or motel room always inviting than the ever-fresh beauty and comfort of Naugahyde upholstered furniture.

All furniture by the **Simmons Company**, Chicago, Illinois. Chairs in moonstone-blue Glazed Antique and bitter-green Midas patterns of Elastic* U.S. Naugahyde. Walls covered in blue Midas Naugahyde. Tropicel® translucent panels by U. S. Rubber. Luggage of U. S. Royalite® by **Platte**.

*Patent applied for

United States Rubber

COATED FABRICS AND KOYLON SEATING DEPARTMENT, MISHAWAKA, INDIANA — IN CANADA: DOMINION RUBBER COMPANY, LTD.

"Drama, luxury and comfort were the keynotes for this cocktail lounge," says **Henry End, A.I.D.** "That's why I chose Naugahyde upholstery. The colors are clear and exciting, the textures full of interest, and best of all, I like the way it tailors smoothly and cleanly over the unbeatable comfort of Koylon Foam cushioning. It's a combination I've found to be completely successful."

"I had to be really practical when it came to the coffee shop. Who would believe there would be a white upholstery that could take the constant wear and tear, the spotting and staining these counter stools and chairs are sure to get? Naugahyde was the perfect answer, of course. Handsome, rugged, easy to care for, its superior performance has been proved, time after time."

DESIGN FOR DINING WITH U.S. NAUGAHYDE® AND U.S. KOYLON® FOAM

THE FINEST IN VINYL UPHOLSTERY — THE FINEST IN CUSHIONING

HENRY END, A.I.D., of Miami, Florida, designs the indoor-outdoor restaurant of the future with the emphasis on brightness, lightness and luxury... all made completely practical with U.S. Naugahyde. This finest of all vinyl upholstery is ideal for use in public rooms ... spots, fingermarks, even sticky and greasy food and drink stains wipe off with a damp cloth, leaving the color and texture bright and fresh as new. Yet for all its look of luxury, Naugahyde is long wearing and exceptionally durable. Elastic* Naugahyde and new self-ventilating Naugaweave – both chemically compatible with Koylon Foam cushioning—are available in a wide range of patterns, textures and colors to go with every type or period décor, whether for home furnishing or commercial installations.

On the Outdoor Dining Terrace: furniture by **The Howell Company**, St. Charles, Illinois. Chairs in white and carnation Burnished Antique pattern of Elastic U.S. Naugahyde. In the Cocktail Lounge: furniture by **Shelby Williams Mfg., Inc.**, Chicago, Illinois. Chairs in cardinal Doe-Vin Naugahyde, banquette and bar stools in black Midas Naugahyde. In the Coffee Shop: chairs by **Shelby Williams Mfg., Inc.**, counter stools by **Chicago Hardware Foundry Company**, North Chicago, Illinois. All in white Midas Naugahyde.

*Patent applied for

United States Rubber

COATED FABRICS AND KOYLON SEATING DEPARTMENT, MISHAWAKA, INDIANA — IN CANADA: DOMINION RUBBER COMPANY, LTD.

#1

TOWN & COUNTRY subscribers have AB! —

AB
+ TC
= S

means *Ability* to *Buy* —

Ability to Buy plus
TOWN & COUNTRY
advertising = Sales

Our new survey of New York subscribers proves the point.

92% are executive and professional families.

90.5% have incomes over $10,000.

The average income in New York is $37,730.

The average income of 15 similar surveys is $40,000.

#2 Business is good!

Our advertising gain in October is 40 pages;
127 pages compared with 87 last year. 45% up!

Looks like a resurgence. Looks like more and more advertisers want the Ability to Buy—the AB factor—in their magazine audiences.

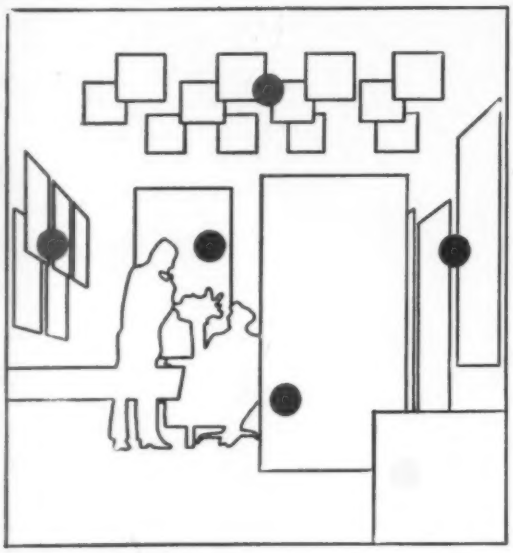
TOWN & COUNTRY

. . . The Magazine of Elegance

To capture...control...or create an environment:

GLASS BY AMERICAN-SAINT GOBAIN

People live better, work better under glass. Because people need color, light, space . . . and a measure of visual excitement. Today's architectural glass is your most versatile medium for space design . . . environmental control . . . preservation of the amenities. Its functional integrity and lasting service commend it to your use. • American-Saint Gobain today offers you the most complete line of architectural glass. It's designed and produced by the company with the finest facilities . . . the longest experience in glass. • American-Saint Gobain Corporation.



FOUR SAMPLES . . . FROM AN IMMENSE FUND OF ARCHITECTURAL IDEAS IN GLASS . . . are shown above and on the reverse, to suggest to you the wisdom of checking *American-Saint Gobain* specs—whenever glass is part of your design. All the types and characteristics listed below . . . and combinations thereof . . . in the widest range of sizes and thicknesses . . . are available from this one source.

TRANSPARENCIES: window glass; crystal sheet; obscure and light-diffusing; opaque.

FINISHES: textured; Satinol®; frosted.

PATTERNS: a wide variety of decorative patterns: linear, geometric, random and non-directional; corrugated.

PROCESSES: heat tempered; laminated; wired.

FABRICATIONS: spandrels; doors; resistance heaters; plane and bent shapes.

SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS: heat-absorbing; glare-reducing; insulating; fire retarding; chemical resisting.

COLORS: integral tints; fused ceramic coatings.

For detailed information, see the following Sweet's files: *Architectural*: 7a/AMR . . . 7a/Li . . . 3e/BL . . . 16d/BL. *Industrial Construction*: 3f/Li. *Light Construction*: 2d/AMR . . . 1f/Li. *Plant Engineering*: 5b/BL.

For other information, call the American-Saint Gobain district office nearest you . . . or write:

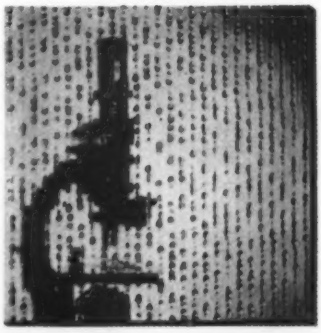
AMERICAN-SAINT GOBAIN CORPORATION
Dept. ID1, 625 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22

AMERICAN LUSTRAGRAY®
gray-tinted window glass

Reduces glare approximately 50% without sacrificing vision. Exterior opacity contributes to privacy. Neutral shade places no restrictions on interior decor. No special glazing requirements. Thicknesses: double strength . . . 3/16" . . . 7/32" . . . 1/4".

BLUE RIDGE HUEWHITE®
glare reducing glass

For light diffusion with true color transmission. Designed for light control and/or decoration, in day lighting of schools, offices, studios, museums and similar installations. Delivers very wide light distribution — almost uniform down to incidence of 15 degrees. Thicknesses: 1/4" . . . 5/16". Also: 1/4" wired . . . 3/8" corrugated.



BLUE RIDGE BEADEX®
new patterned glass

Newly styled for sparkling decorative effects. A striking design for partitions and space dividers. Plain and textured finishes. Thickness: 7/32".

BLUE RIDGE HUETEX®
colored, insulating glass facing

The most durable of spandrel materials. Fully tempered glass, 3/16" thick, textured on the weathering side to subdue reflections . . . sunfast ceramic enamel, in 12 standard colors (or custom-made to your sample), permanently fused to back of glass . . . aluminum, welded to the back surface by exclusive process, to protect enamel, and insulate. Will not fade, craze, crack or warp.

AMERICAN-SAINT GOBAIN

VENETIAN ROCOCO USED IN
A NEW YORK APARTMENT BY
GOUVERNEUR MORRIS HELFENSTEIN
DINOLEVI
AMERICA'S LEADING IMPORTER OF VENETIAN FURNITURE
NEW YORK: 1246 SECOND AVENUE AT 65TH STREET LEHIGH 5-8333
FLORENCE: VIA DE TOSSI 33 ROSSO VENICE: SAN MARCO 3490
OFFICES & WAREHOUSE 521 EAST 72ND STREET NEW YORK 21

STATTON *sets the pace in tables*

Truetype
AMERICANA

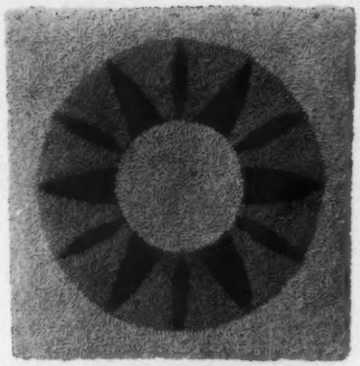
There's a wonderful wealth of table news in the Statton collection of American Traditional furniture. Illustrated—five selections from a line that makes news—and sales—whenever it's shown. All five tables are available in Solid Cherry and three in Solid Maple, too. For details about the complete Statton collection, write today to Department ID.

STATTON FURNITURE MFG. CO.
Hagerstown, Maryland

Showrooms: Exhibitors Building, Grand Rapids • 242 Furniture Mart, Chicago • 330 Decorative Center, Dallas • 1069 Western Mdse. Mart, San Francisco.

Market Spotlight

A BRIEF GUIDE TO NEW SOURCES AND PRODUCTS



Exclusive Handwoven Rugs

A striking group of original carpet patterns is on display at Carpets by Sinclair, 13541 W. Eight Mile Rd., Detroit, Michigan, combining the luxury of handwoven elegance with 100% virgin carpet wool. The collection is designed by John Erman and woven entirely to the decorator's specification. In appearance, the designs bear a striking resemblance to a contemporary painting, their varying degrees of cut and looped pile producing unusual textural and color effects. Special designs and colors pose little problem since the carpet yarn is first skein dyed to a color swatch, and then is woven to the exact shape specified. In this way, any possible waste is eliminated and designs can be made into either area rug or broadloom carpeting. Among the many exciting choices is one of Far Eastern influences: *The Rising Sun* with spherical shapes in cocoa color on a beige background bordered in orange; *The Carnival* is gay and spirited with a looped yarn ground in turquoise and sprinkled polka dots in lavender which in various sizes gives the rug a three-dimensional quality.

J. B. Metal Components

Today, when most city apartments present mere plaster shells as walls, the role of interior architecture grows increasingly important enabling the interior designer to create a distinguished backdrop when there is none. Julius Blum and Company, Carlstadt, New Jersey, metal fabricators, introduce a wide variety of ornamental metal components of every style and description for fabrication and assembly into room dividers, window grilles, cornice treatments, radiator facings, railings, balustrades and applied decoration of all kinds. For example, all types of beautiful cast iron treillage work can be found here, in tulip, rosette, acanthus leaf, Gothic arches and many other designs. Traditional and modern balustrade components can be specified in aluminum, bronze and steel in traditional and modern stylings, and ornamental hardware includes exotic crestings, ornamental nails and mouldings as well as applied designs for unlimited application.

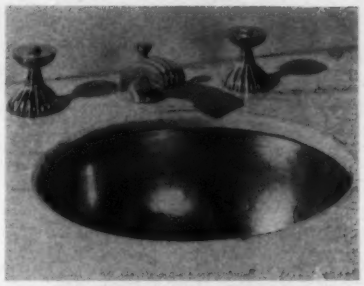
Antiques from the Country

A fascinating collection of country antiques including both furniture and accessories is available at Richard Camp, 306 East 53rd Street, New York.

Striking for their qualities of yesteryear charm yet adaptable to contemporary settings, the designs are set in a country barn atmosphere offering you and your client a delightful afternoon of browsing. Your special finds may include one of the firm's wide selection of old bentwood rockers, or the chair and ottoman, illustrated, in wrought iron, patent 1928, suitable for both the traditional and modern interior. This special quality of timelessness also earmarks a group of handwired accessories including a dressmaker's form, cira 1860, which resembles so much of the contemporary sculpture seen today and several wire silhouettes of animal forms displayed as wall decoration.

A Bathroom Design

Marion Wieder, 120 East 57th Street, New York, specialist in bathroom décor, announces her latest concept in faucet fixture elegance. *Classic*, a spout set



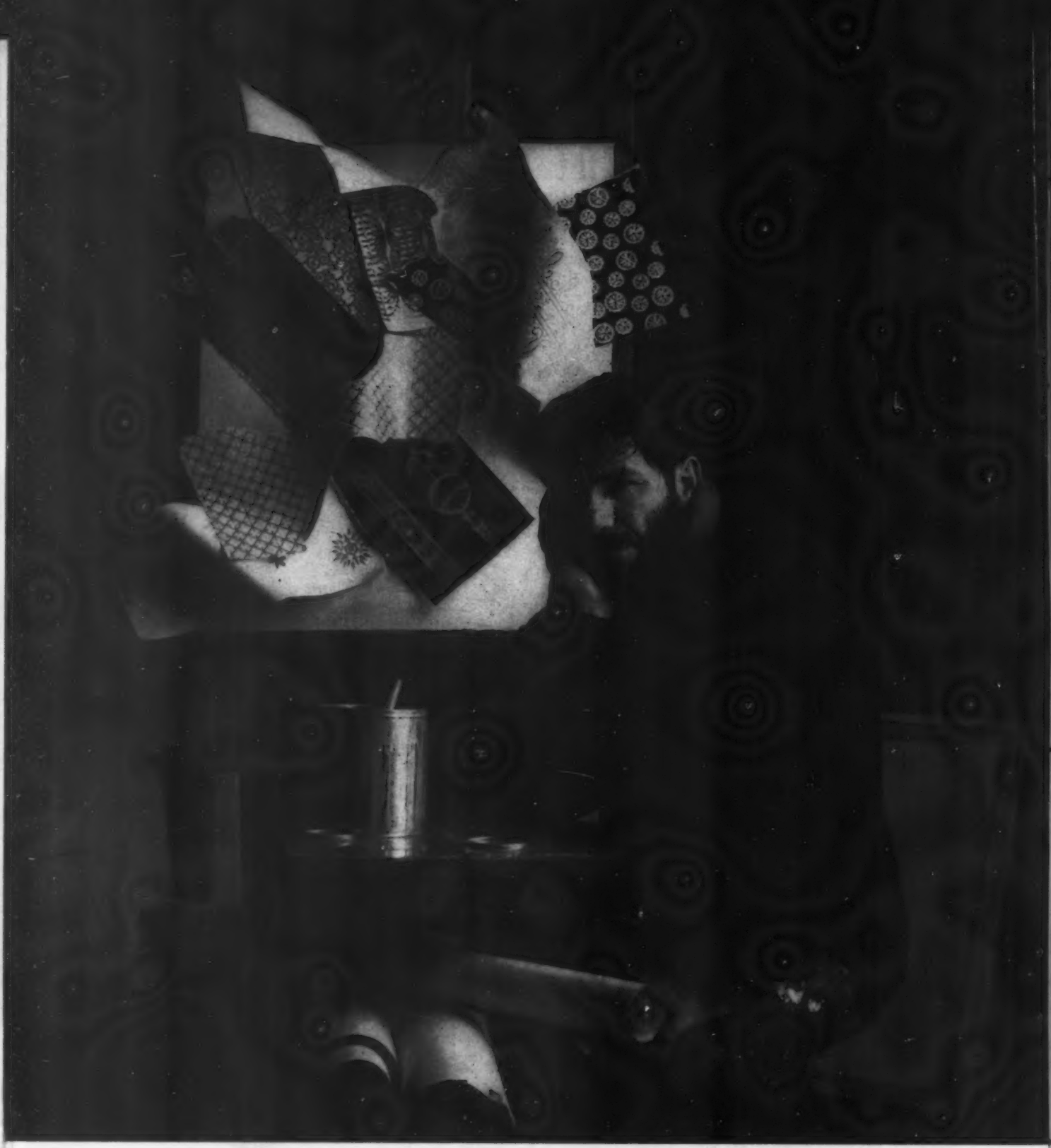
available in solid brass, 24-K gold, or silver plate, is especially designed to go in the contemporary bathroom and yet is handsome enough to be considered for the traditional scheme. A variety of specially decorated basins can be matched as an attractive ensemble unit, with the entire job supervised and engineered by the firm. A complete catalog, describing these and other Marion Wieder exclusives, is available upon request.

Decorative Accessories

Authentic Early American styling marks an unusual collection of lamps and accessories by Zona Associates, 1241 Ellsmere N.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan. The designs include jugs, butter churns and wagon wheel hubs used by the Early American settlers. These have been converted into exciting lamp bases with simple textured shades to complement their rustic

charm. The hub lamp models are 42" high, come with a choice of spokes pulled, spokes cut flush and sanded, or with the spokes protruding. The jugs and butter churns, 26" to 52" high, are decorated with the craftman's own signature which is worked into an attractive motif.

Continued on page 52



GREAT MOMENTS IN FINE ART. Morris Syndergast embarks on what he terms a new experience in cellular adhesion, in his prize-winning **COLLAGE FOR FINE ART WALL PAPER.** The work will be viewed to a jazz accompaniment, "Fine Art Flocks Trot". You'll find custom colored Fine Art flocked wall paper and coordinated fabrics on any of many grounds.

FINE ART WALL PAPER CO. 575 Madison Avenue, New York 22. PLaza 3-7513
117 So. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif.
Your most complete manufacturing source for wall papers and fabrics.

not one answer... four

Bourne Mills has a solution for every drapery problem. Any lining makes draperies hang better...look better, but Bourne Mills' linings have added protection and decorative plusses that make linings an integral part of decor.

1

MILAQUEEN... the Milium® insulated cotton sateen that gives more body to draperies, prevents fading and also checks up to 50% of heat loss or gain.

2

OPAQUEEN... the only true black-out lining that provides complete privacy day or night. It's ideal, too, for schoolrooms, auditoriums and the showing of daytime movies.

3

CHROMAQUEEN... Milium insulated chromspun taffeta that offers greater protection against heat loss or gain. Also available in plain chromspun, this lining of Eastman's color-locked acetate has high resistance to fading from sunlight and dry cleaning fluids.

4

AURAQUEEN... gold printed cotton sateen for a decorative lining that adds beauty to the outside facade.

We are especially proud of Hotel Designer Jac Lessman's selection of OPAQUEEN for the Desert Inn, Las Vegas. Here the problem of intense sunlight and rapid drapery fading was solved by the black-out quality of OPAQUEEN. Whatever your drapery problem, we have the answer. Get in touch with our contract department today.

BOURNE MILLS, FALL RIVER, MASS.

1430 Broadway, N. Y. C. • 3028 E. 11th St., Los Angeles, Calif. • 363 Adelaide St. W., Toronto

®"MILIUM" is the registered trademark of Deering, Milliken & Co., Inc. for metal-insulated fabrics.

Other Bourne Mills' linings can be found at:
Charterhouse, Chestnut Hill,
Diplomat Motel, Washington, D. C.
Stardust Hotel, Las Vegas
Beverly Hilton, Los Angeles
The Prom Motor Hotel, Kansas City
Boston Public Library, Seaver St. Branch
Administration Building, St. Lawrence Seaway, Massena
Kennedy Foundation, Campion Hall, Boston College
Parker House Hotel, Boston

Market Spotlight

continued from page 49

Beige . . . All Beige

One of the brighter banners in the preview of the style parade for fall is the exciting new *Beige Collection* of handprinted sidewall and panel wallpapers by Katzenbach & Warren, Inc., 575 Madison Avenue, New York, offered to meet the increasing demand for wall decorations in shades of *beige* and *white*. The designs include abstractions, rubbings of carvings, classic motifs, damask patterns, grilles, mosaics, tapestries and scenics—the work of a roster of designers outstanding in their field: Oscar Berger, Domjan, Marion V. Dorn, John Drummond, Guy Irwin, Paul Johnston, Justema, Ilonka Karasz, Lanette, and Peter Mitchell. All the designs are in shades of beige and white, with occasional accents of metallic gold and silver, or here and there a touch of pastel pink or blue in flowers, or bold and dramatic motifs in black and white. From this rich store we have selected four representatives designs for mention: *Wire Diamond*, a design of diagonal lines of heroic scale, most valuable for increasing the visual dimensions of a room, metallic gold on white; *Tyrolean Birds*, by Domjan, a sophisticated design also in metallic golds on white, and in gray-green on buff; *Midnight Supper*, a three-strip panel in the grand manner for many uses, in charcoal and white on gray or ivory silk; and *Pierced Screen*. beige on ivory, copied from a section of an antique French screen and with many possibilities of architectural arrangements. All of these wallpapers are in stock and available for immediate delivery, or, in addition to the colors mentioned, in any desired colors.

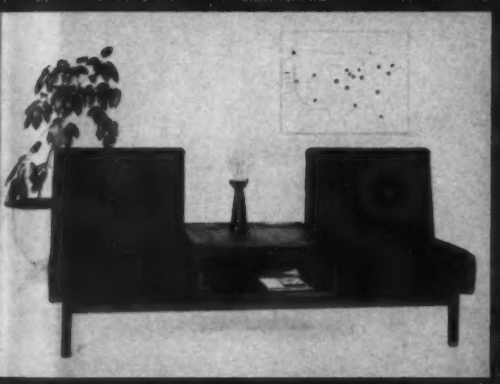
Continued on page 56

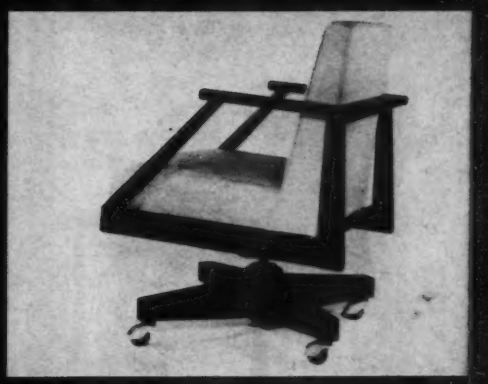
marden

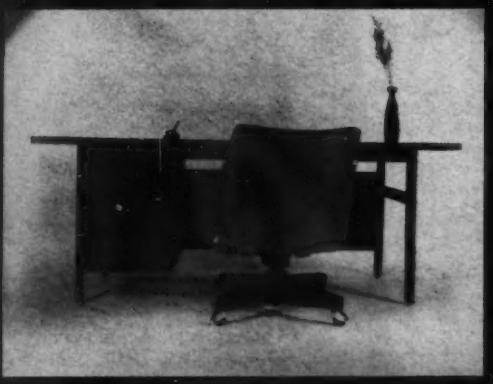
marden

the marden contract group.

Tasteful, versatile, durable furniture for people who work or wait. Desks, cabinets, tables, sofas, chairs, modular seating units. Photographs and ¼":1' scale drawings of all pieces are shown in the Marden Planbook for Commercial Interiors. Planbook contains plates that can be removed for use in your own presentations. For your free copy, fill out and mail coupon.







MARDEN MFG., Inc.
1015 N. Halsted Street, Chicago 22, Illinois
Showrooms: Chicago: The Exhibitors Bldg., 325 N. Wells St.
Miami: A. Robert Schoen, 108 NE 39th St.

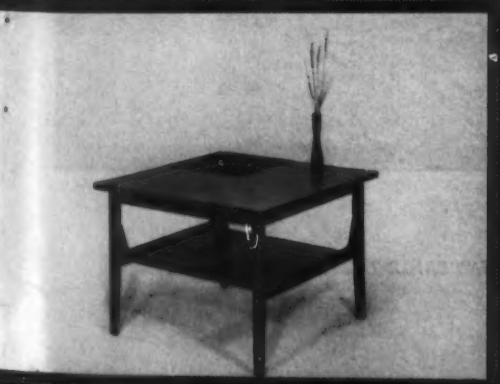
Please send me the Marden Planbook for Commercial Interiors

Name .....

Firm .....

Address .....

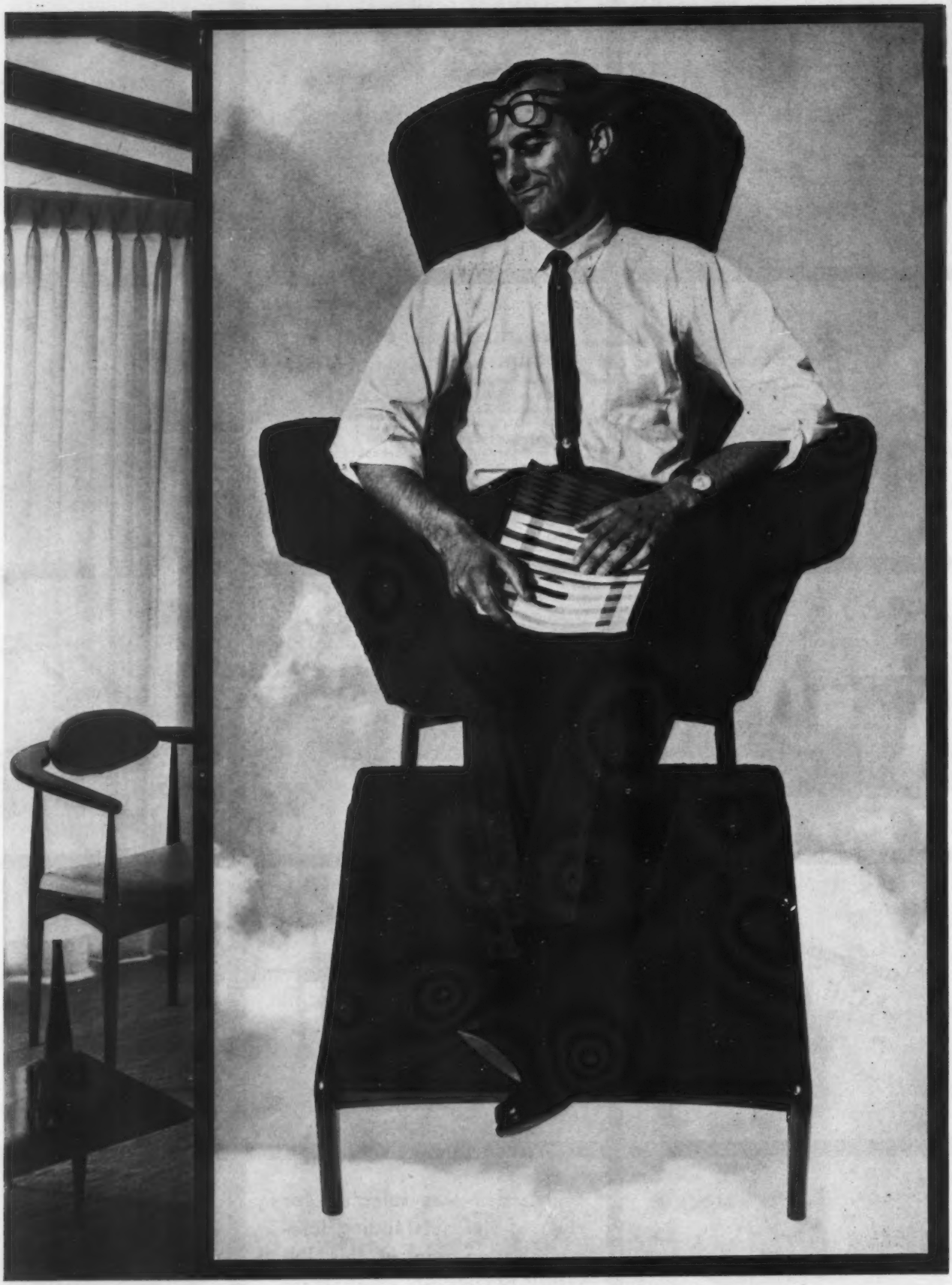
City ..... Zone .... State .....

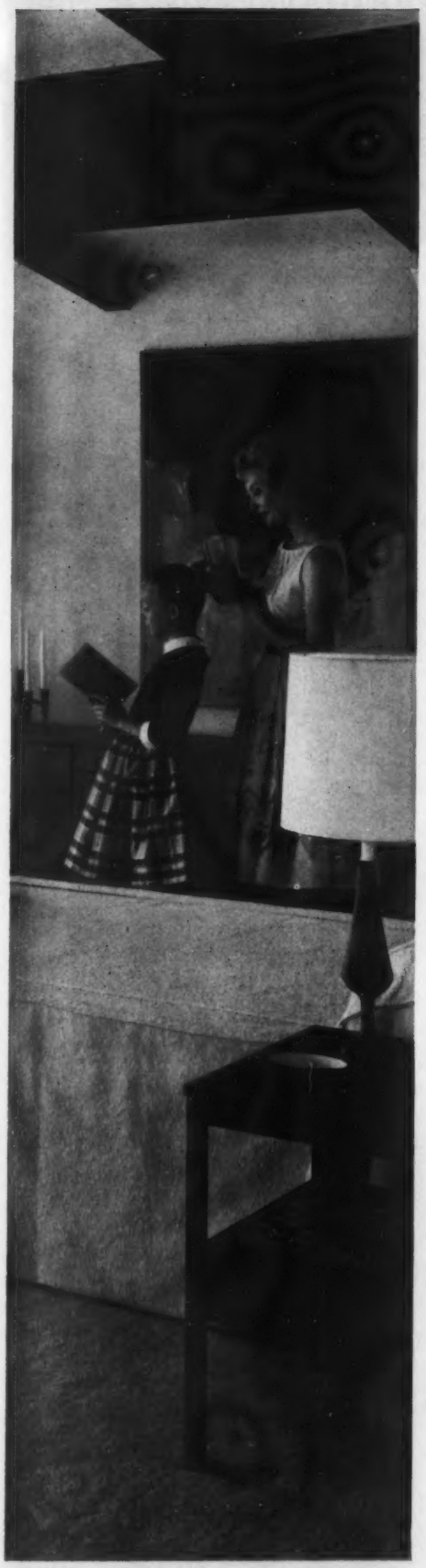


Marden was selected for two of the outstanding interiors appearing in this INTERIOR DESIGN all-contract issue:

College of Education, Michigan State University interior design by Weger Interiors.

Butterfield Country Club, Hinsdale, Illinois interior design by Pond's Interiors.





for designing new forms
with cloud 9 comfort...

FIRESTONE FOAM RUBBER

Back in the days of bulky beds and overstuffed chairs, furniture comfort often was related directly to cushion depth. Designers had a Hobson's choice: Bulk or beauty. Today the comfort of a mattress, sofa or chair is no longer measured by thickness—thanks to the buoyant resilience of Firestone Foam Rubber. Manufactured by Firestone in a wide and wonderful variety of product-specialized types and shapes and sizes, it brings furniture "up off the floor." It makes everything from gracefully contoured chairs to pallet beds far more comfortable than the billowy behemoths ever were. Firestone Foam Rubber is lending its lean, clean look to traditional furniture, too. It's favored by America's foremost designers and furniture craftsmen. It tailors better, handles easier, lasts far longer than conventional spring-and-pad construction. Today, Firestone is making the best foam rubber better than ever before. Call or write your nearby Firestone sales office and find out how Firestone Foam Rubber can help you.

Akron 17, Ohio, 1200 Firestone Blvd., HE 4-1671 • Atlanta 24, Georgia, P.O. Box 13335 Station K, CE 7-1531 • Fall River, Massachusetts, 1 Firestone Avenue, OS 6-8511 • Chicago 54, Illinois, 10163 Merchandise Mart, SU 7-4825 • Dallas 35, Texas, P.O. Box 13191 Walnut Hill Station, FL 1-9901 • Hazelwood, Missouri (St. Louis), 5928 N. Lindbergh Blvd., PE 1-6886 • High Point, North Carolina, 126 N. Main Street, 2-1516 • Indianapolis 25, Indiana, 200 S. Missouri Street, ME 5-1629 • Los Angeles 54, California, P.O. Box 2064, Terminal Annex, RA 3-6751 • Memphis 7, Tennessee, P.O. Box 4728, JA 5-3621 • Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin, 3400 S. Clement Avenue, SH 4-9790 • New York 23, New York, 28 W. End Avenue at 61st, PL 7-6200 • Philadelphia 43, Pennsylvania, 1620 S. 49th Street, SA 7-2600 • San Francisco, California, 101 Harrison Street, YU 2-8662 • Seattle, Washington, 958 Harrison Street, MA 3-5474.

Firestone

FOAM RUBBER

Fall River, Massachusetts

Copyright 1959, The Firestone Tire & Rubber Company

Market Spotlight

continued from page 52

Furniture of Distinction

Traditional or contemporary—there's an excellent selection of both in furniture by J. L. Metz. Their newest collection called *Contempora* was introduced to commemorate the firm's 60th anniversary as a manufacturer of fine furniture. Contrasting materials and handsome woods distinguish this 90-piece group of bedroom, dining room and multipurpose furniture: Carpathian elm in combination with cherry; panel inlays of marble, cane or glass; brass bases and trim. The result offers great warmth and design interest as seen in the two-door cabinet and tall mirror, both with marble inserts, shown here with a high-back dining-side chair. The two traditional designs are from the firm's *Old Provence* collection of dining and bedroom furniture offered in "weathered cherry" (a warm gray with tones of brown coming through); "Chateau" and "Patina Royal" (light fruitwood tones); or French white and gold painted finish. The breakfront, measuring 68″ wide, 21″ deep and 82″ high, has two linen trays behind the right hand door, silver storage compartments in the top drawers, and such details of craftsmanship as carved back posts—something of a Metz trademark. The 12-drawer commode is 73″ wide, 23″ deep, 35″ high and would be a graceful and useful adjunct to any bedroom. For further information and the names of distributors, write J. L. Metz Furniture Company, 252 Wildwood Road, Hammond, Indiana.

Continued on page 60

THE MOST REVOLUTIONARY ADVANCE EVER MADE IN DRAPERY FABRICS!

SARANSPUN

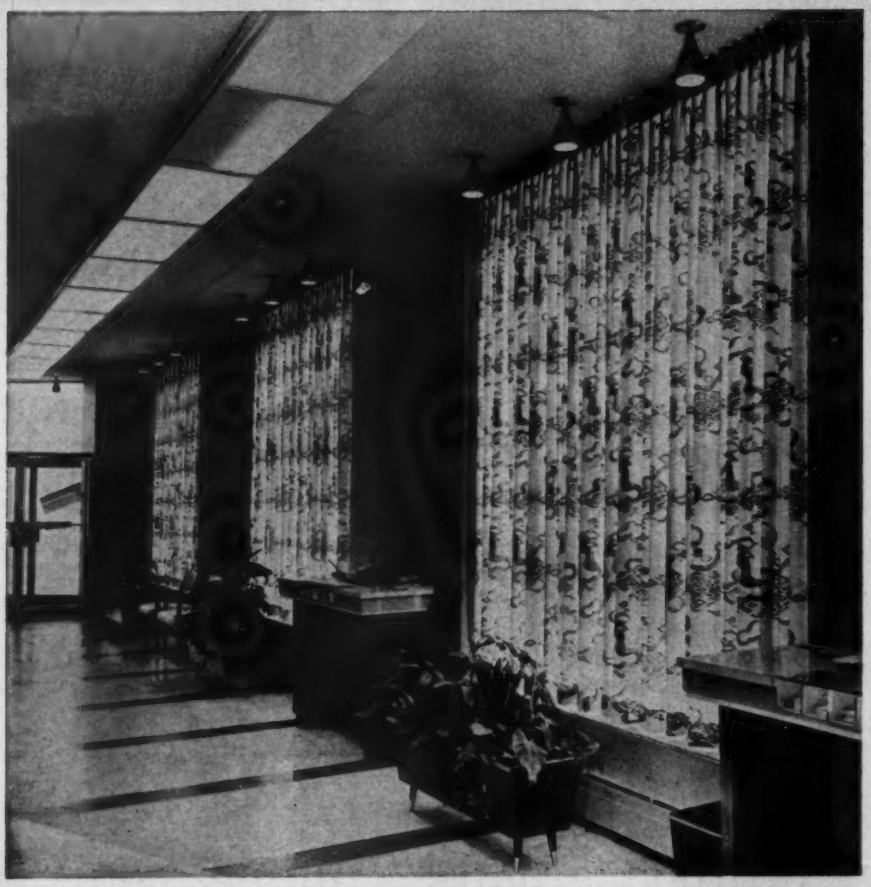


PHOTO: CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE, TORONTO

SARANSPUN provides dramatic beauty, long life and maintenance economy for institutional, industrial and commercial installations. It is inherently and permanently flameproof. Despite its soft hand, SARANSPUN is incredibly sturdy . . . never fragile or brittle. It withstands abuse, won't crack or flake and is unaffected by moisture and humidity. It may be washed or dry-cleaned according to furnished instructions. SARANSPUN yarns are made of 80% solution-dyed saran fibers and 20% solution-dyed viscose—a blend that assures greater fade-resistance in the finished fabrics. See SARANSPUN fabrics before you make your next curtain or drapery installation.

LUXURIOUSLY LOVELY...

FLAMEPROOF! POSITIVE FIRE SAFETY...

NEVER FRAGILE! WON'T CRACK OR FLAKE...

RUGGED! RESISTS HARDEST WEAR...

BEATING AND SCUFFING WON'T FAZE IT...

UNAFFECTED BY MOISTURE...

MOTHPROOF! RESISTS MILDEW...

WASH OR DRY CLEAN...

SARANSPUN WOVEN BY: J. P. STEVENS CO., INC.

SARAN FIBERS PRODUCED BY THE FILAMENT AND YARNS DIVISION

THE NATIONAL PLASTIC PRODUCTS COMPANY

ODENTON, MARYLAND

MANUFACTURERS OF NEVAMAR DECORATIVE LAMINATES

SARANSPUN

our on-floor salesmen feel "seven stories high"... and that's the way you'll feel, too, when you visit our 7 block-long showroom floors. A *complete* decorator service under one roof for you and your clients' convenience. The most extensive single collection of fine modern, traditional and provincial home furnishings and carpets...exclusively for you...exclusively at Stiehl. Deferred payment plans available.

A. H. STIEHL DECORATIVE CENTER

28 West 20th Street, New York City • Free Parking • 1909-1959 Our Golden Anniversary Year

METZ
contempora
Available through leading showrooms including:
A. H. STIEHL FURNITURE CO.
NEW YORK
MAURICE MANDLE & CO.
CHICAGO
RAPIDS FURNITURE CO., INC.
BOSTON
BUFFALO FURNITURE SHOWROOMS, INC.
BUFFALO
UNIVERSAL FURNITURE MART
EVANSVILLE
TREAT SHOWROOMS, INC.
KANSAS CITY
A. T. EUSTER FURNITURE CO.
MIAMI
G. MAXFIELD TAYLOR, INC.
HOUSTON
J. TALLAL ASSOCIATES
DALLAS
Also available in fine furniture stores throughout United States and Canada.
Craftsmanship at a modest price...
252 WILDWOOD ROAD

Market Spotlight

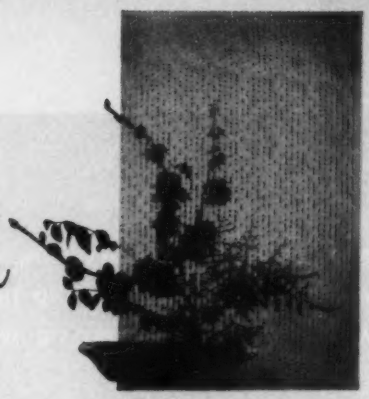
continued from page 56

18th-Century Furniture Designs

French furniture designed in the elegant manner of the 18th century keynotes Auffray & Co. furniture collection, 921 Third Avenue, New York. The designs consist of authentic copies of period pieces, many of which answer a number of specific needs today. For example, a special group of armoires available in both painted and wood finish with beautifully handcarved detail and chicken-wire door accents presents a perfect solution to supplemental storage requirements. Concealed within these handsome cabinets are door and drawer sections to hold clothing and a variety of bric-a-brac. Or if you prefer, the unit can be specially designed to house your client's Hi-Fi and TV components. Illustrated here are additional examples of the firm's designs marked by the same quality of timelessness and excellent craftsmanship: simplicity of design detail is a feature of the handsome Louis XVI expandable dining table and fruitwood cane-back chairs; the small Louis XV walnut commode is a useful storage unit for bedroom, living room and hall; and the charming painted desk with sliding leather tray is ideal for a lady's boudoir and equally striking in the corner of a living room.

Continued on page 64

Pattern for Tomorrow!

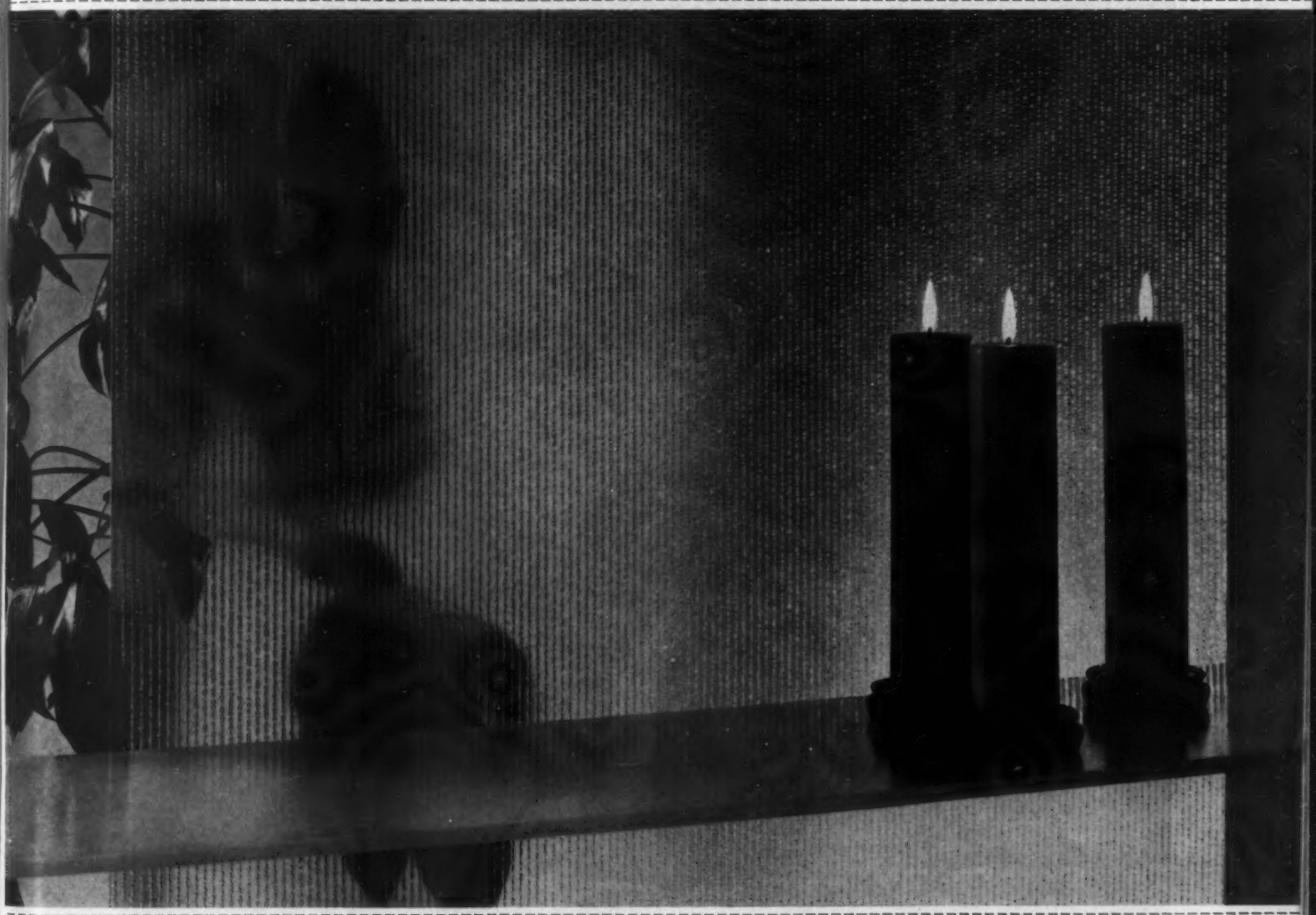


sparkling new Blue Ridge® Beadex by AMERICAN-SAINT GOBAIN

Endless chains of tiny raised lenses distinguish this striking new glass. Its high-style pattern does wonderful things to light . . . and vice versa. Here's a fabulous material for dividers, partitions and decorative uses.

When you want to *divide* two spaces without *divorcing* them . . . when you want light, and privacy too . . . look for the ideal solution among the patterned or textured Blue Ridge glasses of American-Saint Gobain.

For information, call your local independent glass jobber . . . or our district office nearest you.



Idea Department

Drama and elegance with the simplest of means! An array of free-standing candles—in colors ranging from subtle to extreme—against a scintillating backdrop of BEADEX patterned glass. This is room division with a flair to it! The warmth of a hearth . . . the color of a kaleidoscope . . . the gemlike sparkle of this great new glass. A striking effect—a different effect—from either side!

AMERICAN-SAINT GOBAIN
CORPORATION

DEPT. 186, 625 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

NEW SLANTS ON IDEAS, INNOVATIONS AND IMAGINATIVE CONCEPTS . . . AND THEIR APPLICATION TO YOUR SPECIFIC OPERATION

FULL FLOORS — OVER 700 EXHIBITORS — SHOWING THOUSANDS OF THE INDUSTRY'S NEWEST PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Plan NOW to Attend the

44TH

NATIONAL HOTEL EXPOSITION

"Greatest Mass Housing and Feeding Show in the World"

Gaston Lauryssen, Chairman

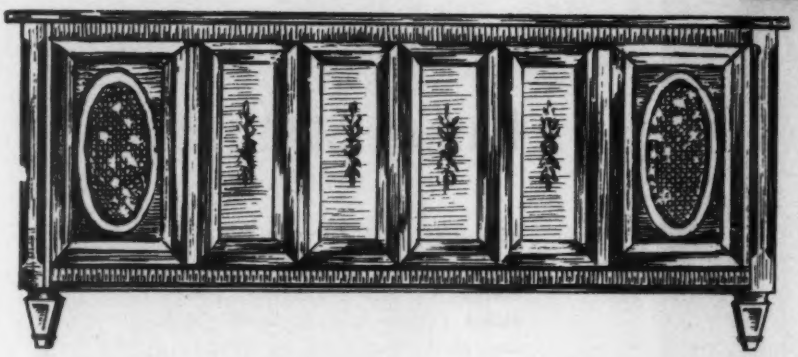
FOR FREE ADMISSION BADGES
(to the trade only)

WRITE TO: W. K. Seeley, General Manager
National Hotel Exposition
141 West 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
Tel.: Circle 7-0800

Activity of N. Y. State Hotel Assn. Inc.
and Hotel Assn. of N. Y. City, Inc.

NEW YORK COLISEUM • NOVEMBER 2 thru 6, 1959

CUSTOM CABINETS FOR
STEREO HI-FIDELITY & TV



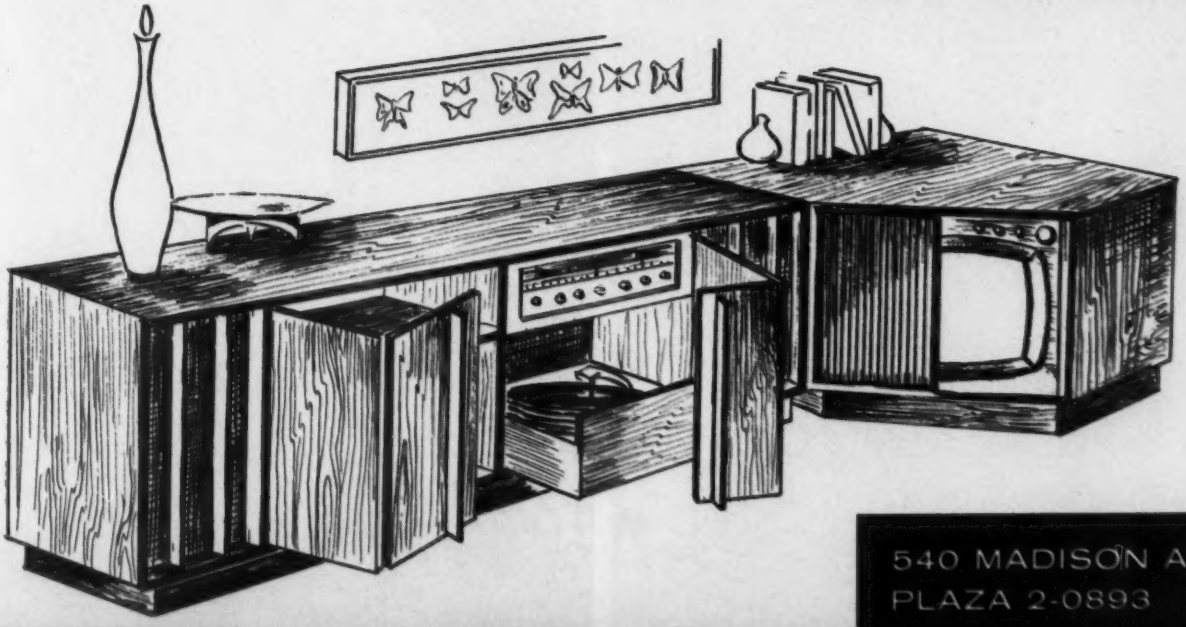
Now a **single source** for custom cabinets designed & manufactured specifically for stereo, hi-fidelity, TV & bars . . . supplying all brands of components, acoustically engineered, installed & serviced under one roof!

DESIGNS BY LEN ROTH

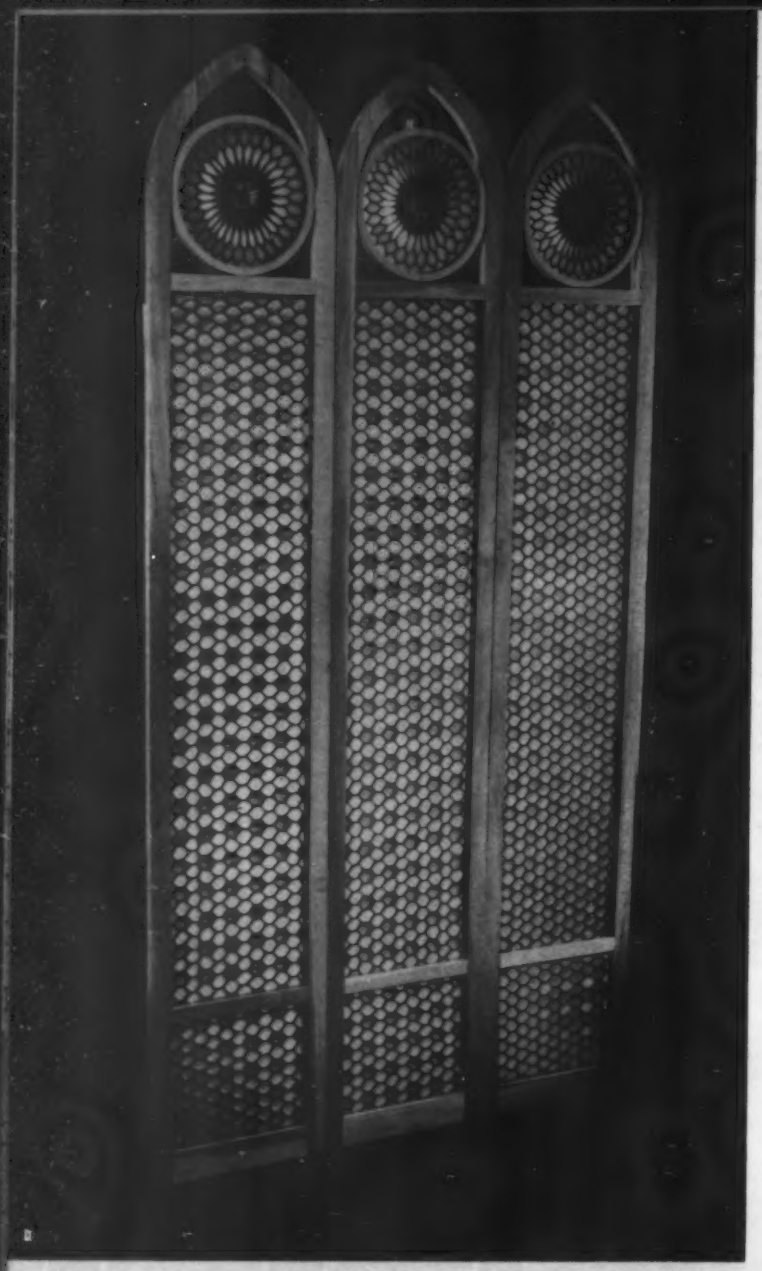
FRENCH • ITALIAN • DANISH
ENGLISH • CONTEMPORARY
MODERN • EARLY AMERICAN
EMPIRE • REGENCY
MOORISH • FAR EASTERN

BERJAC
INCORPORATED

Daily and Saturday til 6, Thursday til 9



540 MADISON AVENUE
PLAZA 2-0893 N.Y.



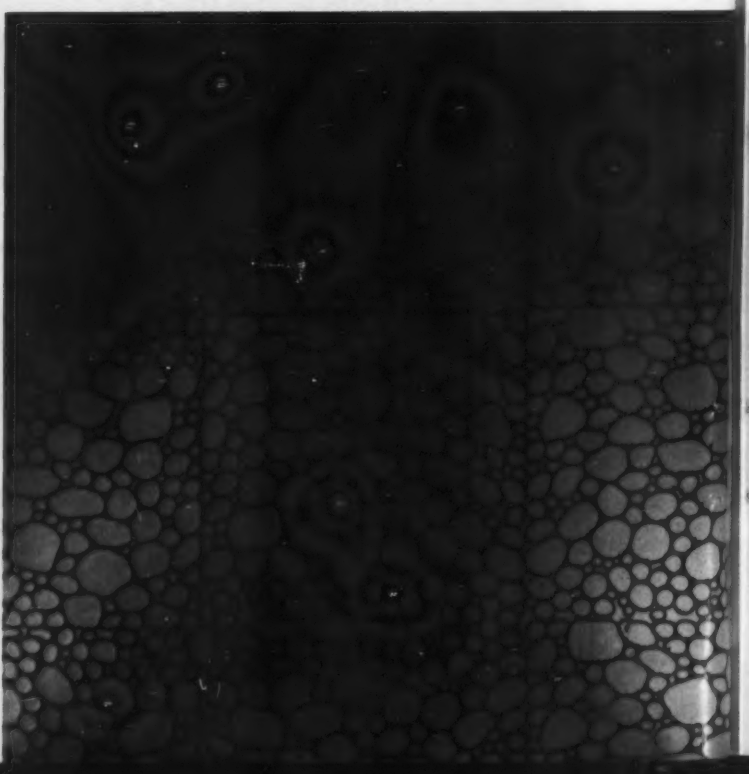
Market Spotlight

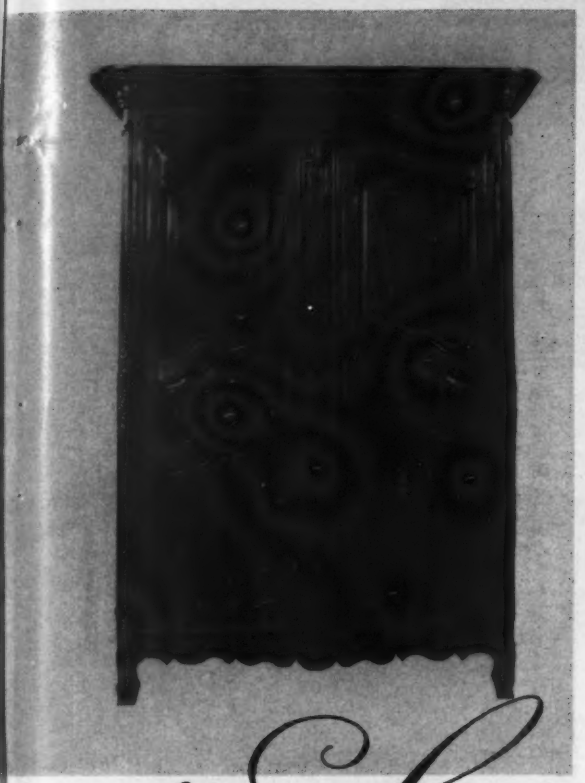
continued from page 60

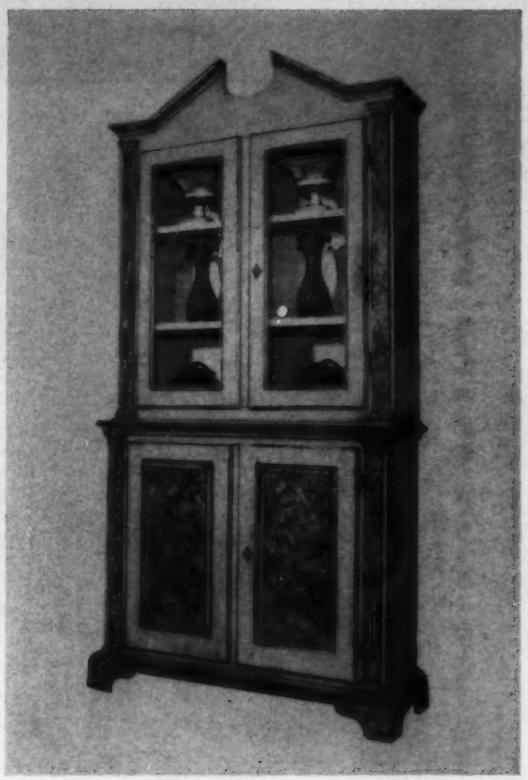
Elegant Panels

Gery Hecht's newest material for panel designs is an exotic honeycomb pattern called *Tropicel* and made of plastic and glass fiber which is set into a molded wood frame for an effect of Gothic grandeur. This structurally strong material manufactured by the Naugatuck Chemical Division of U.S. Rubber Co., comes in natural as well as in a choice of twenty-two ravishing colors, in sheet form or as a huge color-wheel in sizes ranging from 12″ to 4′. With natural or artificial light coming through, the effect is one of shimmering iridescence similiar in appearance to medieval stained glass. Screens or panels using this new material can be made in any style and size by the Gery Hecht design department. See also other exciting materials for windows, doors, and screens at the designer's new enlarged showrooms at 543 Madison Avenue, New York, encompassing over 2000 square feet of space.

Continued on page 70





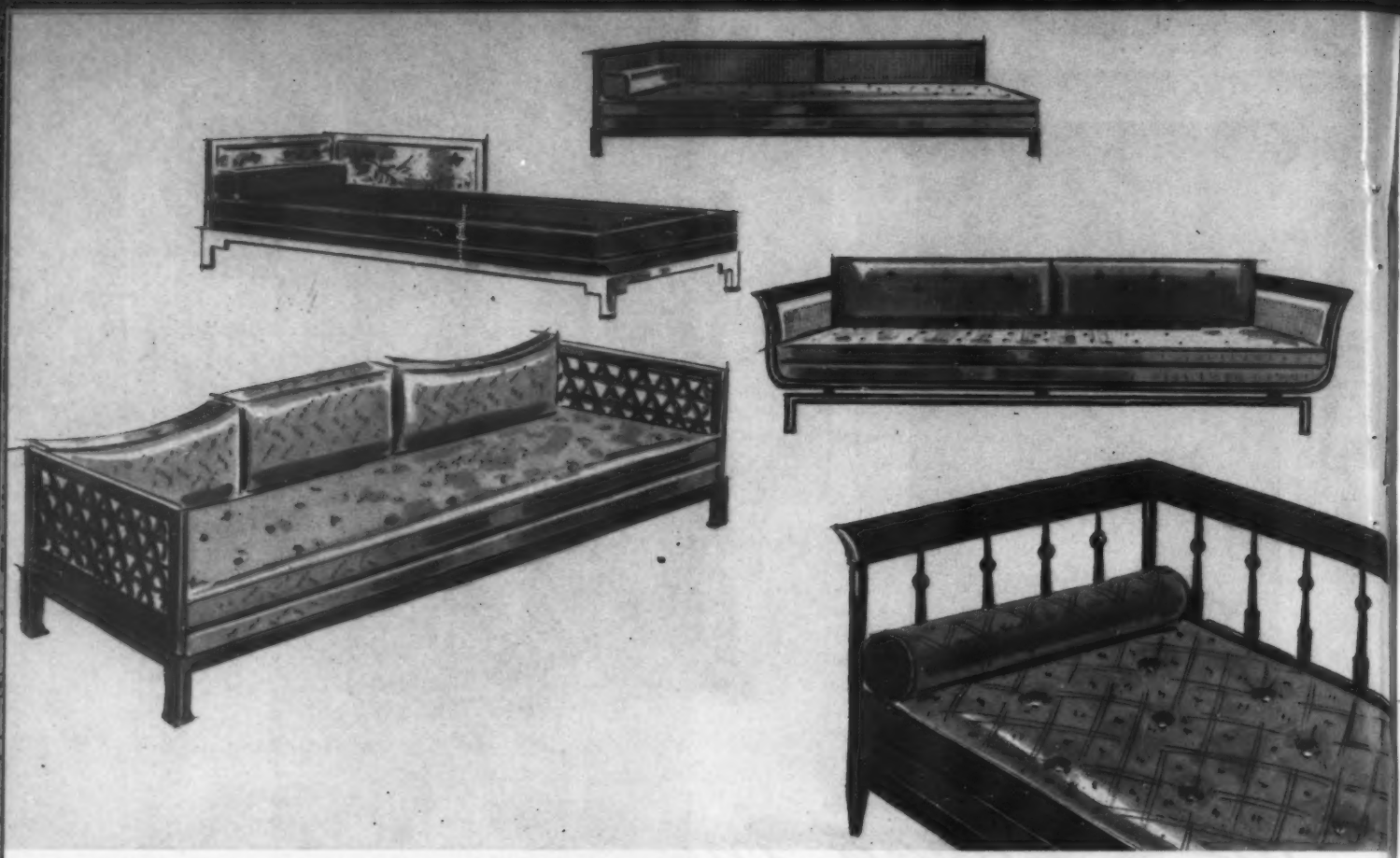


di Lucca, inc.

announces the arrival from the Continent of new additions

to its outstanding collection of fine antiques.

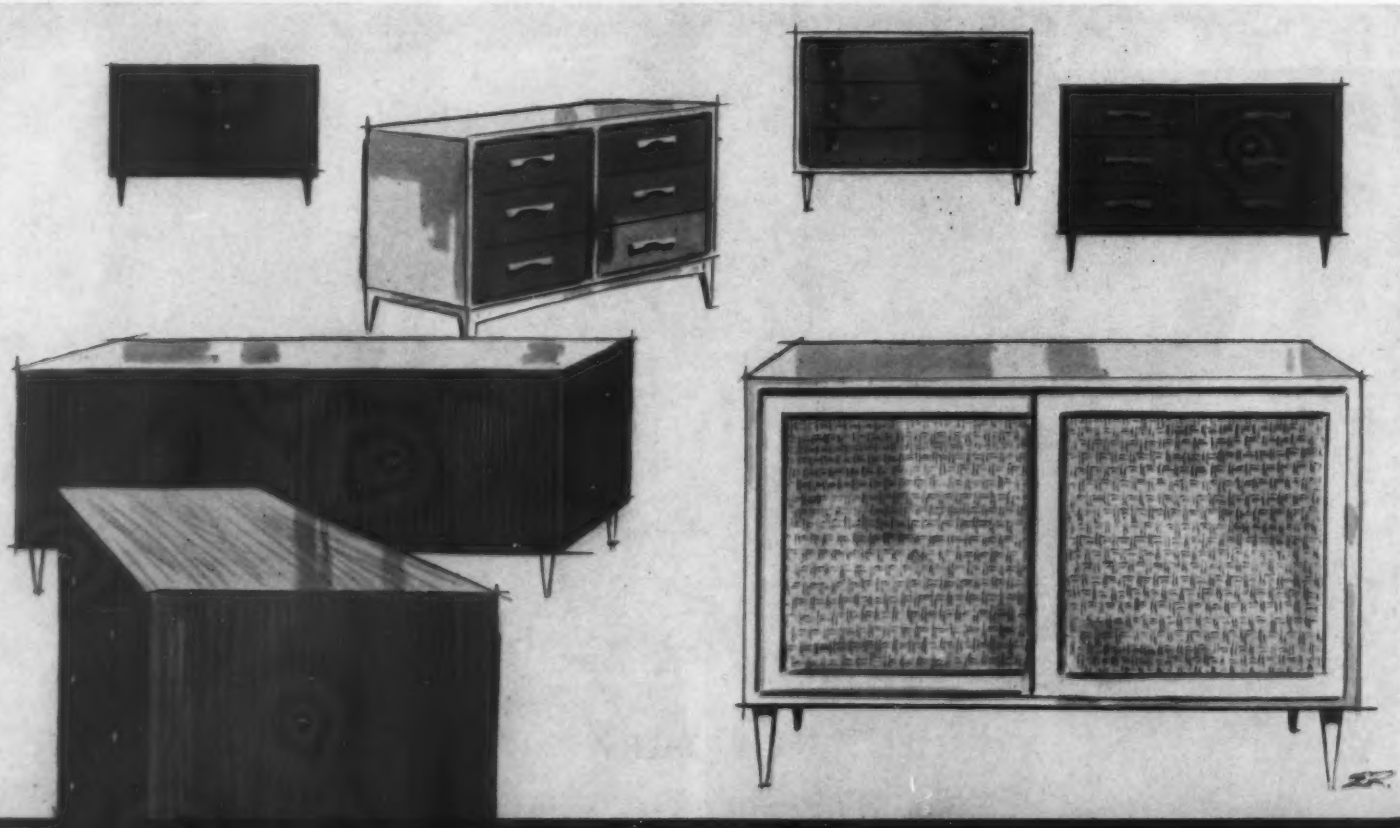
1226 SECOND AVENUE / NEW YORK 21, N. Y. / LEHIGH 5-0005



DAY BEDS/SOFA BEDS: . . . Virtually unlimited custom collections . . . renowned for unique freedom of choice in Traditional, Contemporary, Transitional motifs . . . sizes, finishes and fabrics for all tastes . . . superbly custom crafted. **CONTEMPORARY CABINETS:** Complete flexibility of sizes, finishes, wood and formica combinations, door and hardware designs . . . interchangeable for individualized design and storage solutions to every interior problem.

MITTMAN CO

316 EAST 53rd STREET, NEW YORK 22, N.Y., PLAZA 3-6390 ■ CONTRACT BEDDING FACILITIES FOR HOTELS, MOTELS, HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONS.



"Labyrinth" (#62930) — 50" Fiberglas Aerocar
"Aurora" (#62890) — 50" Saranspun
"CONTEMPORA"
A versatile new collection of contemporary hand prints excellent for both contract and residential work.
Greeff FABRICS, INC.
150 MIDLAND AVE., PORT CHESTER, N. Y.
NEW YORK • CHICAGO • BOSTON • PHILADELPHIA
SAN FRANCISCO • LOS ANGELES
"Astrid" (#62900) — 50" linen
"Galaxy" (#62910) — 50" cotton duck
"Montego" (#62920) — 50" Fiberglas Aerocar
"Crystal" (#62880) — 50" Saranspun

This is Group NINE:

EXECUTIVE FURNITURE BY RISOM

It is newly created—in a practical, yet original and beautiful way—to provide business surroundings uniquely tailored to your clients' individual habits, preferences and even whims.

Every Group NINE component is designed and built for custom-like flexibility. Functional characteristics throughout the Group are based on broad experience and thorough research.

- *Four sizes of tops, from 60 to 96 inches, enable you to select desks and tables for every requirement: from a junior executive's single-pedestal desk to an impressive directors' conference table.*
- *Desk cases offer you a choice of five efficient drawer combinations, A through E, to suit personal working needs.*
- *Cabinets, in two and three sections, permit countless arrangements of eight compartment variations, A through K.*
- *A series of trim, fully adjustable posture chairs present a new look in both executive and secretarial seating comfort.*

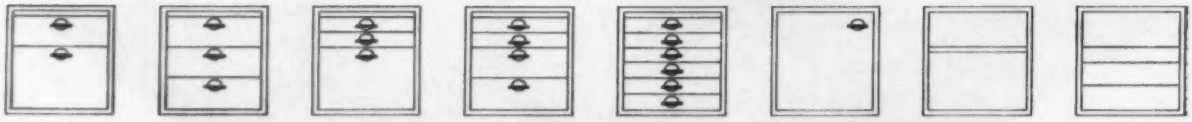
For a brochure showing all of Group NINE, please write to Department D in New York.

JENS RISOM DESIGN INC., *49 E. 53 STREET, NEW YORK 22.*

Chicago • Dallas • Los Angeles • Atlanta • Miami • Toronto

the answer is Risom

group NINE®



See Group NINE at our showrooms or at the Risom dealers in these cities: ALBANY, Martin Business Furniture, Inc.; ATLANTA, Ivan Allen Co., W. & J. Sloane Inc.; BALTIMORE, The H. Chambers Co.; BINGHAMTON, The Georgia-Hanks Co., Inc.; BOSTON, Business Equipment Corp.; CHICAGO, Marshall Field & Co., Office Equipment Company of Chicago; CINCINNATI, Globe Office Equipment & Supplies, Inc.; CLEVELAND, The Halle Brothers Co., The Wagner-Henzy-Fisher Co.; COLUMBUS, Dorsey's General Office Equipment Co.; DALLAS, Sunland Furniture Co.; DENVER, Bethune & Moore, The W. H. Kistler Stationery Co.; DETROIT, Gregory Mayer & Thom Co.; GRAND RAPIDS, Michigan Office Equipment Co.; HARTFORD, F. L. Vanderlip Co.; HOUSTON, Evans-Walsh, Inc., Sunland Furniture Co.; INDIANAPOLIS, Burford's; KANSAS CITY, John A. Marshall Co.; LOS ANGELES, Barker Bros. Corp., Cannell & Chaffin; MANCHESTER, N. H., R. S. Sawyer Co.; MIAMI, Richard Plumer Business Interiors Inc.; MILWAUKEE, Auckley Equipment Co.; MINNEAPOLIS, Dayton's, Farnham's; NEWARK, W. B. Wood Co.; NEW YORK CITY, W. & J. Sloane Inc.; OAKLAND, James Hill & Co., Inc.; OMAHA, Orchard & Wilhelm Co.; PHILADELPHIA, John Wanamaker; PITTSBURGH, The Hughes-Ogilvie Co.; RICHMOND, Everett Waddey Co.; ROCHESTER, Rochester Stationery Co., Inc.; ST. LOUIS, Lammert Furniture Co.; SAN FRANCISCO, James Hill & Co., Inc., W. & J. Sloane Inc.; SEATTLE, Lowman & Hanford Co.; SPOKANE, Shaw & Borden Inc.; SYRACUSE, Nichols Business Equipment Inc.; TAMPA, Paul T. Ward Inc.; WASHINGTON, D. C., W. & J. Sloane Inc.

N 50 DOUBLE PEDESTAL DESK, N 58 CABINET (E+B+A), C 902 EXECUTIVE POSTURE CHAIR, C 180 ARMCHAIRS

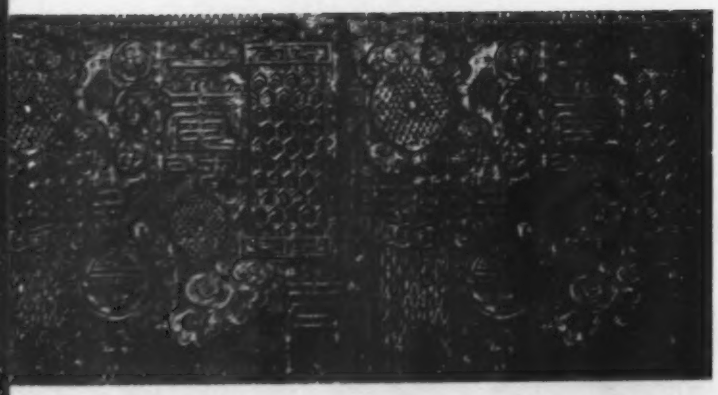
Market Spotlight

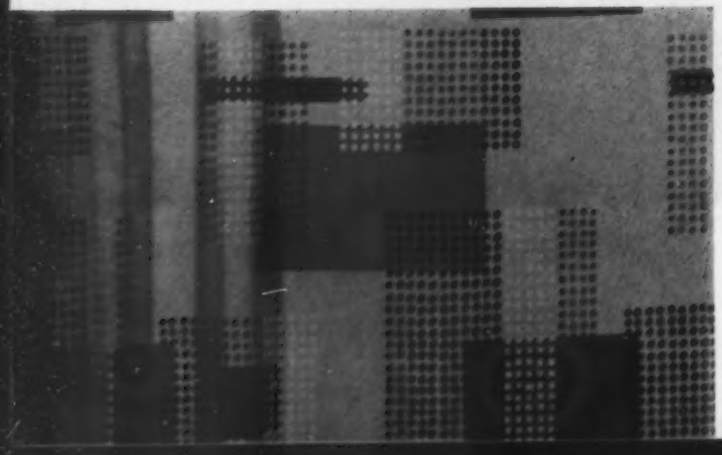
continued from page 64

Printed and Woven Fabrics

Designers at Greeff Fabrics, 4 East 53rd Street, New York, have turned to nature and the Orient for design inspiration in their latest collection of printed and woven fabrics. *East Wind* is a beautiful example of seven handprints and five related wovens, their subject matter stemming from ancient Chinese and Japanese themes, their rich colorings uniquely modern in feeling. *Kyoto* from this group is taken from the intricately etched pattern found on a samurai sword hilt and suit of armor. *Beachwood*, a 3-panel birchtree motif, is handprinted in beige, grey-green or sage on 50″ natural linen sheer, and *Shutter Stripe*, a contemporary design on linen gauze, in combinations of beige and charcoal, aqua and olive, gold and persimmon and bronze and brown. Other sheers use flowers, leaves, and natural flora in both realistic and conventional interpretations. Note, too, the design interest of the Acrilan threesome illustrated, a Jacquard cross stripe, and plain weave, color related, with 100% Acrilan face and cotton warp, resistant to stains and acids, colorfast and mothproof. *Galaxy* is printed on white duck.

Continued on page 74





JOHNSON

Grand Rapids

DISCRIMINATE *Original designs of unusual distinction, created by Bert England.*

Illustrated brochure fifty cents.

JOHNSON FURNITURE COMPANY
1101 GODFREY AVENUE • GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

MEMBER, GRAND RAPIDS FURNITURE MAKERS GUILD

SHOWROOMS: New York • Chicago • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • Boston • Dallas • Indianapolis • St. Louis • Denver • Minneapolis • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Toronto

NEPTUNE...from the largest collection of authentic toile de jouy in America.
Brunschwig & Fils
Decorative Fabrics
509 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK
Philadelphia · Boston · Chicago · Dallas · Houston · Los Angeles · San Francisco · Paris

Pinecrest

the world's finest selection of premium panels, window doors, room dividers and floor screens; you will receive nothing but compliments from your clientele

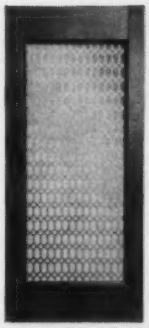
All Combinations Available

AVAILABLE IN

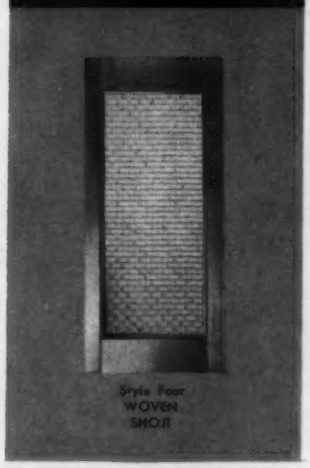
WALNUT
PINE
OAK

Style One
TRADITIONAL
SHUTTER

Style Two
VERTICAL
SHUTTER

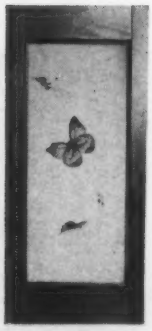


Style Three
METAL
FRET WORK



Style Four
WOVEN
SHOJI

Style Five
TAUT
FABRIC



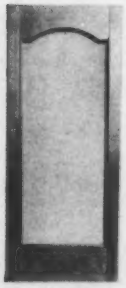
Style Six
TRADITIONAL
SHOJI

Style Seven
METAL & FABRIC
FRETWORK

Style Eight
SHIRRED
FABRIC

Style Nine
FRENCH
PROVINCIAL

Style Ten
REGENCY



Style Eleven
GEORGIAN

265,000 custom size panels

114 standard finishes

Guaranteed 10 day shipping

Pinecrest guarantees its products to be the world's finest.

Russell H. Underdahl, Pres.

Dave Coe .....3 Ballard Place, Fairlawn, N. J.
Henry Glazer .....1688 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.
Michael Konner .....350 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Jack Lane .....Route 4, Irving St., Vienna, Virginia
Robert Mendlein .....7600 N. E. 7th, Miami 38, Florida
Dick Penny .....47 James St., Erlanger, Kentucky
Paul Siegel .....1707 Olive Way, Seattle 2, Wash.
Gene Smiley .....1108 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Hargri, Inc. .....212 W. Kinzie St., Chicago, Illinois
Robert E. Sylva, Inc.....472 Jackson Square, San Francisco, Calif.

Free catalog • sample panels $2.00 each

PINECREST, INC., 400 FIRST AVE. NO., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

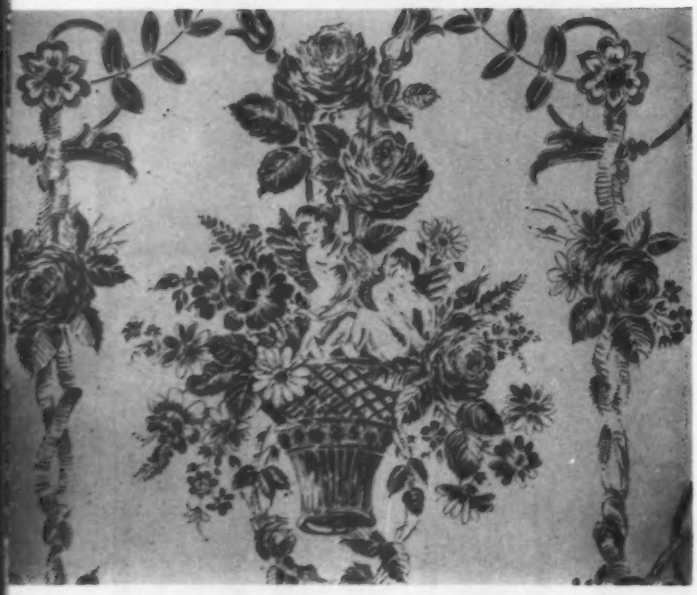
Market Spotlight

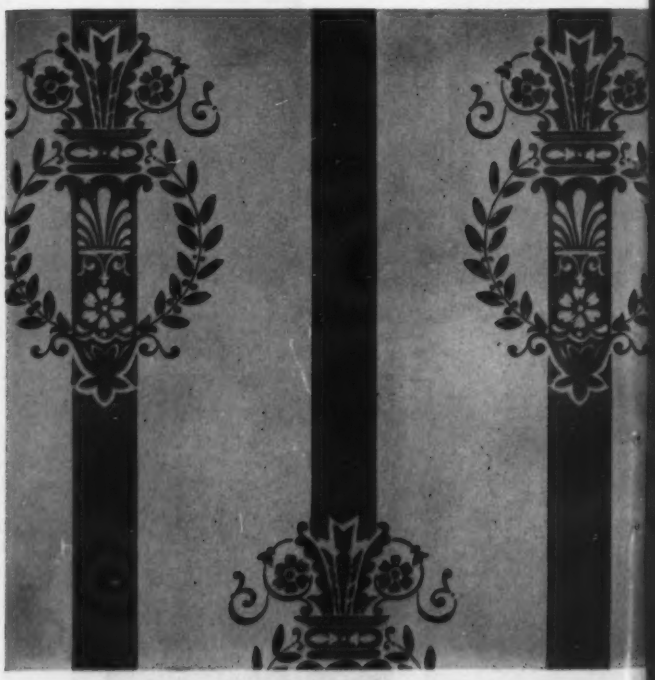
Handprinted Wallpapers

continued from page 70

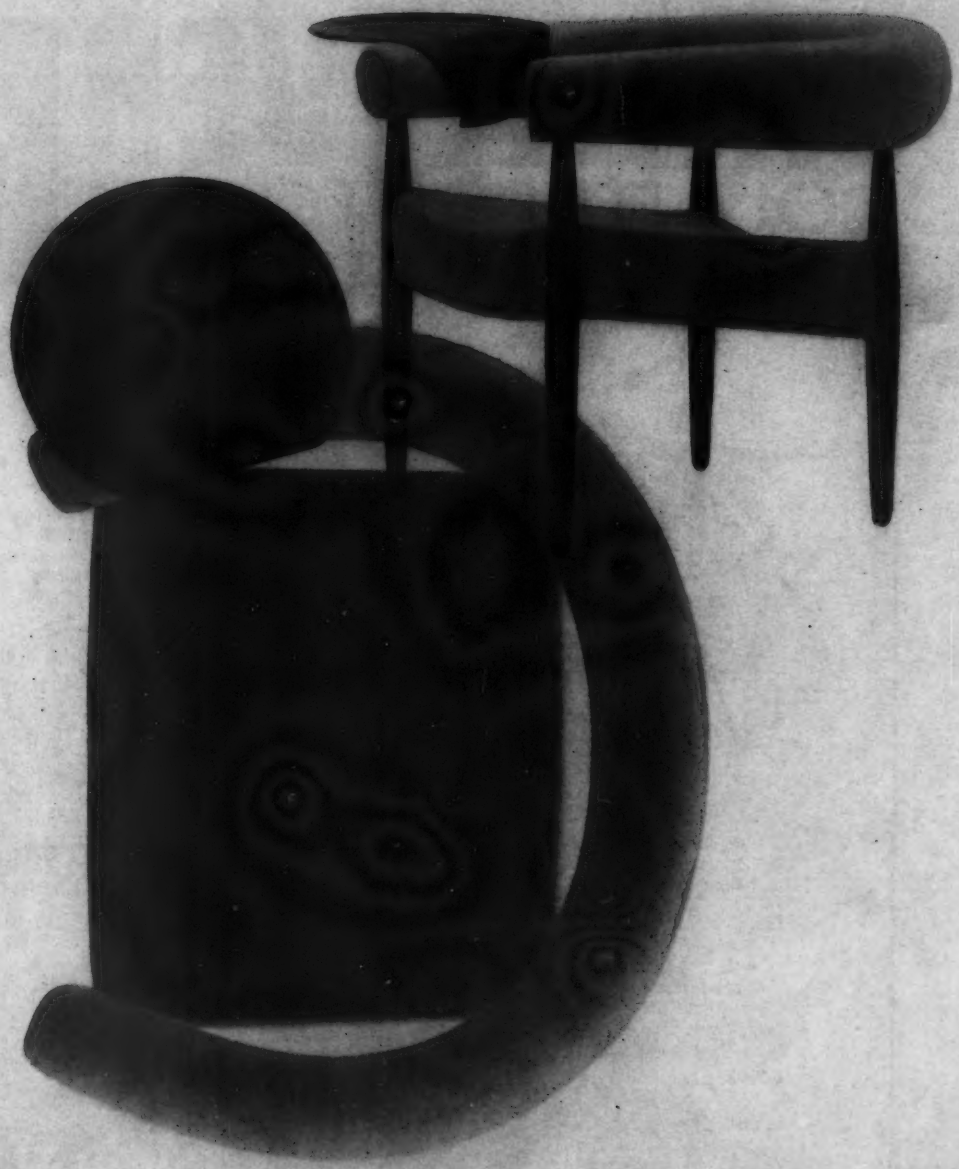
"Backgrounds for Elegance," introduces a series of ten wallpaper patterns from the C. W. Stockwell Co., Los Angeles, which has as its theme 18th-Century European design. The collection shown in New York, at Richard E. Thibaut, 44 East 53rd Street, includes luxurious damasks in both small leaf and floral patterns and heavy scroll motifs forming overall, striped and horizontal designs. Many are available hand-flocked with the effect of plush velvet; others are printed on backgrounds to simulate rich silk. Colors, too, reflect the soft subtle tones reminiscent of the elegant period and also introduce new contemporary shades, with special colors to order. A room setting by Arthur Elrod, A.I.D., shows *Chateau Blois* as a background for a modern Pascin painting and French period furniture; *Antoinette* is appropriate for a powder room or ladies boudoir, features a floral basket with cupids; *Vendome* by contrast affords a tailored quality with its severe gold stripe on an off-white background.

Continued on page 92





RING CHAIR DESIGNED BY Nanna + Jørgen Ditzel



SELECTED IN DENMARK BY

GEORGE TANIER INC

521 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, NEW YORK

SHOWROOMS:
4800 N. W. 37TH AVENUE, MIAMI 42, FLORIDA
114 NEWBURY STREET, BOSTON 16, MASSACHUSETTS
215 FORT PITT BLVD., PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
4019 PROSPECT AVENUE, CLEVELAND 3, OHIO
325 NORTH WELLS, CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS
160 S. WATER ST., PROVIDENCE 3, R. I.
1638 SHERBROOKE STREET WEST, MONTREAL, CANADA

For Unobstructed Foot and Leg Room . . . Complete Freedom in Cleaning . . .

CANTILEVER LEGS
FOR BOOTH TABLE TOPS
CANTILEVER
COUNTER STOOLS

ANOTHER *Original* L & B CREATION

No. 6000—Gracefully curved and tapered Anodized Aluminum. Complete with Aluminum Plates to attach to wall and table top. Plastic cover caps the open end of leg. See Catalog for 5 standard colors.

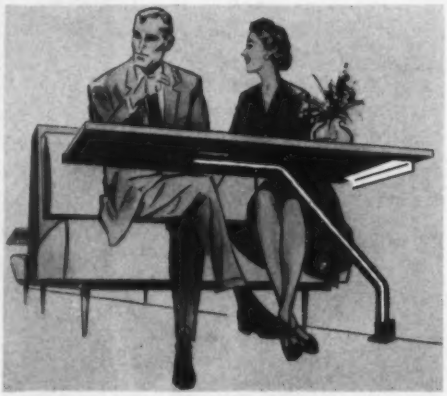
Available for the following Table Top Sizes:
UP TO 24"—UP TO 42"—UP TO 54".

Table-to-Wall Angle Iron Supports, 1½" x 1½" x ⅛", available for Table Tops 24", 30" and 36" wide.

May be attached to wall to make table any height desired. 28¾" to underside of table is recommended.

WHEN ORDERING, SPECIFY TABLE TOP SIZE TO BE USED.

When properly installed, with the ANGLE IRON SUPPORT firmly secured to the wall, these L&B CANTILEVER LEGS will assure a most satisfactory installation for your Booth Tables.



No. CS-1 CANTILEVER COUNTER STOOL

- 1¾" x 1¾" Heavy Steel Inner Tube
- 2" x 2" GENUINE 24K GOLD PLATED Outer Tube
- No. 204 Seat (shown) 4" Foam Rubber Cushion Returnable Tripod
- GENUINE 24K GOLD PLATED Spring Steel Back Brackets
- Can be supplied with any L & B Seat
- Also available in All Chrome, Bronze or Brass Plated
- Brackets & Escutcheon Plate supplied for easy installation

No. 5000—Chrome Plated, 2" diameter Steel Leg. Also available with Bronze or Gold Baked finish. Complete with Cast Iron Black Crackle Bracket for attaching to base of wall and Steel Plate for attaching to table top. Plastic Cover caps the open end of leg.

Available for the following Table Top sizes:
UP TO 24"—UP TO 42"—UP TO 54".

Table-to-Wall Angle Iron Supports, 1½" x 1½" x ⅛", available for Table Tops 24", 30" and 36" wide.

Standard height 28¾" to underside of table.

Write direct, or contact your L & B representative for additional information.

KNOWN THE WORLD OVER

L & B PRODUCTS CORP.
189 HUGUENOT STREET • NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
STOTTVILLE, N. Y. • CHICAGO 7, ILL. • SANTA MONICA, CALIF.

Manufacturers of Table Bases • Counter Stools • Chairs • Costumers • Bar Stools • Marine Furniture • Mess Tables and Mess Stools SOLD THROUGH DEALERS ONLY

You've arrived, my dear, simultaneously with your Valley sectionals. This Acrilan-covered twosome by Norman MacGregor is typical of the many styles available, all of which boast shoulder-strapped, loose back cushions upholstered in Dacron-over-foam rubber.

SHOWROOMS

NEW YORK: VANLEIGH FURNITURE, 323 EAST 44TH STREET
CHICAGO: INTERNATIONAL DECORATIVE CENTERS, 325 NORTH WELLS STREET
BOSTON: RAPIDS FURNITURE CO., INC., 90 CANAL STREET
PITTSBURGH: MARIETTA CHAIR & FURNITURE CO., 958 PENN AVENUE
ST. LOUIS: CENTURY FURNITURE SHOWROOMS, 1209 WASHINGTON AVENUE
MIAMI: A. T. EUSTER FURNITURE CO., 1301 N.W. 7TH AVENUE

VALLEY

The Finest in FLOOR COVERING...

From throw rug to ballroom . . . from budget to quality . . . from ready made to custom . . . the most versatile selection of floor coverings awaits you at Kenmore's new magnificent showroom.

Discriminating Decorators are invited to send their most "difficult" customers. Warm friendly service . . . competitive prices . . . and impeccable installation provide the perfect solution.

Visit our NEW showroom: See the biggest new display of quality and budget carpets in New York. Over 2000 carpet samples to meet your every need featuring: Kenmore's Royal Family (three luxurious carpets, exclusively ours, in a choice of 50 colors) . . . Area rugs in special design . . . Round-the-World imports . . . the newest in vinyl floor treatments . . . Custom designed floors both in tile and rugs.

Kenmore
CARPET CORPORATION

543 MADISON AVENUE (Between 54th & 55th Sts.) NEW YORK 22, N. Y. • Telephone PLAZA 5-8400

Member of FLOOR COVERING ASSOCIATION, INC.

Dramatic, exciting, completely new!

1960 "ROOM OF TOMORROW"

From America's foremost furnishings manufacturers comes this new hotel-motel "Room of Tomorrow"—designed by Tom Lee, A.I.D., I.D.I.—on display for the first time at New York's National Hotel Exposition.

Control center between studio beds operates lighting, telephone, television and hi-fi radio.

New fixtures...colorful vinyl-covered walls and floor...speaker phone... exciting lighting in the bathroom.

"Room of Tomorrow" patio features new furnishings and dramatic, multi-colored Tropicel paneling.

Special feature in the room is a built-in ironing board.

Sponsors of the 1960 "Room of Tomorrow". Admiral Corporation; Alexander Smith and Chemstrand Corporation; Bell Telephone System; AMTICO Vinyl & Rubber Flooring Division of American Biltrite Rubber Company; Cohn-Hall-Marx Division of United Merchants & Manufacturers, Inc. with Milium Division of Deering, Milliken Co., Inc.; Crane Co.; E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.; Iron-A-Way Company; Lightolier, Inc.; Superior Electric Company; Parkwood Laminates, with American Cyanamid Co. and Decotone Division of Fitchburg Paper Co.; Simmons Company; United States Rubber Company.

Fit for a queen's drawing room, these richly upholstered Simmons sofa beds have gracefully curved backs. The Simmons easy chairs, with their wedge-shaped foam rubber cushions, are a revelation in comfort. Cushion covering is wear-resistant Naugahyde; steel chair frames are finished in DuPont Lucite moonstone blue.

Simmons takes the spotlight in th

Presto—it's a bedroom! Easily and silently, the Simmons beds swivel out on multiple casters, leaving their padded back rests on the wall while the high padded arms serve as headboards.

"Room of Tomorrow"

Tom Lee, A.I.D., I.D.I. designer

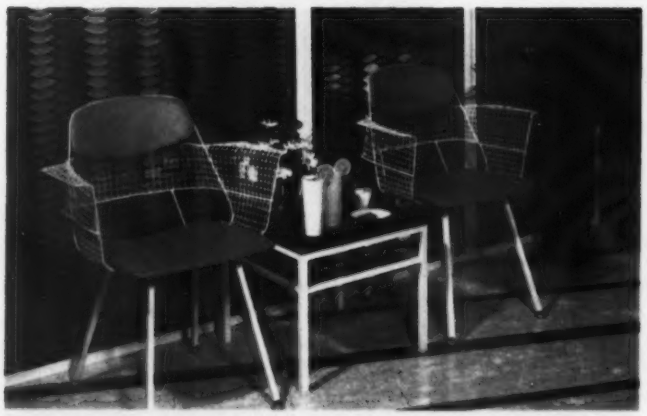
Karl Steinhauser, A.I.D. coordinator

Arranged in a convex curve, the storage wall is made up of five Simmons cabinets, providing space for mirrored vanity units, television, chest with pull-out desk, wardrobe, and serving pantry with running water. Units are faced with Rosewood Parkwood laminate.

the new 1960 "Room of Tomorrow"

Again Simmons points the way to fresh, age-defying charm...supreme utility and ease of maintenance—in this 1960 version of the "Room of Tomorrow"! Focal points for guest appeal are the chaise-like Simmons sofa beds, multipurpose storage wall and wafer-wedge Simmons easy chairs.

Thus, for 1960—and many other years ahead—Simmons again demonstrates that advanced design can be thoroughly practical; that beauty can be easy to care for, yet timeless in its power to please.

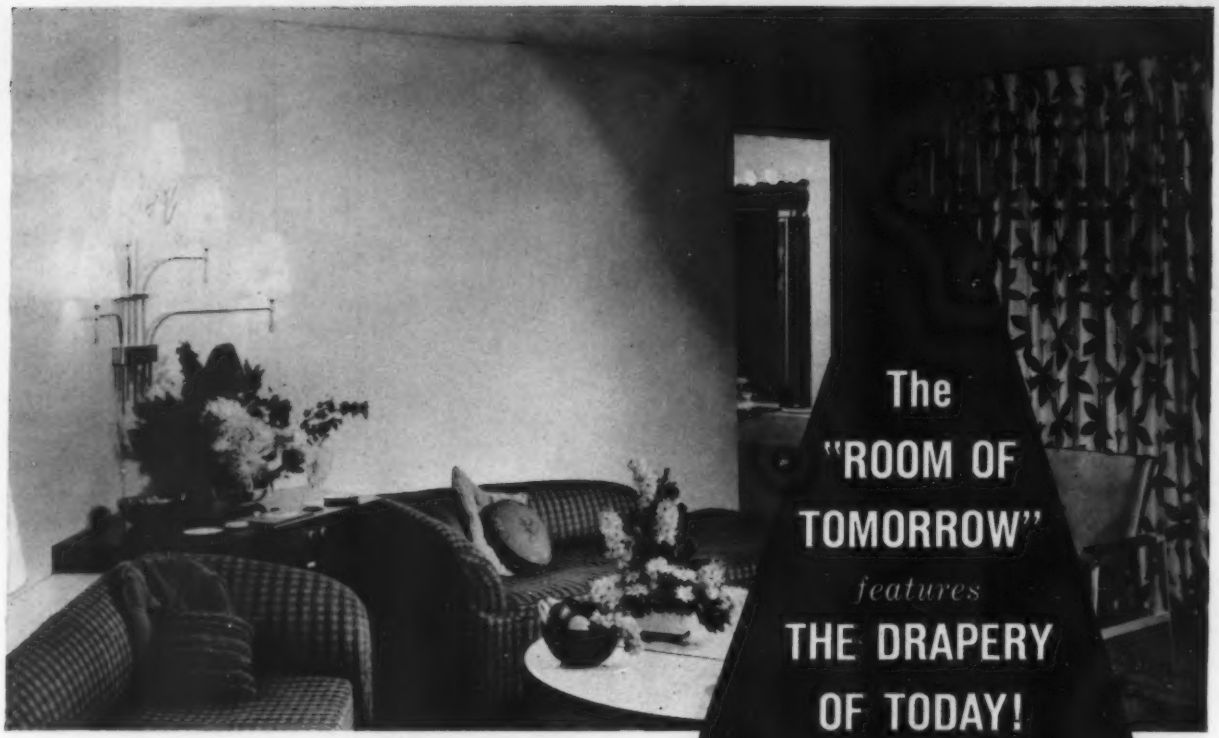


Simmons chairs in smart basket design flank Simmons occasional table.

SIMMONS COMPANY
CONTRACT DIVISION

Merchandise Mart • Chicago 54, Illinois
DISPLAY ROOMS: Chicago • New York • Atlanta • Columbus
Dallas • San Francisco • Los Angeles

R T
ROOM OF TOMORROW 1960



The "ROOM OF TOMORROW" *features* THE DRAPERY OF TODAY!

Highlighting the "Room of Tomorrow" is Cohama's new "Mistral" pattern . . . a Milium metal-insulated drapery to "insulate while you decorate", to lessen sunlight filtration.

Cohama's leadership position is once again evidenced by its selection as the sole fabric source in the 1960 "Room of Tomorrow": bedspread and upholstery, window casement cloth, and exciting hand-printed drapery.

Uniquely equipped to service the needs of all decorative fabric users, Cohama offers a limitless variety of colors, weaves, and patterns.

Visit our National Hotel Exposition exhibit — Booth 2090 — at the New York Coliseum, November 2 to 6, or our showrooms throughout the nation.

COHAMA Contract fabrics

Milium®

METAL INSULATED DRAPERY FABRICS

- Reduce room temperature loss in cold weather by about 50%
- Reduce room temperature gain in warm weather by about 50%
- Dry cleans commercially — requires no special attention
- Virtually eliminate drapery fading

* As certified by the United States Testing Company

Fabric Headquarters For Leading Installations Throughout the World

COHN-HALL-MARX COMPANY • Upholstery & Drapery Department

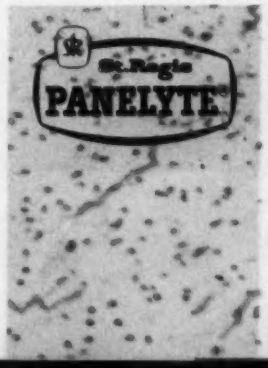
DIVISION OF UNITED MERCHANTS & MANUFACTURERS, INC.

214 MADISON AVENUE • NEW YORK 16, NEW YORK

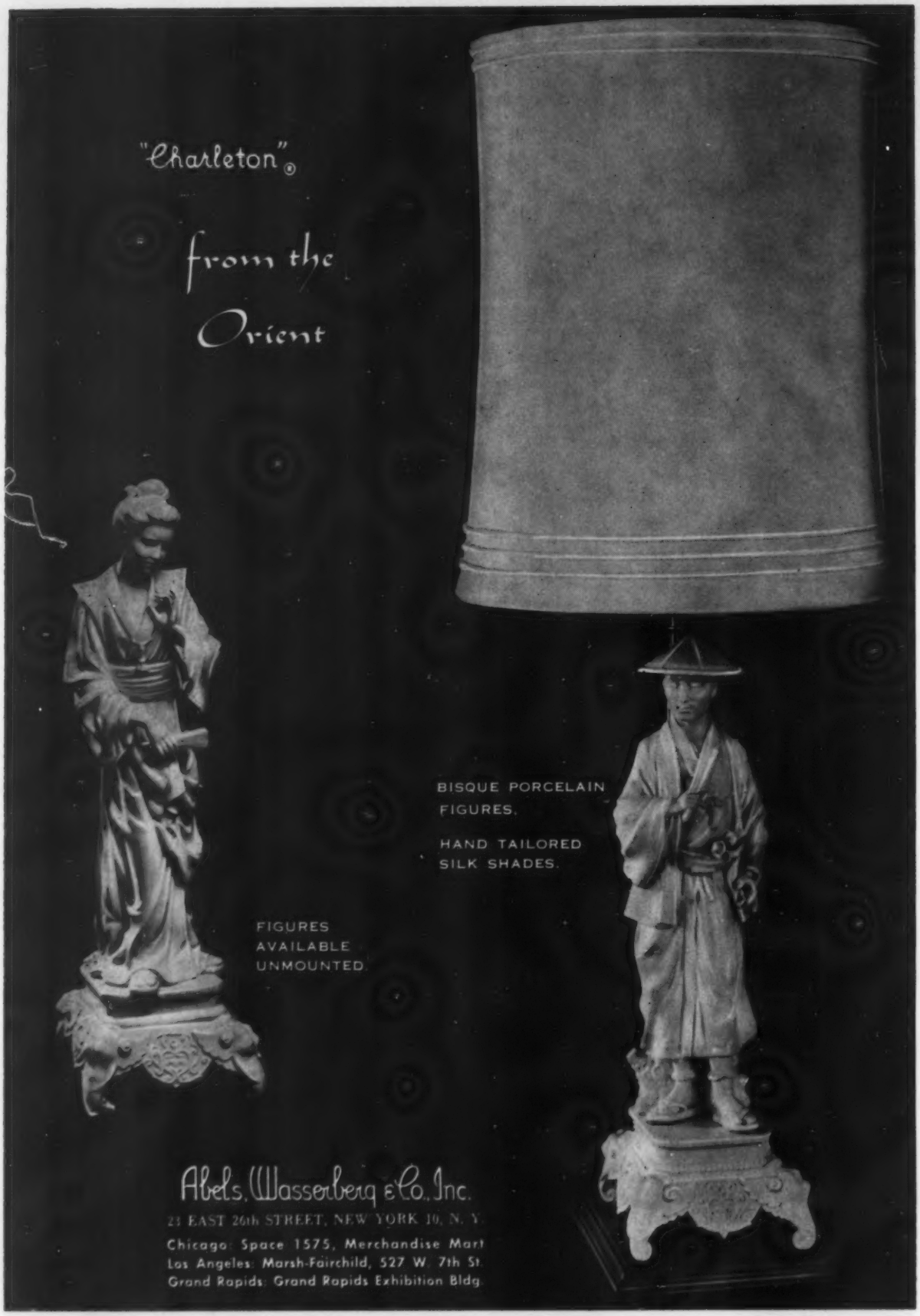
SHOWROOMS AND SALES OFFICES: BOSTON • CHICAGO • CLEVELAND DALLAS • LOS ANGELES • ST. LOUIS • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE

®MILIUM is the registered trade-mark of Deering, Milliken & Co., Inc. for metal insulated fabrics.

Take a surface . . . most any interior surface. Imagine the gentle glimmer of wisps of gold on a background of yellow, beige, pink or white. **THIS DISTINCTIVE NEW PATTERN IS PANELYTE "GOLDEN WISP."** Lovely to look at. Lastingly durable. No trouble to care for. As America's style leader in decorative laminates, Panelyte was first with metallic effects, creating a popular trend. "Golden Wisp" is our latest addition to a whole colorful line of patterns—all sparked with imagination.



May we send you free samples of color-coordinated Panelyte? Write Panelyte Division, St. Regis Paper Company, 150 East 42nd St., New York 17, New York.


"Charleton"®
from the
Orient
BISQUE PORCELAIN
FIGURES.
HAND TAILORED
SILK SHADES.
FIGURES
AVAILABLE
UNMOUNTED.
Abels, Wasserberg & Co., Inc.
23 EAST 26th STREET, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
Chicago: Space 1575, Merchandise Mart
Los Angeles: Marsh-Fairchild, 527 W. 7th St.
Grand Rapids: Grand Rapids Exhibition Bldg.

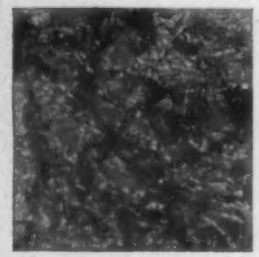
AIA File No. 23-G

CELESTIAL

Amtico
PERMALIFE
VINYL FLOORING

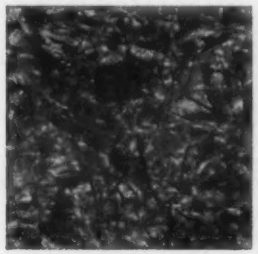
Starry Clusters Float through Pearly Translucent Hues

Inspired by the pearly beauty of the heavens, Amtico Celestial sweeps a mist of glittering gold and platinum through eight of the loveliest translucent colors. From airy Golden Fleece through dramatic Golden Night, each hue subtly transmits an illusion of depth and strikes an original imaginative note of very highest fashion. Celestial colors go through and through every square inch of this starry, exciting Amtico all-vinyl tile origination. And Amtico Celestial is flexible and resilient . . . won't crack or tear . . . resists grease and acids. It's so easy to keep clean that all eight colors stay bright and smart as new.

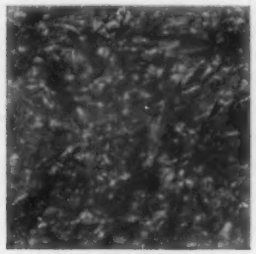


VL-140 GOLDEN FLEECE

VL-240 GOLDEN NIGHT

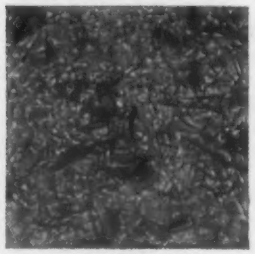


VL-330 SILVER CLOUD



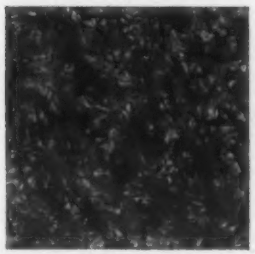
VL-440 CHAMPAGNE MIST

VL-540 SUNSET RED



VL-541 DAWN PINK

VL-840 NEPTUNE GREEN



VL-940 HORIZON BLUE

World's Largest Producer of Vinyl and Rubber Floorings

AMERICAN BILTRITE RUBBER COMPANY
TRENTON 2, NEW JERSEY

Showrooms: 295 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. • 13-179 Merchandise Mart, Chicago
368 Home Furnishings Mart, Los Angeles • 560 Pacific Ave., San Francisco
In Canada: American Biltrite Rubber Company Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que.
Showroom: 500 King St. W., Toronto, Ontario

← Tear out along perforated line and file this useful fact sheet. ←

Amtico
PERMALIFE
VINYL FLOORING

CELESTIAL

SPECIFICATIONS AND DATA

MATERIAL DATA

Amtico Permalife Vinyl 1/8" . . . all-vinyl, color throughout thickness • Standard tile sizes . . . 9" x 9", 12" x 12", 36" x 36" (untrimmed) • Special sizes . . . 9" x 18", 18" x 18", 24" x 36", 36" x 36" (trimmed) • "Set-on" cove base . . . heights 4", 6" (plain vinyl colors only) • Feature strips (Stardust and plain vinyl colors) up to 1" wide, 36" long.

INSTALLATION DATA—FLOORS

For on-grade installations, use Amtico Epoxy Cement (off-white). On suspended concrete, use Amtico Renaissance Adhesive (white). Over plywood, regular masonite and wood floors, install 15 lb. asphalt saturated flooring felt, using Amtico Renaissance Adhesive. Do not paint floor; Amtico Renaissance Adhesive covers black color of felt satisfactorily if spread with standard notched trowel.

Plywood and masonite floors must be solidly nailed, using screw type nails and joints filled with latex underlayment. Tile may be installed directly to floor, using Amtico Renaissance Adhesive. Latex underlayment in joints can be painted to match plywood or can be covered with skim coat of Amtico Renaissance Adhesive applied with flat edge of trowel. Use latex underlayment, not asphaltic compounds, for patching and levelling under Celestial floors, whether on concrete or wood.

Floors should be rolled during application to insure a smooth floor, and re-rolled immediately after completion of installation with a three-section 150 lb. roller. Celestial flooring cuts easily at temperatures of 80-100° F. It should not be heated over 110° F and should not be heated with an open flame. Use thin-bladed knife, such as Stanley #199, for cutting.

INSTALLATION DATA—WALLS

On plywood, standard hardboard, gypsum wall board or asbestos cement board (free from grease and paint), use Amtico Renaissance Adhesive. Apply with notched trowel over a 10-15 square foot wall area and set tile immediately. Bottom row should be blocked with thin strip of wood nailed in place temporarily to prevent slippage.

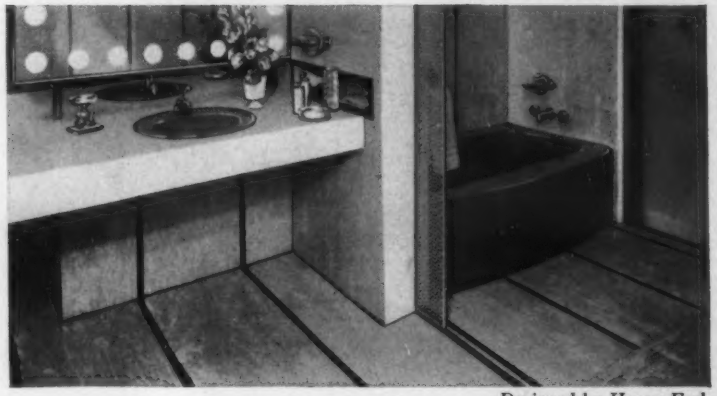
On unpainted seasoned plaster walls, use Amtico Renaissance Wall Cement and cover within 15 to 20 minutes of spreading. Apply with notched trowel. Check periodically to see that tile is not being applied to adhesive that has skinned over, for adhesive must transfer to back of tile. Roll tile as installation proceeds, using hand roller. Work from center of wall toward corners, rolling each tile thoroughly as installed.

Installation of Celestial is not recommended on interior surface of exterior masonry walls unless moisture vapor barrier is installed or a two-inch or greater air space exists between exterior masonry wall and interior wall.

MAINTENANCE DATA

A new Amtico Celestial installation shall be kept free of traffic until cement is thoroughly dry and hard (approx. 24 hours). Do not wash floor for 48 hours after installation. Damp mop the floor with Amtico Floor Cleaner or mild suds or detergent. Floors subject to heavy, dirty traffic can be cleaned with #00 grade steel wool. Use proper glides and casters on all furniture. Do not use paste wax. A coat of Amtico Floor Dressing adds to the glossy appearance of the floor and minimizes maintenance.

Designed by Paul MacAlister



Designed by Henry End

Other outstanding Amtico Vinyl Flooring installations: Water Authority Bldg., San Diego, Calif.; Mark Twain Hotel, Elmira, N.Y.; State Exchange Bank, Lake City, Fla.; Immaculate Conception School, Waukegan, Ill.; Gilchrist Dept. Store, Waltham, Mass.

AMTICO, Dept. ID-6, Trenton 2, N.J.

Please send detailed literature and FREE complete set of Amtico Vinyl and Rubber Flooring samples to:

NAME_____

FIRM_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

(Please attach coupon to your business card or letterhead)

World's Largest Producer of Vinyl and Rubber Floorings

AMERICAN BILTRITE RUBBER COMPANY

TRENTON 2, NEW JERSEY

Tear out along perforated line and file this useful fact sheet. → → → → → → → →

LEONARD

[illegible] COMPANY

[illegible] EAST THIRTY SECOND STREET, HIALEAH, FLORIDA

Leonard custom carpeting, offers the decorator and designer, exact reproduction of their most beautiful and intricate designs. Leonard's fine reputation, is further enhanced by the ability to fulfill the decorator's stringent contract requirements, by offering quality, service and competitive pricing. For further information, please write to us on professional stationery.

NEW YORK SHOWROOM: FIFTEEN EAST FIFTY-THIRD STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.

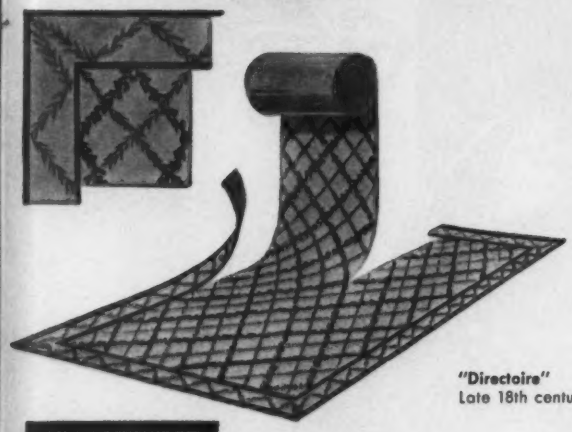
WHITECRAFT

the name for fine rattan furniture

showrooms: NEW YORK: ARMAND MORELL, 425 EAST 53rd STREET • CHICAGO: HARGRI, INC., 212 W. KINZIE
MIAMI: 3701 BISCAYNE BLVD. • DALLAS: GEORGE STEINFELD • MINNEAPOLIS: HOMEMAKER'S GUILD, INC.
JACKSONVILLE: SOUTHERN WHOLESALE FURNITURE SHOWROOMS • MILWAUKEE: EDWARD S. FRISCH CO.
KANSAS CITY: PAYNE FURN. GALLERIES, INC. • SEATTLE: 3605 E. 45th ST. • HAVANA: DECOR INTERNATIONAL
WRITE FOR CATALOG • WHITECRAFT RATTAN, 7350 N. W. MIAMI COURT, MIAMI, FLORIDA

FROM OUR "Petit Point Group"

"Carnations"
English petit point
19th century



"Directoire"
Late 18th century

"Karabagh"
Caucasian carpet
woven around 1800

These carpets are faithful reproductions by recognized French designers of period pieces belonging to well known collections, mechanically woven in duplication of petit point; and carried in stock for immediate delivery in body widths varying from 28 to 40 inches and borders from 4½ to 10 inches as illustrated.

These rugs are in a most desirable price range. They can be assembled on request to any size, as rugs with borders (as illustrated) or without borders. *Special colors may be woven in this group.*

The "Petit Point Group" consists of 25 antique reproductions.

Carpets also woven to order in Aubussons, Savonneries, Hand Knots and other unusual weaves to your exact specifications or from any of our exclusive designs.

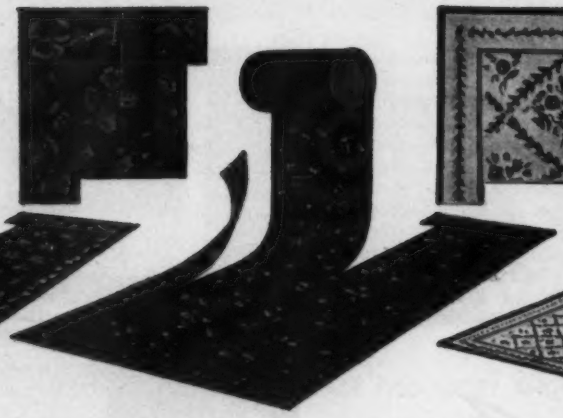
Visit us at your earliest convenience and also see our collection of old and new Aubussons, Needlepoints, Majorcas and other unusual carpet weaves and designs.

Sole distributor in the U.S. of the "Petit Point Group."

Edited in Europe by
La Place Clichy
93 rue d'Amsterdam
Paris, France

Stark Carpet Corp.
509 Madison Ave.
New York 22, N. Y.
PLaza 4-1070

"Lily and Arum"
19th century petit point



"Ukrainian"
19th century

"Transition"
Copy of petit point,
mid-18th century

Giant step *forward*

DESKS, INC. takes pride in announcing the complete renovation of their downstairs area into an ultra-modern and luxuriously appointed showroom, delightfully air-conditioned for your comfort. Here, amidst spacious and relaxing surroundings you will find the most functional, the most modern of Steelcase office furniture . . . many groupings in the new, dramatic *Custom* and *Sunshine Colors*. Separated by stunning and unusually decorated dividers you will see correlated office settings designed to interpret many types of office decor. A literal shopping paradise for decorators and designers of "office interiors"! Truly, Desks, Inc. has taken a giant step into the future — toward the most comprehensive selection of fine office furniture and accessories — both wood and metal. We invite you to inspect our new showroom today for a look at fine office furniture of TOMORROW.

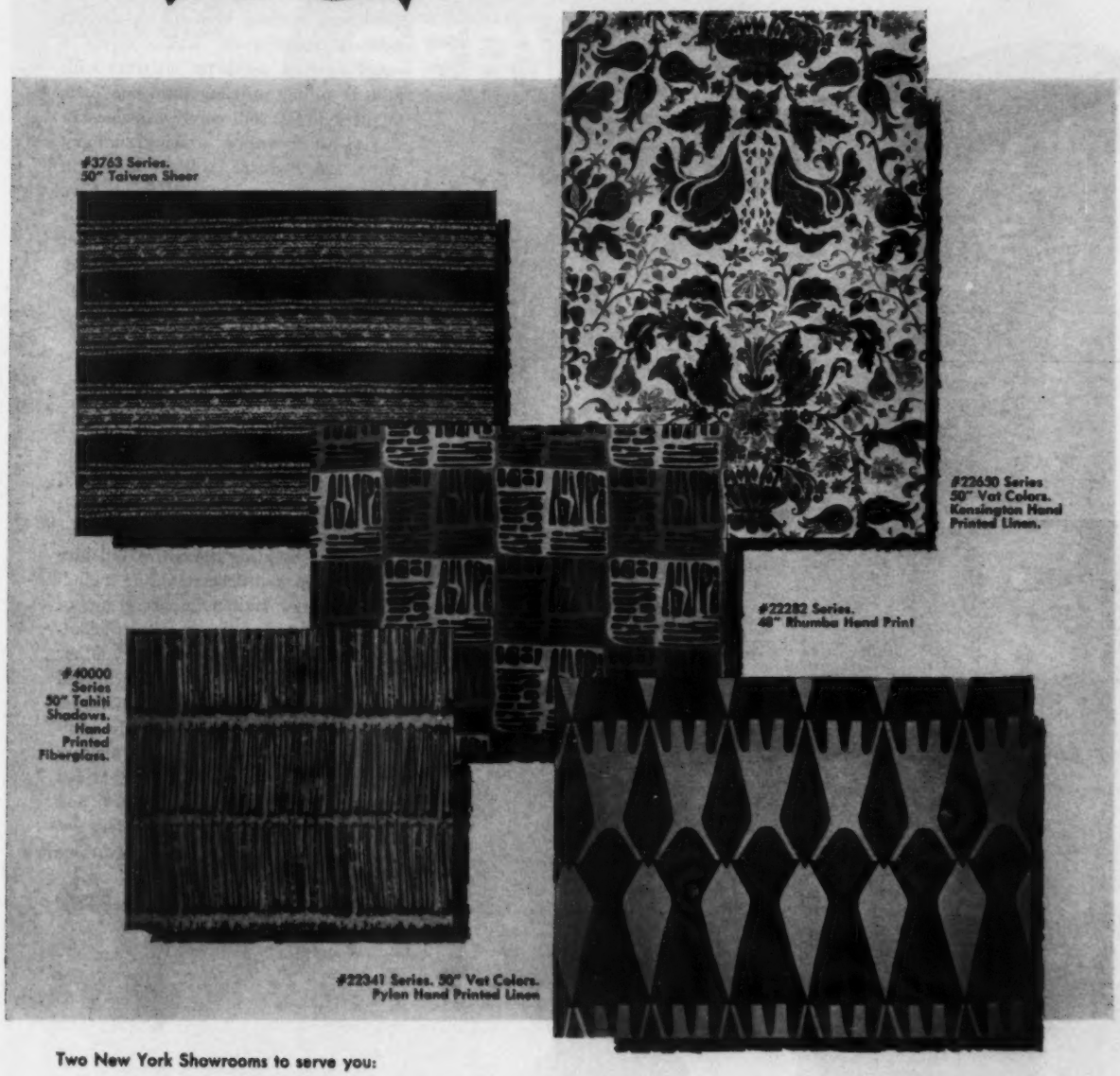
Desks, Inc.

71 Fifth Avenue (at 15th Street), New York 3, N. Y. AL 5-5454 | **BUSINESS FURNITURE** *. . . for offices that reflect success*

Thorp

fabrics for contract...

Here are a few of the many fabrics in the regular Thorp line especially suitable for contract use. In addition, we will be pleased to make up special order items in color and design as specified by the architect, industrial designer, or interior decorator. Your inquiries are invited.

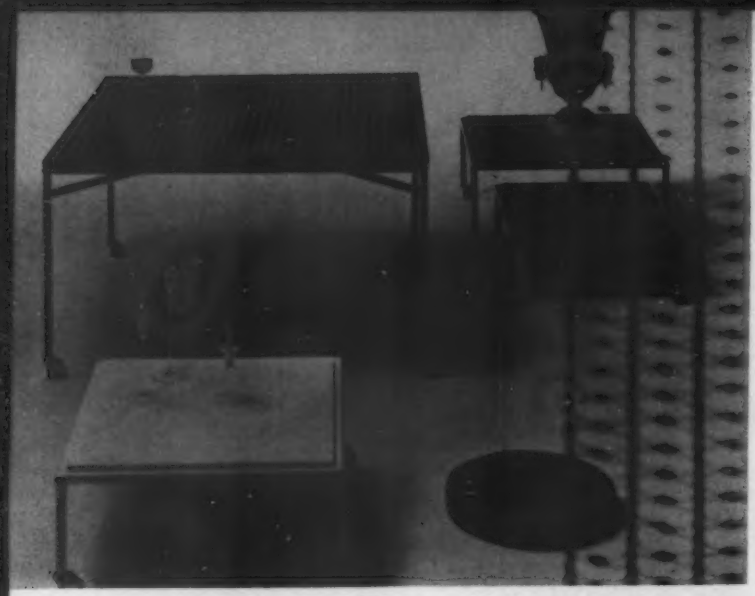


Two New York Showrooms to serve you:

J. H. THORP & CO., INC., DECORATORS' MART. 425 EAST 53RD STREET AND 41 EAST 57TH STREET

ALSO IN BOSTON • PHILADELPHIA • CHICAGO • MINNEAPOLIS • DALLAS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

DECORATIVE FABRICS • WALLPAPERS • TRIMMINGS



Market Spotlight

continued from page 74

Furniture for Sunning

The new W. Wes Williams collection of sun furniture for the out-of-doors is as light and gay as a carefree summer's afternoon. Designs include a dramatic free-form, *Sun Scoop* constructed of cold-rolled, rustproof and chrome-finish lightweight steel, and upholstered in vat-dyed heavy-weight canvas. The new upholstery method is simple in that it encloses between its canvas layers a snugly-formed polyfoam mattress with built-in pillow utilizing the same foam as the mattress and covered in doeskin vinyl leather with a striking sunburst motif. Low, square, roll-out tables in the same construction and finish have custom designed table tops in a choice of imported emerald green, blue or black Swedish granite or marble, or plate glass, perforated metal, and patterned Formica.

New Lamp and Accessory Showroom

LaMar D. Mulliner, manufacturers' representative, 225 Fifth Avenue, N.Y., carries a wide assortment of accessories for both home and office specifically selected for their qualities of original design and craftsmanship. The firm is an excellent source for lamps, for example, representing the entire Wilshire House lamp and accessory line including their new Italian import group of wonderful hand-made brass tubs adaptable as either lamps or planters. Other exciting lamp models include beautiful Oriental-inspired silhouettes in brass and ceramic on striking bases. In addition to lamps, there are wall plaques in fine mosiac work, Early American clocks and occasional furniture and hand-made leather items: ashtrays, cigarette boxes, lighters and various table accessories.

Continued on page 100

H. B. Lehman-Connor Company, Inc., 509 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.
Showrooms: Chicago ☐ Boston ☐ Atlanta ☐ Philadelphia ☐ Los Angeles ☐ San Francisco

THIS IS THE AMAZING

VELCRO®

AN INGENIOUS NEW TAPE FASTENER WITH 1001 USES!

Exclusive to decorators through

Schumacher's

SLIP COVERS

BED COVERS and DUST RUFFLES

VALANCES

Now, conventional closures are old fashioned! Velcro* consists of two nylon tapes, one with burr-like hooks and the other with a series of eyes to catch the hooks. Press the tapes together and they close, peel them apart and they open . . . and they're as easy to apply as sewing a simple seam!
It's the cleanest, smoothest closure you've ever seen . . . washable, dry-cleanable and has no metal parts that jam or need replacing. Actually, its use is limited only by your imagination!

AVAILABLE IN

15 DIFFERENT COLORS

AND 5 WIDTHS

We'll gladly send a free sample swatch booklet on request

F. SCHUMACHER & CO., 60 W. 40th St., New York 18
Fabrics • Carpets • Wallpapers • Waverly Fabrics
535 Madison Avenue, N. Y. • 305 E. 63rd St., N. Y.

*Licensed by American Velcro Inc. and American Thread Co.

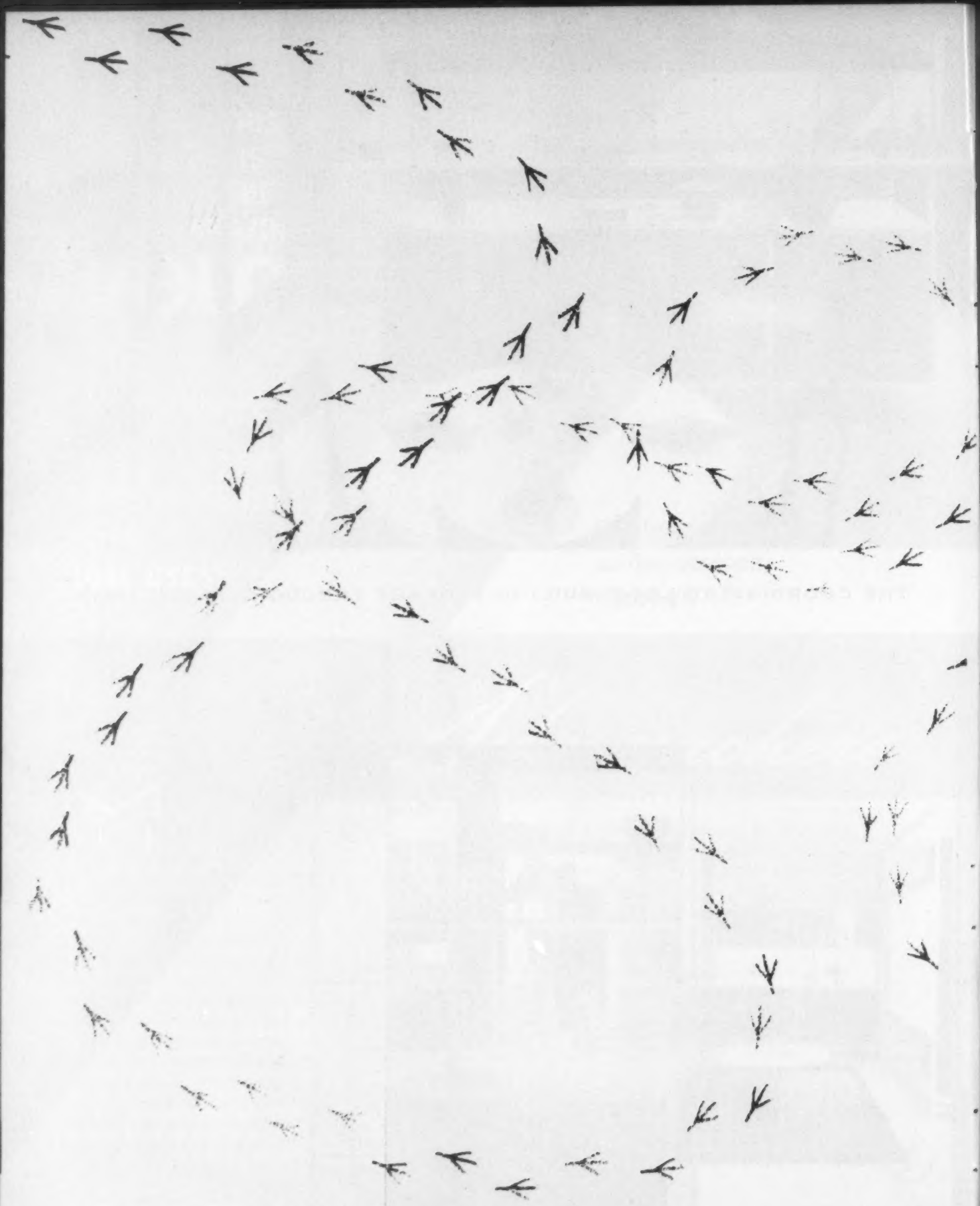
THE COORDINATED LOOK: BUILT-IN STORAGE THROUGHOUT THE HOME

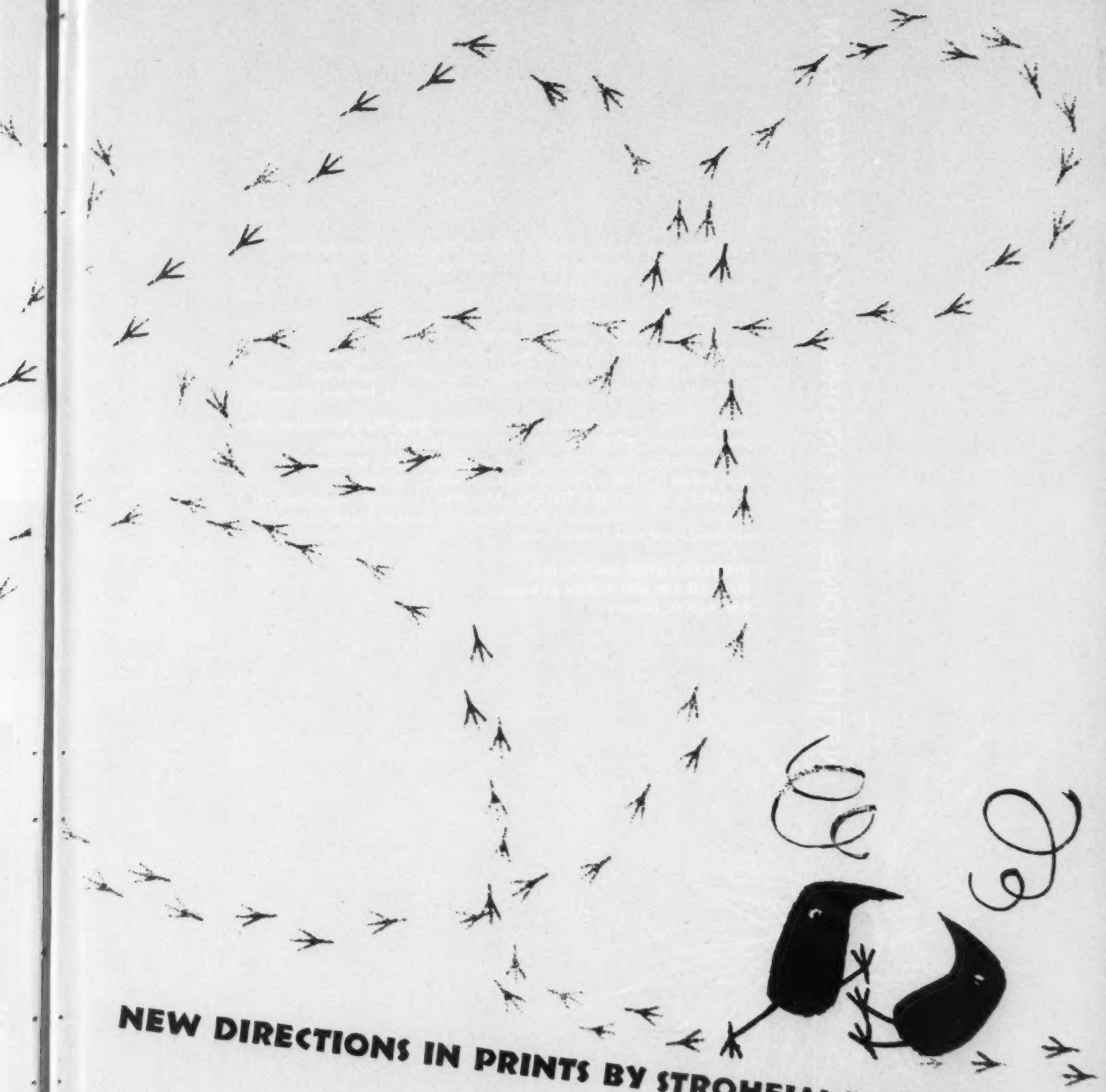
MUTSCHLER
BROTHERS
COMPANY
NAPPANEE
INDIANA

Whether in the kitchen, living room, bedroom or bath, Series M700 provides coordinated point-of-use storage throughout the home. Paul McCobb has designed this group of built-in components according to the open-plan principles of contemporary American architecture. Over 100 components fulfill all storage requirements. Series M700 is crafted of finest northern hardwoods, finished in walnut and decorator colors . . . accented by vertical aluminum stanchions and distinctive Compreg hardware. Write for additional information about Mutschler cabinetry and services.

MUTSCHLER SERIES 700

DESIGNED BY PAUL McCOBB





NEW DIRECTIONS IN PRINTS BY STROHEIM & ROMANN

DECORATIVE FABRICS OF DISTINCTION . . . 35 EAST 53 STREET, NEW YORK 22 BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA, CLEVELAND, MIAMI, LOS ANGELES, CHICAGO, DALLAS, SAN FRANCISCO

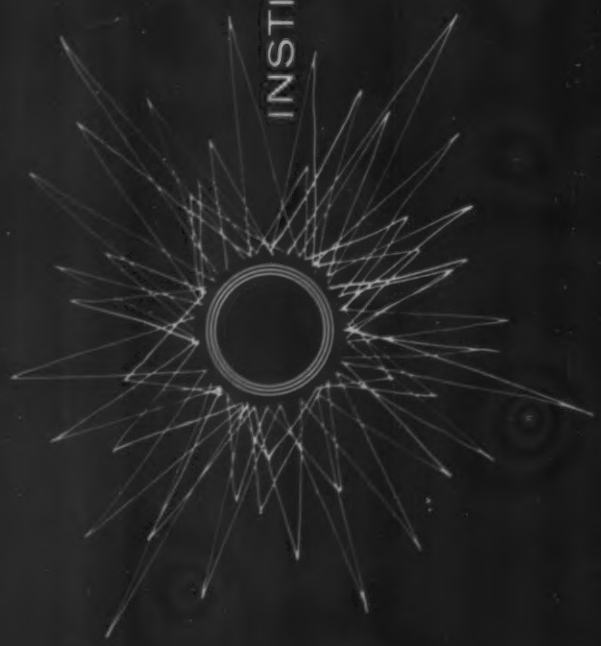
INSTITUTIONS INTERIORS AWARD PROGRAM

Award-winning entries in INSTITUTIONS Magazine's Sixth Annual Institutions Interiors Award Program have just been selected by this distinguished panel of judges:

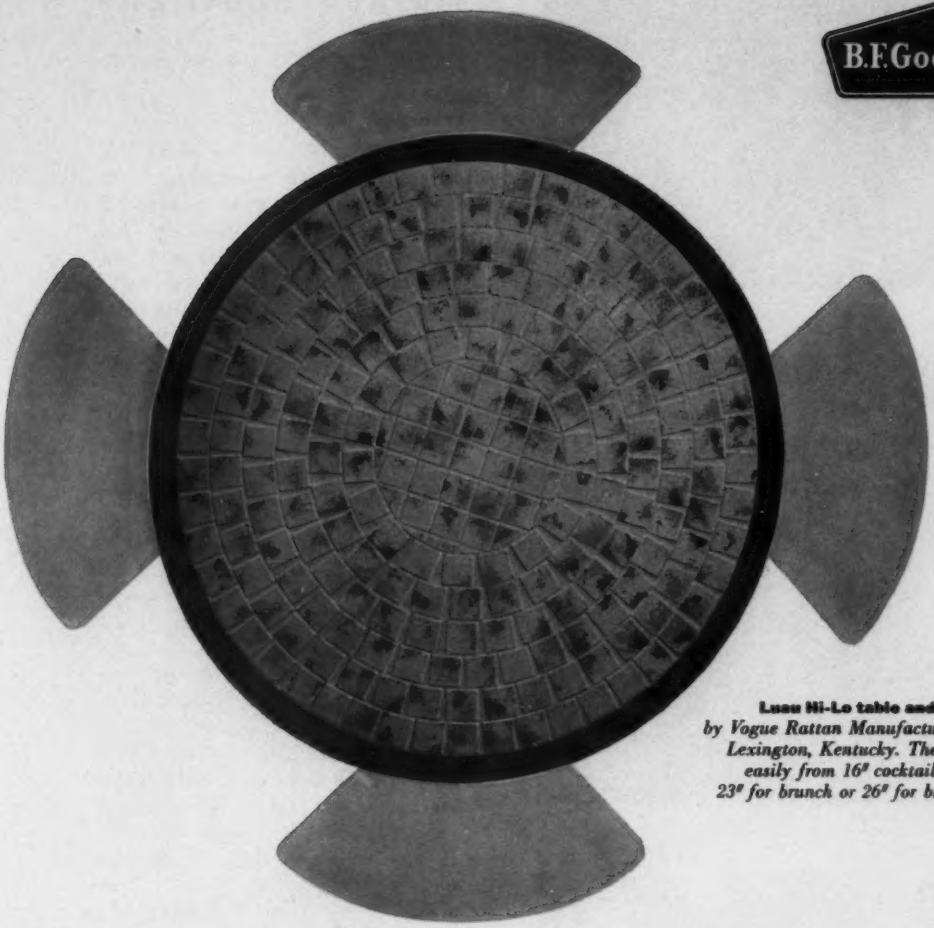
J. H. LEROY CHAMBERS, President, A. I. D.
ALBERT W. CHRIST-JANER, Dean of Art, Pratt Institute.
MARIO GAIDANO, A. I. A., award-winner in 5 past programs.
BETTY KENDALL, Design Coordinator, Intercontinental Hotels.
ALICE NELSON, Executive Director, Residence Halls, Indiana University.

Awards will be announced in INSTITUTIONS Magazine's November issue and winning entries displayed at the National Hotel Exposition, New York's Coliseum, November 2-6; and at Chicago's Merchandise Mart during Institutions Buyers Days, January 11-12, 1960.
Write for a copy of INSTITUTIONS Magazine's November issue and full details on the significance of these awards to designers, Institutions executives and manufacturers alike.

INSTITUTIONS MAGAZINE
Dept. ID-109, 1801 Prairie Avenue
Chicago 16, Illinois



B.F.Goodrich



Luau Hi-Lo table and chairs
by Vogue Rattan Manufacturing Co., Inc., Lexington, Kentucky. They adjust easily from 16" cocktail height to 23" for brunch or 26" for bridge.

Koroseal adds to the versatility of new Vogue Luau Hi-Lo tables

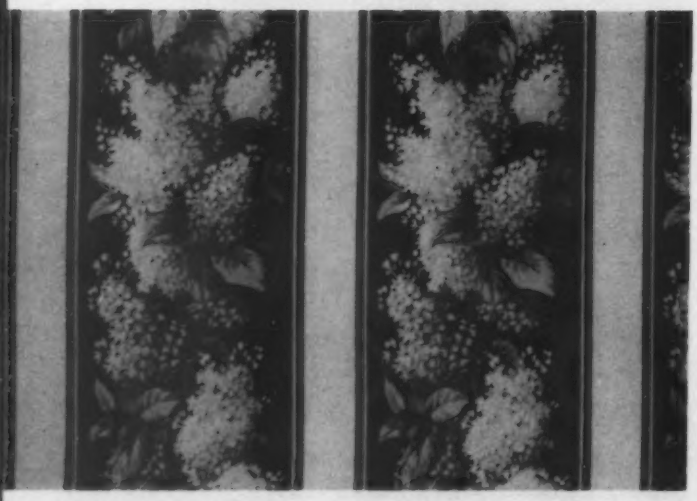
No need to worry about "spilled milk" here! The chair seats of this smart new Hi-Lo table are covered in durable Koroseal vinyl upholstery with fabric backing, and the table top is available in tile or *Micarta. Koroseal resists scuffs and stains, washes sparkling clean with soap and water, stays beautiful for years. The B.F.Goodrich line of Koroseal upholstery now includes 13 patterns and 169 colors. For sample swatches, write Dept. ID-10, *B.F.Goodrich Industrial Products Company, Marietta, Ohio.*

*Reg. Trademark

Koroseal®
VINYL UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL

B.F.Goodrich ***Koroseal supported vinyl fabrics***

UNIVERSITY of PENNSYLVANIA LIBRARIES



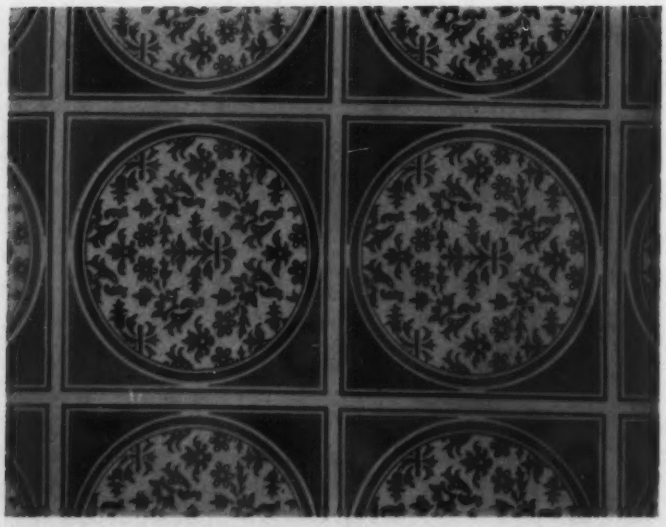
Market Spotlight

continued from page 92

Fabrics for Fall

A colorful fabric story unfolds at Jofa Inc., 45 East 53rd Street, New York, where the firm introduces its new fall stylings of drapery, upholstery and curtain fabrics in both natural and manmade fibers. Moods vary and cover a broad gamut of subject matter ranging from *Inca*, an abstract print on cotton, in brilliant jewel tones, to *La Petit Toile* with its pastoral theme in subdued colorings of red, blue, orange and green on off white. Charming *Tic Tac* offers an original version of French ticking and is handscreened on heavy duck, practical for both slipcovers and upholstery since it is washable, as well as mildew, water and spot resistant. Linens, too, have a special look this year, feature excellent examples of pigment and resist printing, include *Labyrinth* on linen with the allover effect of hand embroidery in red, green, gold and orange and *Mecca*, an old-fashioned Paisley pattern brought up to date in a modern palette of mauve, blue, orange and gold. A special selection of printed sheers includes silk, cotton and Dacron combinations, as well as Swiss batiste. There are also new imported damasks and brocades and a wide assortment of cut velvets with rosette, medallion, stripe and floral motifs, as well as a choice of modern textures in a wide color line.

Continued on page 104

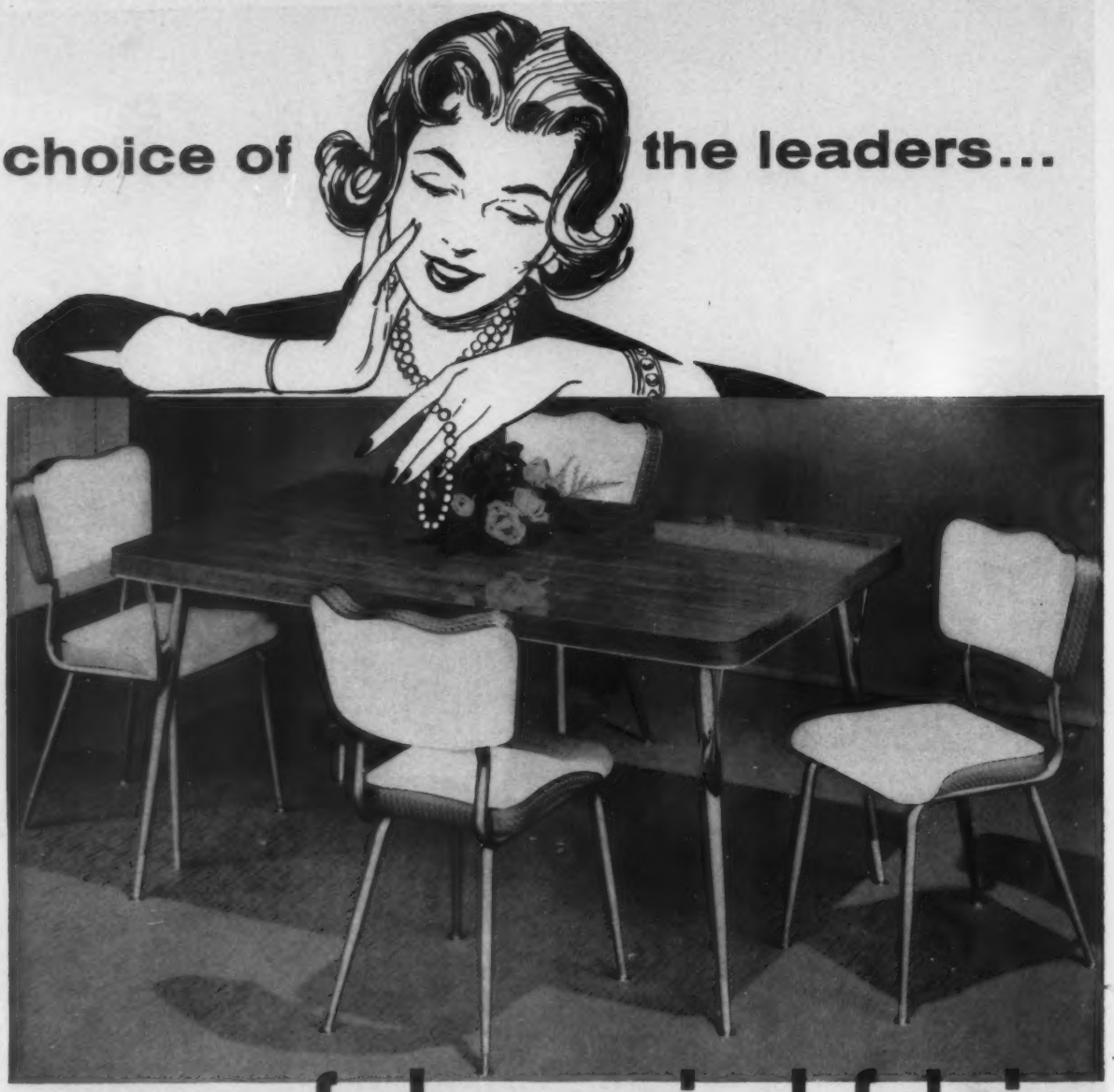


Things are looking up for the office crowd *thanks to* DORIC

. . . newest office furniture by Corry

From executive suite to the typists' bullpen, the office crowd never had it so good. Never before could designers create such striking business settings so easily at such low cost. The difference is DORIC . . . a new line of office furniture styled to provide a range of exciting design co-ordinates limited only by the imagination of the designer. ■ Sensitive interplay of line and plane . . . an imposing selection of color, material and finish combinations . . . a happy blend of function with dramatic eye appeal. This is DORIC. This is careful coordination of furniture design to inject personality into the working environment. Make sure you have the DORIC catalog and professional price list on file. Write Corry Jamestown Corporation, Corry, Pa.

CORRY JAMESTOWN



Dinette Set Illustrated, manufactured by Koehne Manufacturing Co., Moline, Ill., incorporating FEDERAN CANE and FEDERAN GLACIER.

federan vinyl fabric

CERTIFIED MERCHANDISE · UNITED STATES TESTING CO. INC. · SEAL OF QUALITY

COMMENDED BY THE CONSUMER SERVICE BUREAU OF PARENTS' MAGAZINE

Leading Manufacturers, whose furniture must stand the rigid tests of rugged wear and enduring beauty—*Coupled with outstanding fresh and smart patterns and colors*—are using FEDERAN!

FEDERAN Vinyl Fabrics are made only of the finest raw materials and surpass every one of the most exacting requirements for wear, fade resistance, cracking and scuffing.

FEDERAN fabrics are tested and certified by the independent laboratories of the United States Testing Company and also bear the Seal of Commendation of Parents' Magazine.

Send for samples, merchandising assistance details, and special design service availability.

FEDERAL *Industries*, a TEXTRON company 694 MAIN STREET, BELLEVILLE 9, N. J.

the Fancher Flair

Fancher

THE CHATEAU COLLECTION

Many people find French Provincial a little too French for their taste, somewhat frivolous, a bit overdone. Here then is CHATEAU by FANCHER, a new interpretation of this popular style suite to please clients less flamboyantly inclined. Serenely proportioned and elegantly detailed, CHATEAU is genuine fruitwood in a medium brown natural finish.

FANCHER FURNITURE CO. • SALAMANCA, N. Y.

AT THESE FACTORY SHOWROOMS • 155 Franklin St., Buffalo • Merchandise Mart, Chicago • Decorative Center, Dallas • Waters Building, Grand Rapids • 1614 Walnut St., Philadelphia AND 17 FRANCHISED SHOWROOMS IN MAJOR CITIES

Market Spotlight

continued from page 100

Designed for Comfort

There is no "bedroom" look in any of the guest accommodations of the new Hilton Inn motels, yet each of the rooms offers the facilities of a single, double, twin or family bedroom. How is this possible? Through the use of Duo-Beds. These units have the look of a custom sofa by day but function as beds at night with standard box springs and mattresses as well as headboards. Being fairly low in height, they can be used comfortably as a chaise longue or sofa by day from which to watch television or relax. The two rooms shown here from the new Hilton Inn at San Francisco International Airport illustrate the way Duo-Beds can be integrated with other furnishings for a hotel room which has a "home away from home" look. Designed and furnished by the Duo-Bed Corporation in collaboration with Spearl Ellison, vice president of the Hilton Hotels Corporation, the rooms have an inviting, relaxing mood: walls covered in grasscloth, subdued colors, luxurious carpeting. Featured among the other Duo-Bed pieces are a combination dresser-luggage rack and a triangular desk incorporating the telephone controls. For further information, write Duo-Bed Corporation, 11617 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, California.

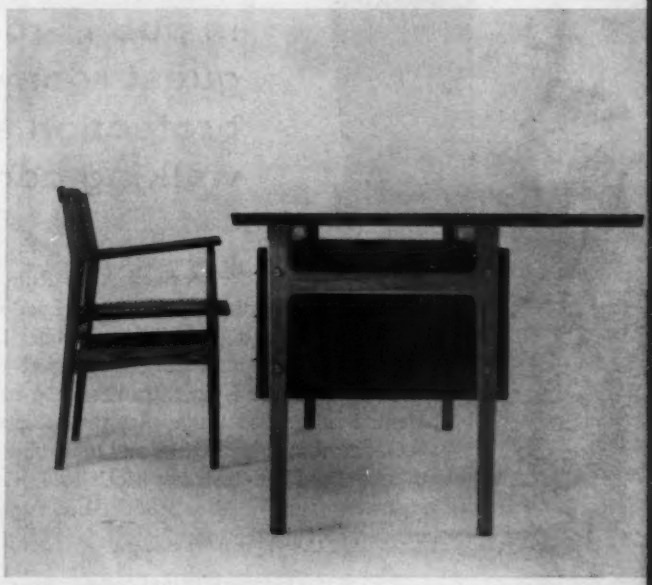
Continued on page 108

6.

1

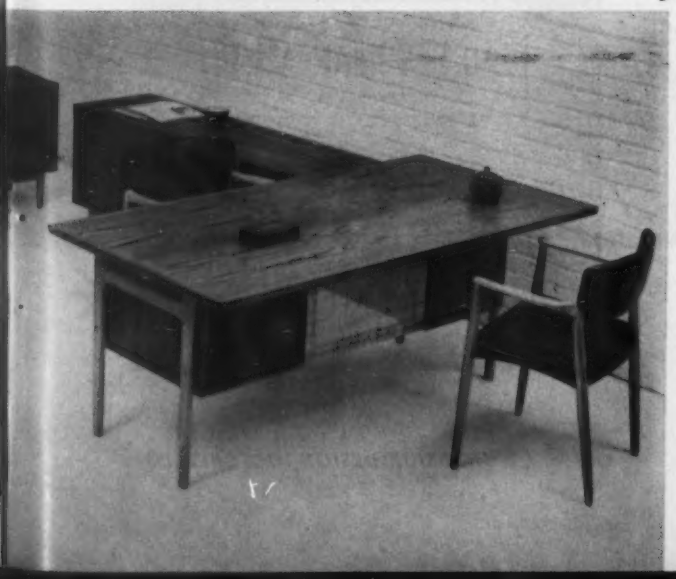
5.

2.



4.

3



designs by torben strandgaard:

This complete Danish executive office group includes 5 desk units, 4 pedestal units, 8 cabinet units, typing leaves for different L-combinations, cane modesty screens and different bases for combinations of cabinets. Materials are teak/oak (walnut on order) with brass or wood handles. These designs provide you with a wide choice to fit your office planning.

1 & 2. Executive Desk #901 retail as shown for $341.00.

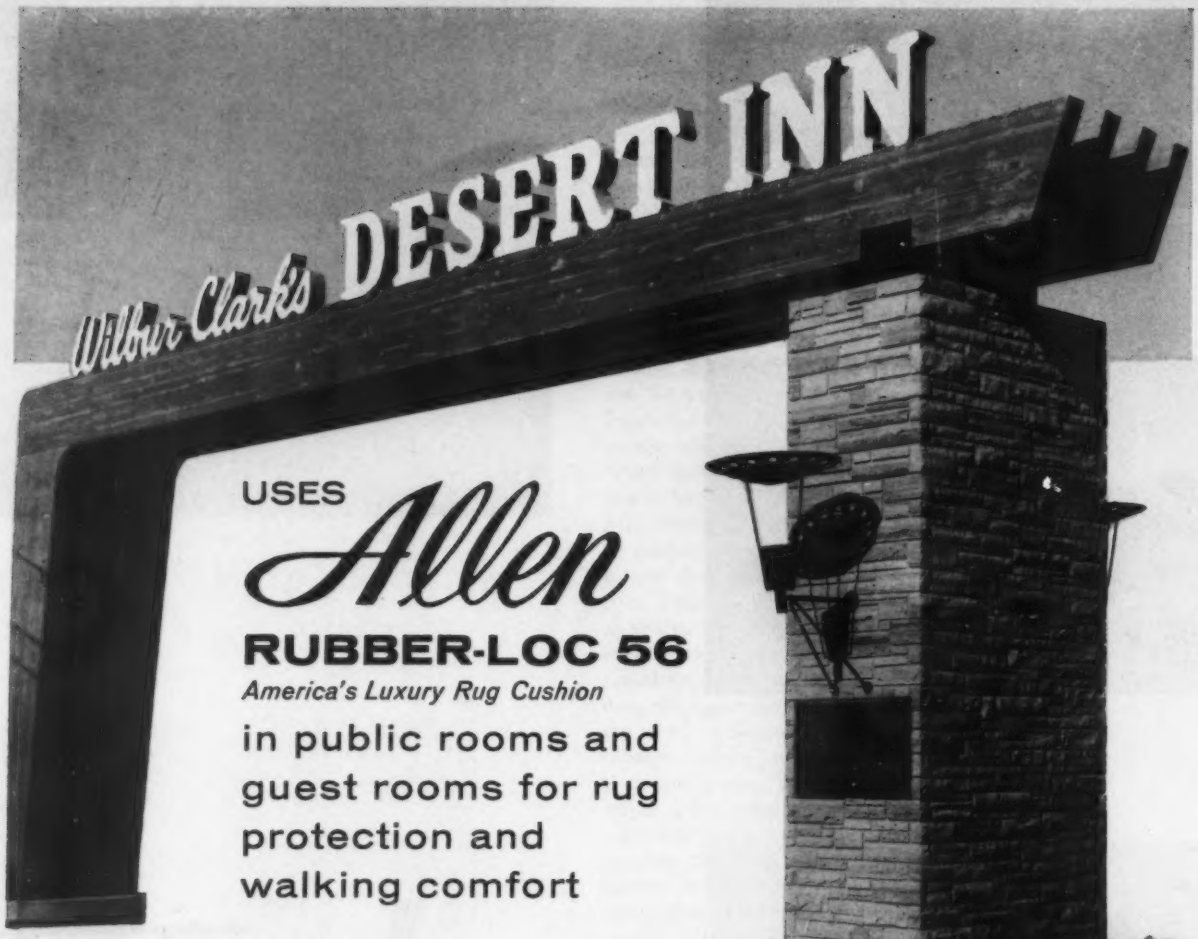
3 & 4. L-combination and some of the cabinets.

5. Conference tables in different sizes. 10' retail $345.00.

6. New lounge group includes 1, 2, 3 & 4 seaters. Armchair retail $133.00.

Pacific Overseas Inc. has the exclusive distribution of Torben Strandgaard's new designs. Write for our brochures.

PACIFIC OVERSEAS INC.
478 JACKSON SQ. SAN FRANCISCO



USES

Allen

RUBBER-LOC 56

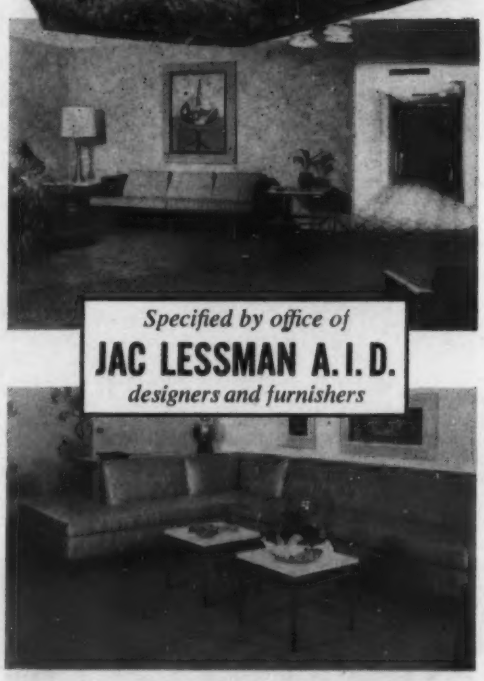
America's Luxury Rug Cushion

in public rooms and guest rooms for rug protection and walking comfort

Jac Lessman, A.I.D., specified Allen Rubber-Loc for use in Wilbur Clark's fabulous Desert Inn in Las Vegas. In America's finest hotels and public buildings Rubber-Loc assures maximum carpet life and luxurious comfort underfoot. Alpine Green Rubber-Loc is an extra-heavy 56 oz. per sq. yd. with patented rubberized waffle top, ribbed rubberized back and shock-absorbing blended hair and India fibre center. Nationally advertised and Use-Tested by McCall's. For complete customer satisfaction specify Allen Rubber-Loc rug cushions for your next contract installation.

Write for samples and complete specifications.

ALLEN INDUSTRIES, INC., Carpet Cushion Div., Detroit 7, Mich.
New York: 295 Fifth Avenue • Chicago: 1366 Merchandise Mart



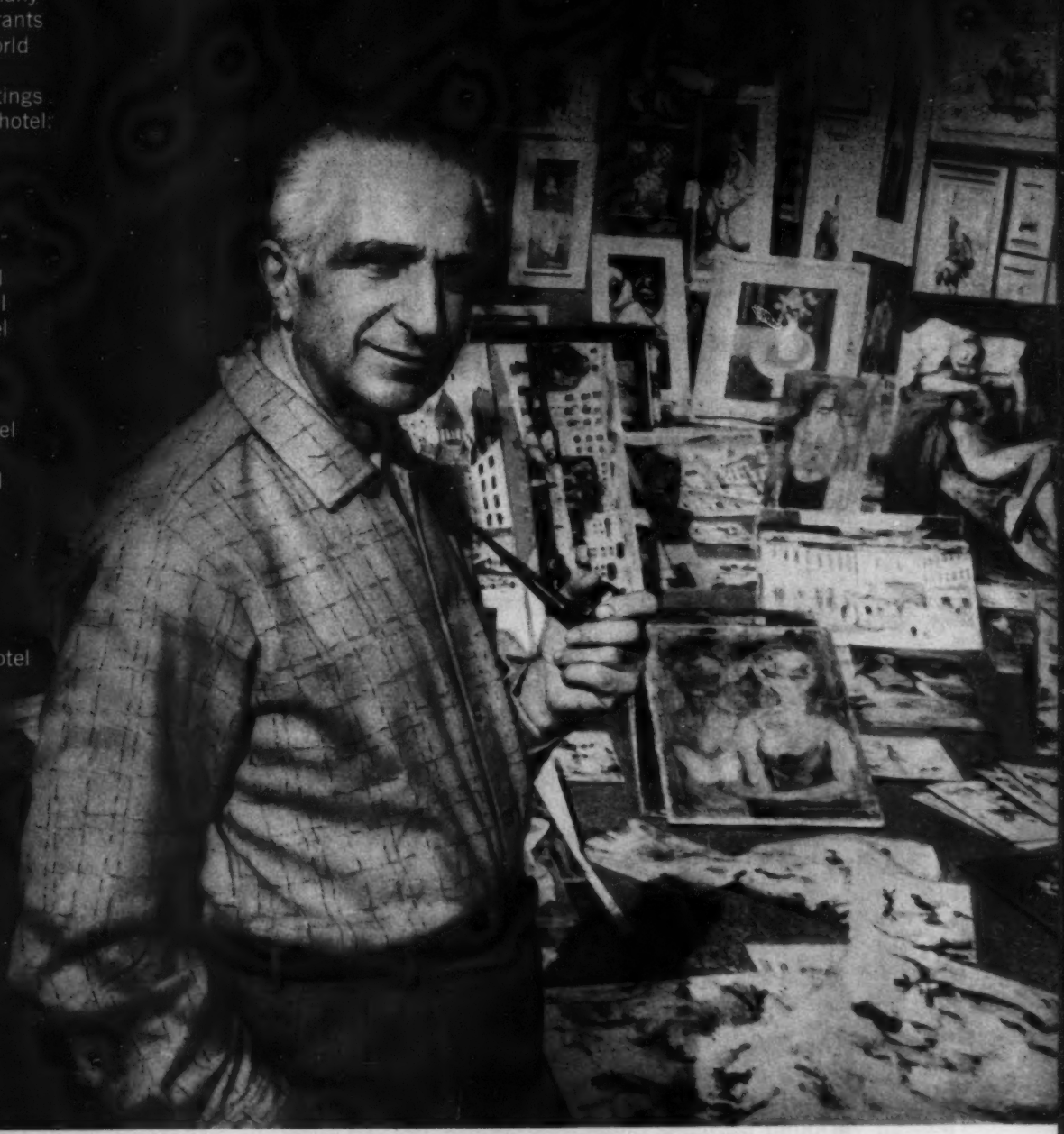
Specified by office of
JAC LESSMAN A.I.D.
designers and furnishers

LIFE

QUALITY IN QUANTITY

The following hotels
in Las Vegas
are some of the many
hotels and restaurants
throughout the world
where hundreds
of individual paintings
are hung at each hotel:

Tropicana Hotel
Flamingo Hotel
Sands Hotel
Sahara Hotel
El Rancho Vegas
Thunderbird Hotel
Last Frontier Hotel
New Frontier Hotel
Dunes Hotel
Hacienda Hotel
Algiers Hotel
Royal Nevada Hotel
Riviera Hotel
Royal Palms Hotel
Fremont Hotel
Stardust Hotel
Showboat Hotel
Lucky Strike
The Mint
Colonial Hotel
Tam O'Shanter Hotel

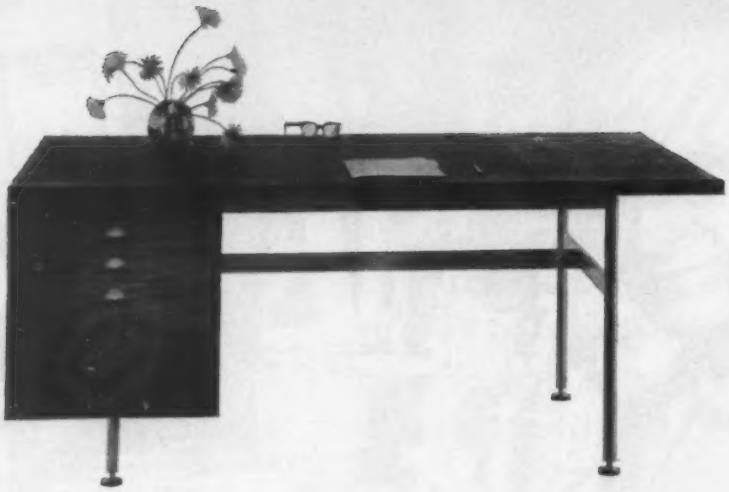


ORIGINAL OIL PAINTINGS DISTINCTIVELY FRAMED

As featured at The Desert Inn

MARTIN LOWITZ

8919 BEVERLY BOULEVARD
LOS ANGELES 48, CALIF.



Market Spotlight

continued from page 104

Risom's Group Nine

The new group of executive furniture just introduced by Jens Risom Design, 49 East 53rd Street, New York, is based on a six-month survey among interior designers, architects, and office dealers whose opinions were used to determine many of the details on the desks, cabinets, tables and chairs. A need was expressed for executive and secretarial posture chairs, and both are part of the collection, the executive model a handsome high-back chair with upholstered arms, the secretarial chair with a wide seat for added comfort. Walnut wood in natural oil finish is used throughout as the basic material; in addition, desk and table tops can be surfaced in plastic laminates, leather or vinyl. Component parts offer a wide choice of single and double pedestal desks and conference tables (with four top sizes ranging from 60″ to 90″). A new design feature of the desks is a cube-shaped drawer unit recessed from the front to provide more leg room for conferences. The wider drawer also enables one to see at a glance what is inside without the chance of things disappearing in back. There are five units which can be attached to the desk: a secretarial unit with pull-out drawer; three-drawer compartment; deep file drawer; pullout dictation shelf and removable wastebasket; and a hinged door compartment. Pulls are made of black cast aluminum separated from the walnut by thin natural aluminum shields; a shaped walnut pull is offered as an alternate. Legs are of wood on adjustable aluminum glides to offset any floor unevenness.

Continued on page 112

There are two sides to this carpet story:

ON TOP: DISTINCTIVE LOOKING CARPET! Loma Loom has carpeted miles of the best looking floors in the country. Loomed and woven in firm, rich textures that stay new looking after a million footsteps. Solids, tweeds, in a complete range of colors, or custom-dyed. From the most deluxe quality to the special economy weave, Loma Loom answers all carpeting needs.

AND UNDER: BUILT-IN SPONGE RUBBER CUSHION! Loma Loom carpet is built right into the finest sponge rubber cushion. Not merely attached, but a completely integrated all-in-one unit! One-step installation with minimum waste, no separate underlay needed! You can cut sections out, fit new sections in, for perfect-fit restoration, unlimited designs!

Loma Loom, the all-in-one carpet with the two working sides! Send for the Loma Loom Idea file, swatches and complete information.

LOMA LOOM Burlington

Sidney Blumenthal & Co. Inc.

One Park Avenue, N.Y.16. A division of Burlington Industries.

Designs to be seen...in the season's newest shades at

Hexter's

NEW YORK CLEVELAND CHICAGO LOS ANGELES SAN FRANCISCO PHILADELPHIA BOSTON MINNEAPOLIS MIAMI DALLAS ST. LOUIS ATLANTA CINCINNATI DETROIT

V'SOSKE

Manufacturers and
Designers of
Custom Made Carpets
Announces a New Showroom for the Trade

LORD & ADAMS, INC.
OF PHILADELPHIA

117 SOUTH 17TH STREET
PHILADELPHIA 3, PENNSYLVANIA
LOCUST 3-5265

YOU ARE CORDIALLY INVITED TO VIEW OUR EXHIBIT OF V'SOSKE CREATIONS AT THIS NEW SHOWROOM, JUST OPENED IN SEPTEMBER, OR AT V'SOSKE SHOWROOMS IN

BOSTON • CHICAGO • CINCINNATI • CLEVELAND • DALLAS • GRAND RAPIDS • LOS ANGELES
MIAMI • NEW YORK • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE • TORONTO, CANADA • LONDON, ENGLAND

Market Spotlight

continued from page 108

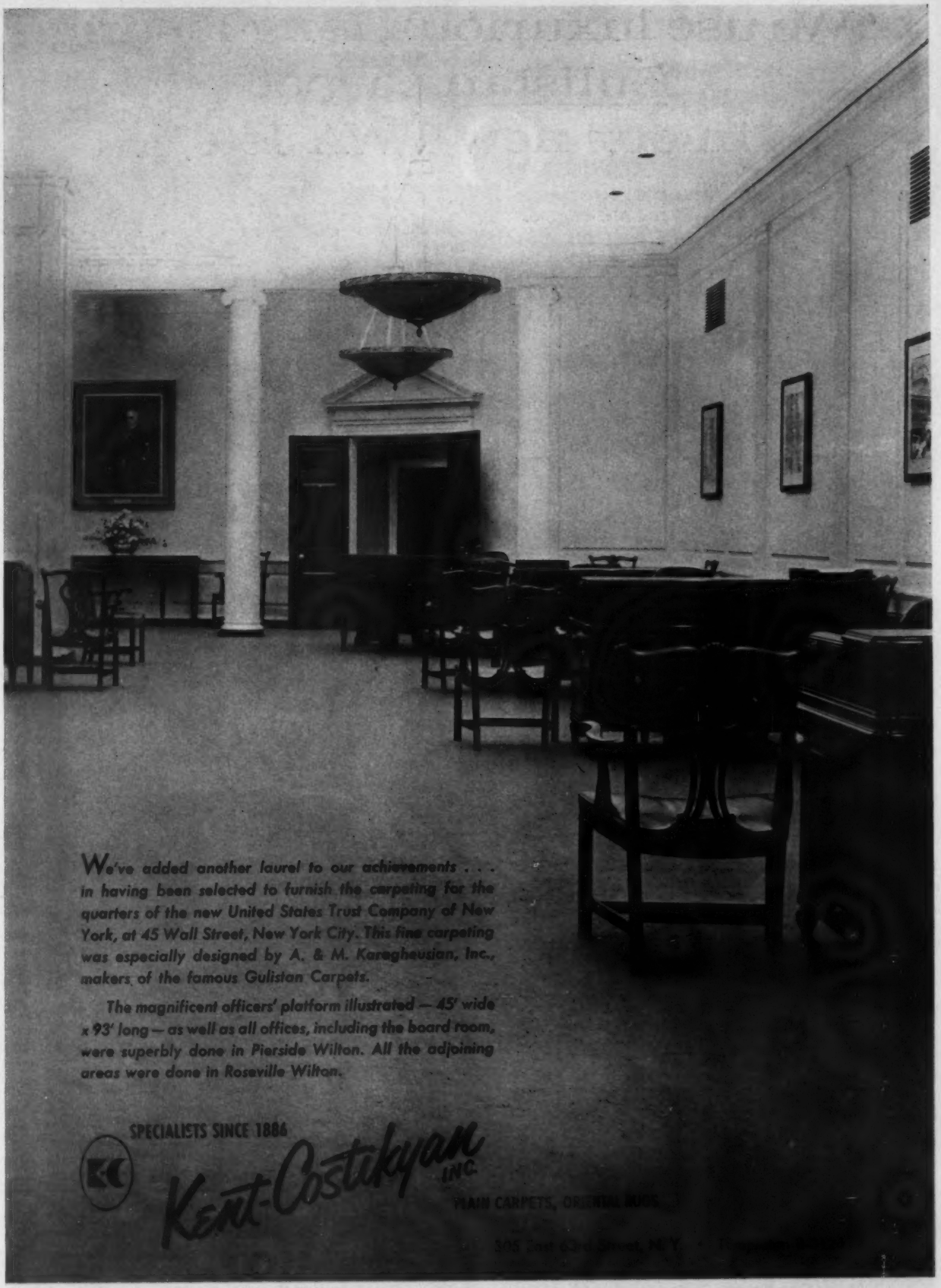
One-Of-A-Kind Furniture and Accessories

Versatility of function and exotic styling keynote new furniture arrivals at David Barrett's design studio, 27 East 61st Street, New York. The designs are copies of antiques and specifically chosen for their adaptability to interiors today. For example, the *channel* chair illustrated is copied from a French original and combines unusual comfort with beautiful hand-caned workmanship. Note how hidden ratchet device lowers the back to several positions and adjusts the concealed foot rest. A lambrequin and loose pillow seat completes the design. Newsworthy for its light airy quality is a series of cocktail tables with ¾" clear glass tops on a gold leaf bamboo frame. Used singly or in pairs they are most effective in front of a sofa or a fireplace. Steel and leather are original touches in a Napoleonic campaign chair for a smart bachelor's apartment, and metal plays an important role in a number of attractive accessories.

Authentic Coromandel Screens

The Fan Co., 225 Fifth Avenue, New York, importers of Oriental art and decoration, announces the availability, for the first time in ten years, of fine Coromandel lacquer screens. Imported from the Far East, the Coromandel screen has never been surpassed for special beauty of design and craftsmanship, and in the recent past has assumed such importance as a collector's item they have been able to command astronomical prices. Today, while the work is executed in the same manner and is of the finest hand quality, they are less prohibitive in cost and would be an attractive adjunct to both the contemporary and traditional interior. Available in a choice of four, six, and eight panels the designs are made in both tall and short sizes, the latter most striking when used as over-sofa decoration.

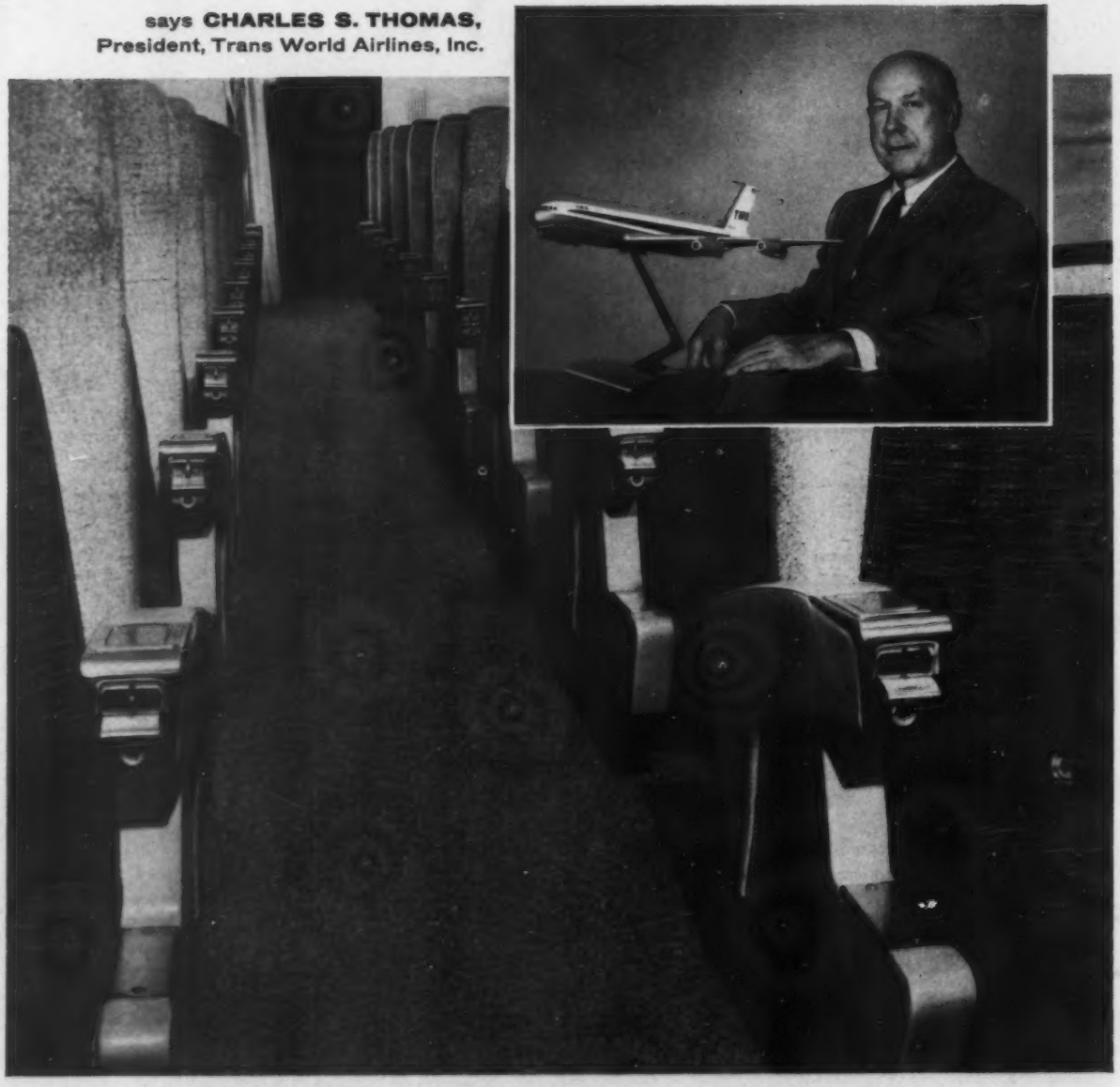
Continued on page 116



Interiors designed and executed by Theo. Hofstatter & Co., Inc.

"We use luxurious, long-lasting Gulistan carpet in our new TWA Jets,"

says **CHARLES S. THOMAS,**
President, Trans World Airlines, Inc.



TWA Boeing 707, world's largest and fastest Jetliner. Custom carpet by Gulistan Design Department.

"They're right up there with the Jet Age, luxurious Gulistan carpets. Their luxury lasts. *And there's an extra bonus in the lower upkeep."*

With all these advantages—beauty, long wear, permanently mothproof—Gulistan needs so little care it cuts costs of floor maintenance up to 50% over other kinds of flooring. In limitless colors and original designs. Ask your Gulistan dealer about them. Or let us work out a one-of-a-kind design carpet for you.

More distinguished hotels, theaters, restaurants, banks choose Gulistan than any other carpeting.

Write: Commercial Department ID-10, A. & M. Karagheusian, Inc., 295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

One name stands apart from all the others in the field. Sherle Wagner, the originator of luxury bathroom fixtures...unrivaled in quality, concept and craftsmanship. Shown: The Dolphin Design, a Sherle Wagner Original in 24 carat gold plate, available with correlated accessories.

Sherle Wagner

SHERLE WAGNER, 123 EAST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y. PLAZA 8-3300. WEST COAST REPRESENTATIVE: ANLEDLER-PAUCHERE, [illegible] SAN FRANCISCO; 144 NORTH ROBERTSON BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.; A. ROBERT SCHOEN ASSOCIATES, 108-112 N. E. 40TH ST., MIAMI [illegible]

Market Spotlight

continued from page 112

Early American—Wallpaper and Fabrics

The Old Stone Mill Corp., 515 Madison Avenue, New York, captures the charm and nostalgia of Early Americana in an imaginative collection of wallpapers —some with matching fabrics—all with a fresh color interpretation especially adaptable to interiors today. The papers, machine printed and plastic coated for added practicality, offer a wide selection of subject matter. These range in theme from stylistic renderings of florals to interesting pastoral and garden scenics, and also include the diminutive and provocative bandbox designs which are so much a part of this quaint era. The colors, too, reflect versatility, with subtle monochromatic schemes on the one hand and jewel-like four-color effects on the other. The fabrics are hand screened and vat-dyed with the same clarity of tone as the papers and provide perfect ensembles to be mixed or matched. Illustrated are *Crewel-Like*, reminiscent of grandmother's embroidery, in shades of blue on blue, gold on cream, green on cream and mocha on beige; and *Paisley Flower*, in Venetian red on cream, olive on buff, green on light blue, mustard on gold and white on dusty rose. Both have fabrics to match.

Attractive Bedding Units

Unusual styling keynotes a special collection of contemporary bed units distributed by Roomaranger Products, Inc., 666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Illinois. The designs, built high off the floor, are extremely lightweight, offer a neat tailored appearance particularly adaptable to the guest bedroom, a den or a child's room. Included is a handsome imported Swedish *Pallet bed*, illustrated, with striking black or white enameled wrap-around, grid-type head and foot ends. Splayed metal legs and a finished wood frame add to its simple design. Others comprise headboards of 1″ square tube aluminum available with either deep tufted panels or a simple welt-trimmed quilted antique satin panel. And if you are in search of a special thin-line unit, this firm has one, a *Homotel* steel frame unit with legs of square steel tube which secures into each corner of the frame and measures 10″ at the mattress and foundation boxing. A fine selection of quality mattresses and ticking is also available.

Continued on page 120

No. 1844

No. 1630

No. 1618

That exquisite Miele look

SHOWN ARE A FEW IMPORTED DESIGNS FROM NEW YORK'S LARGEST COLLECTION OF SEATING STYLES. OLD WORLD CRAFTSMANSHIP, QUALITY MATERIALS AND HAND-FINISHING IMPART A DELICATE TOUCH OF GRACE TO THESE FRENCH AND ITALIAN PROVINCIAL PIECES.

A WIDE VARIETY OF FINISHES ARE AVAILABLE OR WE WILL MATCH YOUR SAMPLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE!!

No. 1595

No. 1837

No. 1842

No. 1920

OVER 250 STYLES ARE ON DISPLAY IN OUR NEW YORK SHOWROOM. COMPLETE CATALOG IS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

RICHARD NORTON, INC.
612 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

SHREVE INC.
1011 Twiggs Street, Tampa, Florida

Ralph A. Miele, inc.

341 EAST 62nd STREET • NEW YORK 21 • TEMPLETON 8-1777

with Hauserman walls you can create interiors distinctively yours

Perfect fulfillment of your interior design objectives can be achieved with HAUSERMAN Movable Walls. An almost infinite variety of wall-unit combinations makes HAUSERMAN an accessory to your imagination.

The widest possible range in materials, function and price is available in the HAUSERMAN complete line of movable wall systems. Whether you are designing for office, plant, laboratory, hospital or school, the choice is yours... the result is the effect you desire.

The many features that have made HAUSERMAN the leading movable wall manufacturer appear on the back of this page. Check them. Then, to learn more about unlimited design potential, call your nearby HAUSERMAN representative. He is listed in the Yellow Pages under "PARTITIONS".

MOVABLE HAUSERMAN INTERIOR WALLS

If it's new... you'll find it first in Hauserman

THE E. F. HAUSERMAN COMPANY • 7595 GRANT AVENUE • CLEVELAND 5, OHIO

American Bar Association . . . Rockefeller Foundation . . . U.S. Atomic Energy Commission . . . W & J Sloane . . . Ernst & Ernst . . . Mormon Church . . . Columbia Broadcasting System . . . Bronxville Field Club . . . Pittsburgh Regional Industrial Development Corp. . . . Koppers Company, Inc. . . . Pima County Courthouse . . . Shell Research Center . . . Farmers State Bank . . . Eisenhower Memorial Chapel . . . City Planning Commission, *Havana, Cuba* . . . Musicraft Studios . . . Gump's . . . Ball State Teachers College . . . Babcock & Wilcox Co. . . . F.B.I. . . . El Rancho Hotel . . . U.S. Marine Corps Recruit Depot . . . Mission Bell Motel . . . Standard Paving Co. . . . Princeton University . . . Republic Steel Corp. . . . Baldwin Piano Co. . . . Big Three Welding Equipment Co. . . . Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada . . . Ft. Worth Chamber of Commerce . . . Fidelity Trust Co. . . . Barwick Agency . . . Elks Club . . . U.S. Army Support Center . . . Peoples Federal Bank . . . Howard Aero, Inc. . . . Mountain View Motel . . . Veterans Administration Hospitals . . . Erie Forge & Steel Corp. . . . L. B. Smith Aircraft Corp. . . . Tokoradi House, *Gold Coast, British West Africa* . . . NATO Conference . . . Sigma Kappa House . . . Goucher College . . . Western Electric Co. . . . Toni Co. . . . Trinity Rectory . . . Sir Francis Drake Hotel . . . U.S. Courthouse . . . Colwell's . . . Dyer County Federal Savings & Loan . . . F. W. Clark & Co., *Edmonton, Canada* . . . Acme Visible Record, Inc. . . . Barnett International . . . U.S. Air Force Bases . . . Sundown Country Club . . . Hotel Georgia, *Vancouver, Canada* . . . Massachusetts General Hospital . . . Red River Arsenal . . . Parke Davis & Co. . . . Regent's Men's Shop . . . R. C. Motor Lines . . . Maine Medical Center . . . Jake Smith Garage . . . Merchants & Mechanics Bank . . . Aluminum Co. of America . . . Goodyear Aircraft Co. . . . The Readers Digest Association, Inc. . . . Lily Tulip Cup Corp. . . . Hertz Rent-A-Car International System . . . Lektro-Kleen Corp. . . . Eastland Fixtures . . . Two Bridges Inn . . . U.S. Naval Shipyards . . . Boyertown Arc Joint High School . . . Omaha Mutual . . . Athelstan Club . . . Ford Motors . . . Sparks, Waters & Framen . . . First National Bank . . . Bowater Paper Co. . . . Leeds Fisher . . . Georgia State Capitol . . . University of Illinois . . . The Bon Ami Co. . . . Phi Kappa Psi House . . . U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, State Experiment Station . . . Rockefeller Institute . . . Lassiter, Moore & Van Allen . . . Massachusetts Institute of Technology . . . Trenton State Bank . . . Sohio Petroleum Co. . . . Beach McClinton Advertising Co. . . . The Myron Cornish Co. . . . Coultri-Kennedy . . . Topics Publishing Co. . . . National City Bank of Troy . . . Curtiss Wright Corp. . . . Provident Bank . . . Peerless Company . . . Pennsylvania State University . . . Phoenix . . . First Western Bank . . . New Cumberland General Depot . . . U.S. Navy Submarine Base . . . Pepsi Cola Company . . . Miller & Griffin . . . U.S. Postoffices . . . Marathon Electric Mfg. Corp. . . . Davis Bros. Drug Co. . . . Elliot Community Hospital . . . Cypress West Hotel . . . U. S. Rubber Co. . . . Angelique . . . Kay's Newport . . . Malayan Embassy . . . American Metal Co., Ltd. . . . Tennessee Gas Aircraft . . . Chesapeake & Ohio R.R. . . . Curtis Publishing Co. . . . U.S. Naval Air Stations . . . Indian Reservation Hospitals and Schools . . . Housing & Home Finance Agency . . . Holiday Grove . . . New Jersey Bell Telephone Co. . . . Schenley Park Mansion . . . W. H. Efird's Erectors & Fabricators, Inc. . . . U. S. Treasury Dept., Savings Bonds Division . . . Pneu-Hydraulics, Inc. . . . Walter-Vallet Co. . . . Carry-Jamestown Mfg. Co. . . . State Bank of Toledo . . . Falk Clinic . . . New York City Junior High Schools . . . Soucek-Pinkema . . . Manger Hotels . . . T.V.A. . . . Roseville Memorial Home . . . Maremont Automotive Products . . . U.S. Coast Guard Training Stations . . . Mount Olivet Baptist Church . . . Central Soya Co. . . . Yale Motor Inn . . . Van Strasten Chemical Co. . . . C. H. Spall Co. . . . U.S. Air Force Hospitals . . . Pinto Brothers . . . William Rice Institute . . . Wood Office Furniture Institute . . . Backgrounds, Inc. . . . Light Bros. Steamship Co. . . . Lederle Laboratories . . . U.S. Naval Ordnance Plant . . . Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co. . . . Chamberlain Aviation, Inc. . . . F. A. Kamp Co. . . . Forts McClellan, Stewart, Lee, Eustis, Ord, Benjamin Harrison, Devens, Monroe, George G. Meade, Knox, Riley . . . Krantz Bros. . . . Houston Engineering & Scientific Club . . . Bell Petroleum . . . Ottawa Silica Co. . . . Radio Station WVIP . . . Creighton Braun . . . Westlite . . . Royal McBee Corp. . . . American Psychiatric Association . . . Herman Miller Furniture Co. . . . First National Bank of Nevada . . . Realty Advertising Corp. . . . B. L. Marble Chair Co. . . . Webb & Knapp . . . Florsheim Shoe Shops . . . Johns Hopkins University . . . Truax Field . . . Dennis-Miller . . . Inland Steel Corp . . . F. & C. Co. . . . U.S. Naval Ammunition Depots . . . Fibreboard Products Corp. . . . University of California Medical Center . . . M. G. West Company . . . Federal Aviation Agency . . . Cosmos Club . . . Bakers Union . . . Giddings & Lewis . . . Campbell-Built Products . . . St. Barbara's Rectory . . . Kwik-Dri . . . State Savings & Loan Association . . . Radio Station KVO . . . Seamen's Church Institute . . . Sisters of St. Francis . . . T.G.T. Aircraft . . . U.S. Naval Records Management Center . . . Johnstown Treadway Hotel . . . American Louisiana Pipeline Co. . . . Westinghouse Electric Corp. . . . Delco Corp. . . . Jackson County State Bank . . . Roberts & Co. . . . Solano County Title Co. . . . Forest Lawn Cemetery . . . U.S. Lines . . . Peoples Building & Loan Association . . . Hunt-Millikan . . . Gulf Oil . . . The Bethel Methodist Home . . . Girard Trust . . . National Bank of Hobart . . . U.S. Naval Fuel Supply Depot . . . Association of American Colleges . . . Great Lake Foundry . . . New Concord Presbyterian Church . . . U.S. Coast Guard, Aberdeen Proving Ground . . . General Services Administration . . . Seattle Eye Clinic . . . St. Paul's Methodist Church . . . International Business Machines . . . St. Clair Shores National Bank . . . Yorktown Inn . . . Cen. West. Co. . . . Springs National Bank . . . Citizens Savings Bank . . . Security Savings & Loan . . . Y.M.C.A. . . . Allen Exec. Reception Area . . . Texas Eastern Trans. Co. . . . Merrill, Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith . . . Sigma Nu House . . . Fairleigh Dickinson College . . . Carle Brawne's Studio of Design . . . Shaw Walker . . . First Thrift of Arizona . . . Warren City Hall . . . Alpha Chi Omega House . . . Mattituck Air Base Corp. . . . U.S. Marine Corps Air Stations . . . Niagara Falls Municipal Airport . . . Auth Electric Co. . . . First National Bank of Wichita Falls . . . Upsala College . . . Malage Imports . . . Child Guidance Clinic . . . Consulate General of Portugal . . . Anderson Lumber . . . Brooks School . . . St. Patrick's Chapel . . . Desco, Inc. . . . Merrick Jewish Center . . . Finch College . . . Yardley's of London, Inc. . . . U.S. Army Supply Operations Building . . . K. I. Sawyer Airport . . . F. H. Tripler & Co. . . . Bankers Life Insurance Co. of Nebraska . . . Diamond Salt Co. . . . Arthur Froelich & Associates . . . Carroll Construction . . . University of Nevada . . . Officer's Club, Lackland Air Force Base . . . Blessed Virgin Mary Rectory . . . Marine Trust . . . U.S. Navy Bureau of Yards & Docks . . . Pittsburgh & West Virginia Ry. . . . Bridge Authority . . . Foreign Trade Corp. . . . Thurston County Savings & Loan . . . Boston Army Base . . . Mfg. Light & Heat Co. . . . Farmers Bank . . . Bonner & Moore . . . Abercrombie & Fitch, *Palm Beach* . . . Kane Hospital . . . Empire Corp. . . . New Orleans Army Terminal . . . St. Martin's Episcopal Church . . . Sam Houston Hotel . . . Weatherfield High School . . . Price Waterhouse . . . General Tire Co., Inc. . . . Louisiana State Library . . . U.S. Treasury Dept., Internal Revenue Service . . . State Saving & Loan . . . Burdick Grain . . . Veterans Administration Centers . . . Hopewell Village, National Historic Site . . . Jefferson Hotel . . . Chance-Voight Co. . . . Bank of Texas . . . Grosse Point Public School System . . . Detroit Federation of Musicians . . . Farm Bureau . . . Gulf Printing Co. . . . Tiffany . . . Chrysler Motors . . . U.S. Naval Ordnance Test Station . . . Wadley Hospital . . . Raritan Arsenal . . . Akron Savings & Loan . . . Union Oil Co. . . . Eli Lilly . . . Our Lady of Mt. Carmel . . . Texas Chi Phi Educational Trust . . . American Bakeries . . . Federal Savings & Loan . . . Helen Beauty Shop . . . Kiplinger . . . U.S. Navy Bureau of Personnel . . . Grand Hotel . . . MacMurray College . . . Sally Foods Corp. . . . Pan American . . . Maywood Bank . . . University of Michigan . . . Greer Clinic . . . Public Housing Administration . . . American Consulate, *Yaounde, The French Cameroons* . . . First Federal . . . St. Johns . . . Owen Shoe Store . . . Latrobe Steel Co. . . . Svithoid Singing Club . . . 7th Ward Building & Loan . . . Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps . . . Mercy Secretarial High School . . . National 4-H Club . . . Charity Lutheran Church . . . Household Finance Corp. . . . Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance . . . Owen County State Bank . . . University of Notre Dame . . . Hotpoint . . . Lansdale Medical Clinic . . . University of Minnesota . . . Tennessee Gas . . . Wm. Sloane House, YMCA . . . Norwich Pharmacal Co. . . . Camco, Inc. . . . National Institutes of Health . . . Rocky Mountain Laboratory . . . MacDonald Engineering Co. . . . Reichold Chemicals . . . North Shore Presbyterian Church . . . University Club . . . Franklin Mutual Savings & Loan . . . Hotel Atheneum . . . Masonic Building Association . . . Advertising Metal Display . . . TV Bureau . . . Brownfield State Bank . . . New York Telephone Company . . . Lake Forest Hospital . . . Howard Clothes . . . Z.I.V. Television . . . Wyatt Cafeteria . . . Shadyside Hospital . . . Hofstra College . . . Pan-American Union . . . Nassau County Golf Club . . . Ewing Clinic . . . Bethesda Hospital . . . Minneapolis Club . . . Lufkin Federal Savings & Loan Association . . . Rip Van Winkle Clinic . . . Kantor-Excello . . . Middlebrook Country Club . . . American Airlines . . . Equitable Savings . . . Weather Bureau Airport Station . . . U. S. Senate Office Building . . . The White House

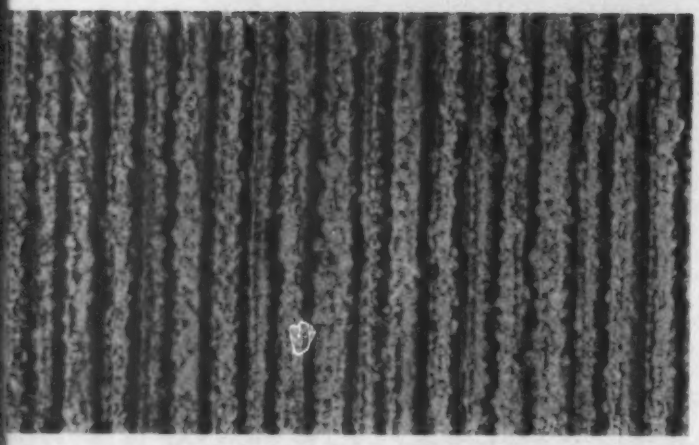
Everyone knows that our hard-twist, uncut-loop carpets are foremost in demand for important installations, whether in offices or institutions or the well-decorated residence. The unique character and surpassing service of these handsome carpets provide the same basic distinction for the home that they lend to commercial design.

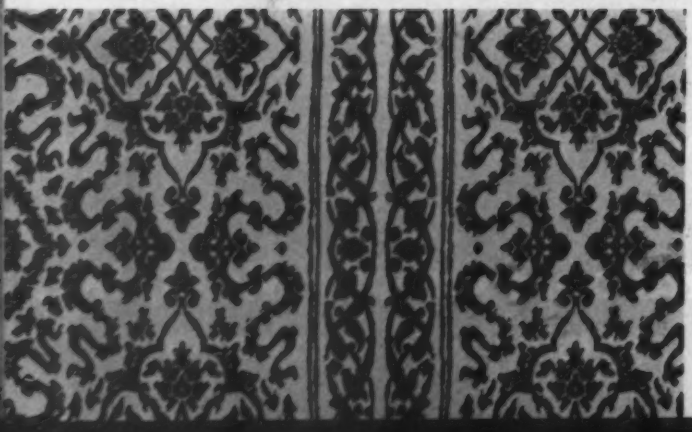
We'll be glad to send you, with our compliments, our Decorator Folder with full information and swatches of all colors in all qualities.

ASTRA® ASTRA TWEED® KARIBE® HOMESPUN

DURALOOM CARPET MILLS, INC.

Lehighton, Pennsylvania





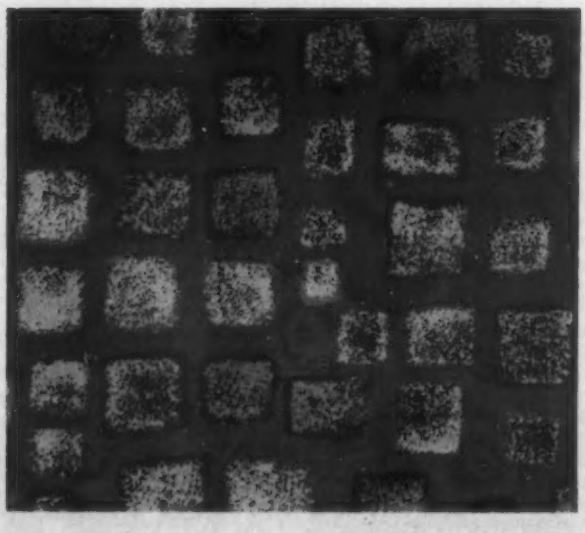
Market Spotlight

continued from page 116

Luxury Theme in Fabric Design

A new fabric collection at H. B. Lehman-Connor Co., 509 Madison Avenue, N.Y., comprises fifty-five new upholstery and drapery patterns with elegance as their theme. The designs, styled by Annette Holland, are interpreted on delicate cotton sheers, linens, silks and blends, are a combination of both domestic and European talents highlighting the best qualities of each. Notable for its quality of formal elegance is a pure silk damask of the Adam period, embellished with urns, bow-knots and floral wreathes in a selection of five jewel colors. With this is shown a striking all-silk velvet with a crush-resistant pile in rose, vermilion, sage, old coral and gold. And in the same vein, a luxurious silk-faced antique satin comes in a selection of over thirty-three colors with a companion stripe. Textures are unusually soft and pleasant to the touch and include *Textured Stripe*, a design in five monochromatic schemes with a correlated plain texture in seven colors. *Texture Jacquard* presents a three-dimensional sunburst motif in six colorings. For an exceptional crisp look, *Glazed Chintz Marigolds*, a design using fourteen screen prints, is available in six garden fresh colors. Two abstract patterns include *Spheroids*, a circle pattern printed on silk and Fortisan or linen, and *Ices*, a German import on sailcloth, especially good for outdoor furniture. Sheers are represented by *Verna*, a silk and Dacron gauze with a floral spray, and *Narcissus* a cotton batiste with exceptional body.

Continued on page 130



Rattner's Restaurant—New York City

Specializing in complete installations for: Cocktail lounges, coffee shops, restaurants and dining rooms. The only manufacturers producing, under one roof, complete custom installations including chairs, tables, bars, booths, banquettes, wall panelling, and special wall decor. We are completely equipped to fabricate special units according to your design and specifications.

Milestone Restaurant—Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey

Washington Arms—Mamaroneck, New York

Write for our new catalog.

Chairmasters INC.

200 east 146th street, new york 51

what decorators and designers know about **carpet cushion:**

They know that, of all carpet cushion made, only genuine OZITE has proven its quality by years of hard service. They know that genuine OZITE has never been known to wear out or lose its resiliency. They know that genuine OZITE *more* than doubles the life of carpets . . . and helps to maintain their lustrous beauty. They know there is no dye in OZITE . . . carpets may be shampooed without any danger of stain. And they know that OZITE is permanently moth-proofed.

They know that genuine OZITE is the only carpet cushion that has given 35 years continuous service in leading hotels—proof positive it provides superior protection against heel and foot impact. They know that OZITE is not too firm, not too soft—the only "just right" carpet cushion on the market. No wonder genuine OZITE is the First Name in carpet cushion! No wonder OZITE costs a little more than other carpet cushions—it's *worth* much, much more!

GENUINE OZITE.
CARPET CUSHION

American Hair & Felt Company • Floor Covering Division • Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

CONTRACT FABRICS

- Fine upholstery and drapery fabrics and vinyls in smart contemporary colors.
- Casements, sheers, slipcovers, bedspreads.
- Five quality collections ready for your inspection.
- **Vegas · Miami · Tangier · Bangkok · Continental**
- Ask to see them.
- Twenty-seven branches make the diversified La France line accessible to every area. Sampling upon request. Piece goods cut yardage available.

THE BRANCHES

California: 331 No. Robertson Blvd., Beverly Hills, Crestview 4-6045
California: 160 Second St., San Francisco 5, Sutter 1-3328
California: San Diego, Belmont 3-1023
Florida: 3900 No. Miami Ave., Miami 37, Plaza 1-8676
Georgia: 716 Spring St., N.W., Atlanta 8, Trinity 5-8491
Illinois: 425 No. La Salle St., Chicago 10, Superior 7-3892
Jacksonville: 1277 Houston St., Florida, P. O. Box 2645
Louisiana: New Orleans, Jackson 5-2340
Maryland: 3317 Keswick Rd., Baltimore 11, Tuxedo 9-7200
Massachusetts: 25 Portland St., Boston 14, Capitol 7-2585
Michigan: 12724 Puritan Ave., Detroit 27, University 3-7021
Michigan: 201 No. Division Ave., Grand Rapids 2, Glendale 8-8518
Minnesota: University Ave. at Franklin St., St. Paul 14, Midway 6-6361
Missouri: 1609 Baltimore Ave., Kansas City 8, Victor 2-8740
Missouri: 4513 Olive St., St. Louis 8, Forest 7-6453
New York: 38-15 24th St., Long Island City 6, N. Y., Empire 1-1030
New York: 773 Main St., Buffalo 3, Cleveland 4180
North Carolina: 2036 South Tryon St., Charlotte 3, Franklin 5-6011
Mail being sent this showroom P. O. Box 3346
Ohio: 3716 Montgomery Rd., Cincinnati 7, Melrose 1-2380
Ohio: 6900 Wade Park Ave., Cleveland 3, Express 1-1171
Pennsylvania: 111 Federal St., Pittsburgh 12, Alleghany 1-3552
Pennsylvania: 212 So. Ninth St., Philadelphia 7, Walnut 2-8787
Tennessee: 930 Cooper St., Memphis 4, Broadway 6-6943
Texas: 902 No. Industrial Blvd., Dallas 7, Riverside 2-8684
Texas: 2005-E So. Wayside, Houston 23, Walnut 3-2669
Washington: 400 Ninth Ave. North Seattle 9, Elliott 2614
Wisconsin: 1467 Fond Du Lac Ave., Milwaukee 5, West 3-6959

La France INDUSTRIES INC.

2 PARK AVENUE, N. Y. 16 • MURRAY HILL 5-1622

design *Versatility* for liveable interiors

CROYDON BUILDING

5 completely decorated floors where form, color and fabric provide the unusual in functional elegance.

. . . from our highly select exhibit of Contemporary, Traditional, Modern, Early American, Rural French and The Provincials.

Good taste needn't depend on price alone. At Croydon we have taken giant strides to satisfy even pygmy budgets.

Croydon FURNITURE, INC.

41 E. 31st ST., NEW YORK 16, N. Y. • OR 9-8866 • FREE PARKING

HRS: Daily 9 A.M. to 5:30 P.M. (incl. Sat. 'til 5) Thursday Evening 'til 9 P.M.

Philip La Verne...

BRILLIANT COLLECTION OF MUSEUM DESIGNED BRONZE AND PEWTER SCULPTURED TABLES

For those who demand the finest in individual works of art

Photograph by NORMAN ANNESON

MAY BE SEEN AT

GEM STONE ARTS CO.

204 EAST 28th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N.Y. • MURRAY HILL 4-5773

All pieces are signed and not negotiable without signature... Philip and Kelvin La Verne

CHICAGO KNAPP & TUBBS • SAN FRANCISCO KNAPP & TUBBS • BOSTON JAMES M. GEOUGH • DALLAS E. C. DICKEN • INDIANAPOLIS MURRAY SHOWROOMS • KANSAS CITY W. M. LOVE
MIAMI ROBERT S. COLLINS • PITTSBURGH MARFOURTH SHOWROOMS • LOS ANGELES JANE ELLIS • SEATTLE PAUL SIEGEL • ST. LOUIS FURNITURE EXHIBITORS • PARIS-LONDON

FEUTRON® 63

a new dimensional drapery fabric

"City" pattern featured at **The Colony Motel** by **The Walter M. Ballard Corporation.**
Distributed by **Arundell Clarke, Inc.**, 425 East 53rd Street, N. Y. C.

Hand-washable, drip-dry, 65% Dacron,* 35% Viscose. *Du Pont's registered trademark for its polyester fiber

Product of

AMERICAN FELT COMPANY

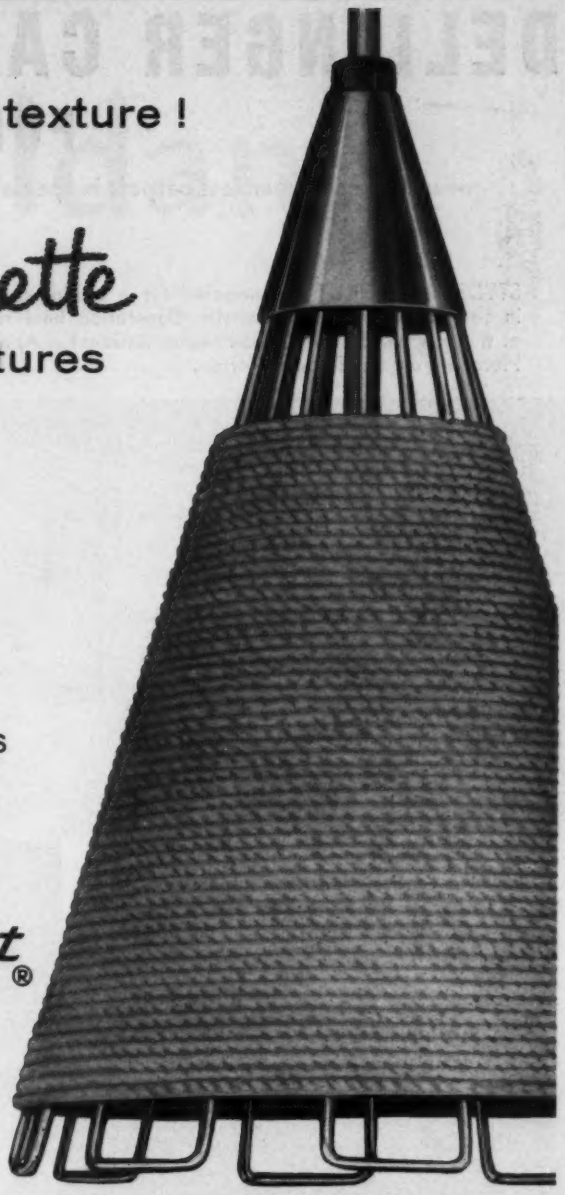
Glenville, Connecticut

TEXTURE

triumph in texture !

Cordette
lighting fixtures

distinctive
pendants
clusters
pole lights
pull-downs
wall brackets
ceiling lights
by
MOE Light®



M-1417 Natural cord permanently bonded with invisible plastic. Polished brass frame and trim.

Carry out the casual feeling with Cordette natural cord lighting creations—versatile as your imagination. These coiled cord beauties are boon companions to favorite contemporary textures...grasscloth, wovens, and raw silks...caning and bamboo...shutters and shojis... leather and brass...ceramics and tile...monochromatic or color-rich decor.

MOE Light's Cordette Series is just one of a wealth of distinctive contemporary and traditional designs. Write today for free 52-page full color catalog of creative lighting fixtures.

THOMAS INDUSTRIES INC.
LIGHTING FIXTURE DIVISION
410 S. Third St., Louisville 2, Kentucky, Dept. ID-10
IN CANADA: C&M Products, Ltd., Toronto—Subsidiary of Thomas Industries Inc.
MOE LIGHT • STAR LIGHT • BENJAMIN • ENCHANTE • SAN MARINO

DELLINGER CARPETS
FOR CUSTOM CONTRACT

when you need seamless carpets in special colors, sizes and shapes—specify Dellinger

STYLE 6922 BEIRUT was selected for a model apartment in the Fashion Show of Interior Decoration held recently at the new beach front Ocean Manor Residential Apartment Hotel in Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

Decorator: Jack Sell & Son
Distributor: Conway Hamilton

The entire apartment seems to float on the white, soft pile of the undyed one inch pile wall to wall carpet.

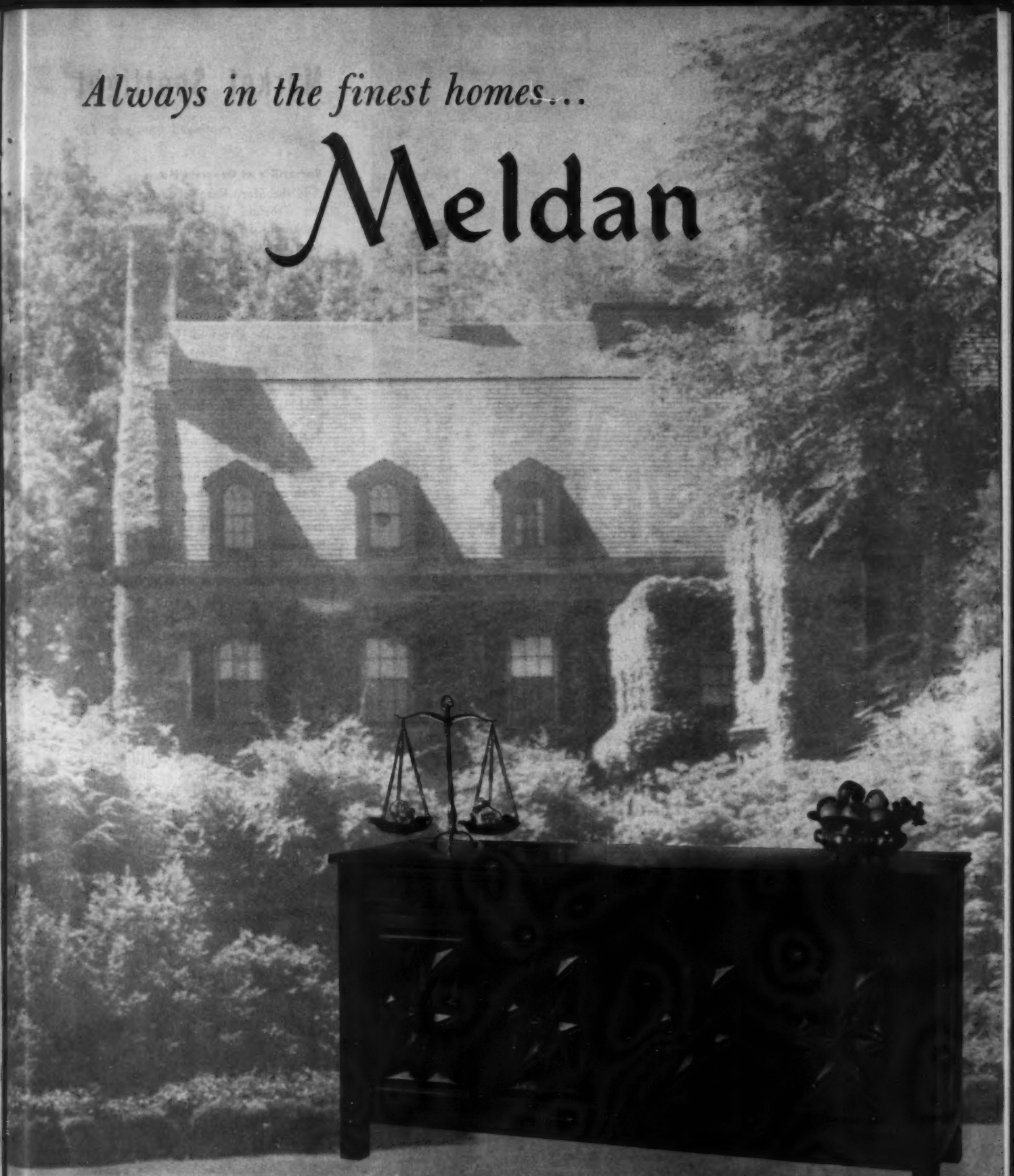
To assure a distinctive interior, set the tone with a custom dyed, custom made Dellinger carpet.

Write for Brochure

custom carpetings

Dellinger INC.

Tel. 2-4447 Rome, Georgia



Andalusia Buffet . . . after an original of the time of Henry IV,
depicting the mixed French and Spanish influence of the period.
One of many new additions to our collection on display at Meldan House.

MELDAN CO., INC.

General Offices, Factory and Showroom, 100 Business Street, Hyde Park, Mass.

MELDAN HOUSE in New York at 305 East 63rd St.

CHICAGO
Hargri, Inc., 214 W. Kinzie St.

DALLAS
240 Decorative Center

HOUSTON
McKenzie Galleries, 2200 W. Dallas St.

WASHINGTON
Jack Hurwitz, 1350 Conn. Ave., N.W.

Market Spotlight

continued from page 120

Bar-buffet-room divider: various units of new Marc Berge designs are attached to walnut uprights on aluminum bases; triangular motif is characteristic of the collection; bar counter is formed by 5" high drawer unit with Parkwood laminated surface, three-legged stool can be ordered with round or square seat.

Versatility at Grosfeld House

Add the Marc Berge flair for design to the Grosfeld House renown for fine workmanship and you have one of the most exciting and versatile collections of furniture to hit the market in many a day. Representative pieces from the literally hundreds of combinations possible are now on view in 11 room settings at the Grosfeld House showroom, 215 East 58th Street, New York. The basic facts are these: walnut wood in oil or lacquer finish; case unit widths in 16¾" or 32" which can be put together in any way up to an overall width of 79"; a triangular theme which serves as a unifying motif: as an integral part of the construction with legs of three-sided trylons, and as undercut grooves on front panels of doors and drawers, the under portion being stained a darker color. Other design details and choices in arrangement, however, are numerous. Drawer and door fronts can be plain without the triangular motif; doors can be accented with cane panels; legs are available in tapered wood or angled aluminum, or pieces can be ordered on large spherical casters. Alternate finishes available on order include colored lacquer, and top surfaces can be in a choice of eight Parkwood laminates. The units can be assembled between tall uprights, stacked on other pieces, or attached by brackets to the wall. Dining and occasional tables are correlated in feeling with the case pieces with a subtle repetition of the triangular theme. Upholstered designs include high-back chairs, lounge chairs, benches, and a neatly scaled chaise lounge. And for the bedroom, there are double-duty daybeds and headboard designs with cane or plain panels, in single, double or Hollywood size.

Continued on page 134

Any of the cabinets, cupboards, chests, trays or bookshelves in collection can be assembled as shown here for a storage wall with a custom look; cabinet with cane-paneled doors is designed for swivel television; for contrast, triangular motif is stained darker.

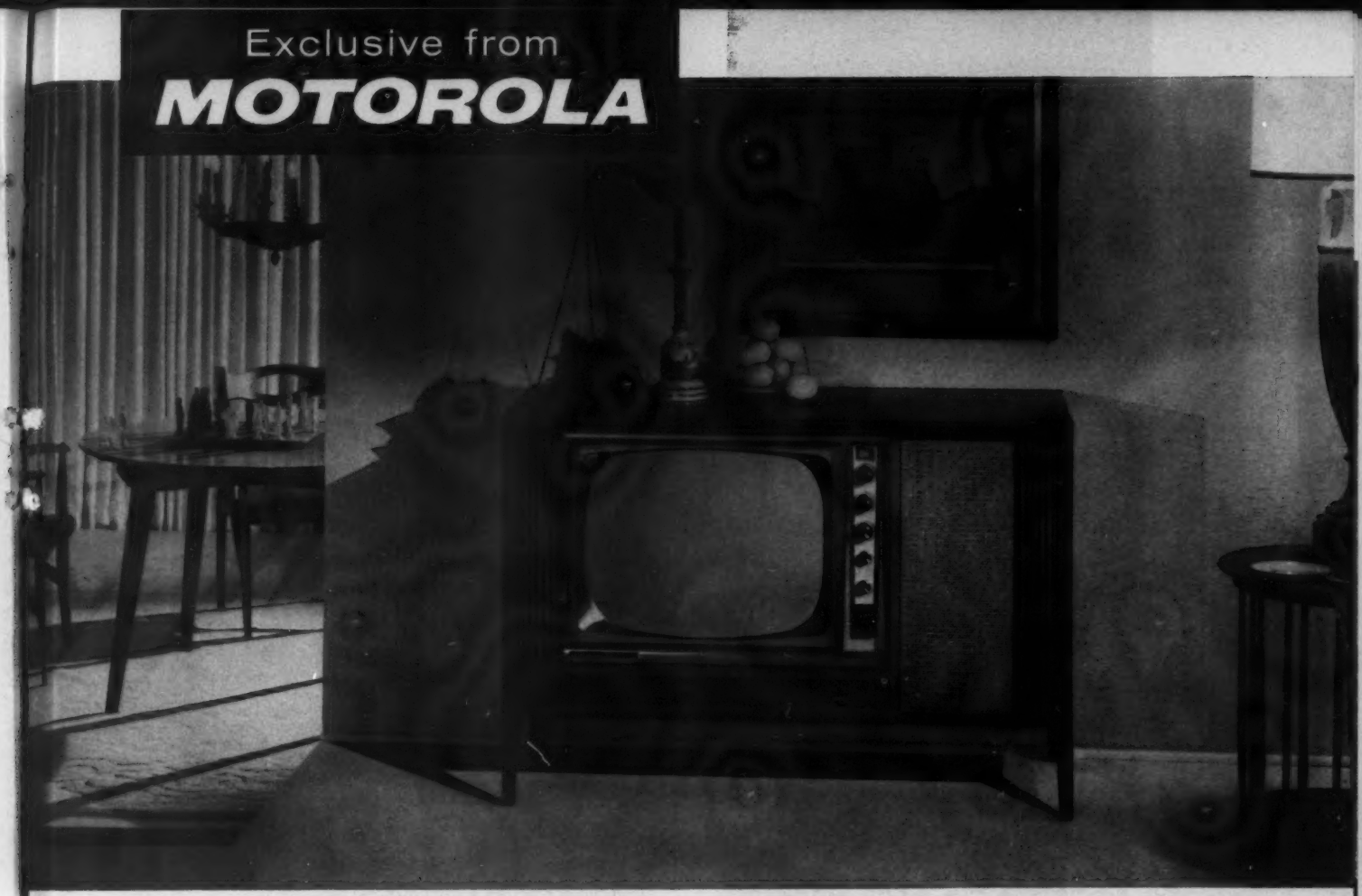
Variation of a theme is created by attaching movable shelves, drawer and cabinet designs, bookcases with sliding glass doors to metal wall supports.

Largest piece in collection is 79" wide chest shown above with smaller chest; three-dimensional effect is created by darker-tone triangular motifs at corners of drawers.

Graceful cane-paneled chairs with tapered backs are shown with handsome octagonal dining table available with three 18" leaves which extend it to 102".

Double bed headboard has spread-wing effect carrying out triangular theme of collection; low bench-chest at foot of bed comes in various heights and widths, is shown here on Shepherd casters.

for
draperies
upholstery
wall coverings
from
Thailand
Siamese Silks
stripes — solids — plaids
from
India
raw-silk Tussahs
whites — naturals
pit-loom Madras
solids — stripes — plaids
and now from
India
museum pieces from ancient temples, in bronze, marble, terra cotta, wood, stone, alabaster
FAR EASTERN FABRICS
Importers
171 MADISON AVENUE • NEW YORK 16, N. Y. • MURRAY HILL 3-2623-4



Television and 3-Channel Stereo Hi-Fi

in superbly styled contemporary cabinets

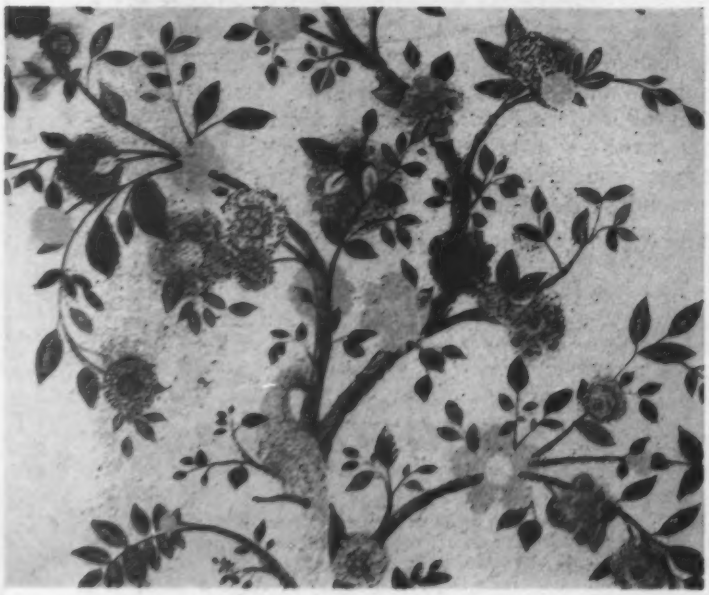
from Drexel's *new* *Profile* *group*

Fine custom cabinets by Drexel® in a rich, sable finish of genuine Walnut veneer . . . to complement the sweeping styling of Drexel's *Profile* series . . . or make handsome "roommates" with other furniture styles. Outstanding designer "touches" include TV sliding tambour doors to tastefully conceal screen and controls.

And shown left, a new and revolutionary achievement: *3-Channel Stereo High Fidelity*. Three separate amplifiers drive three separate speaker systems to fill the room with "wall-to-wall sound". With super-sensitive FM/AM radio . . . to give *The Most* in entertainment from Motorola.

MOTOROLA

Elegant extra: Write for new 24-page full-color Motorola® TV and Stereo Hi-Fi decorator brochure. Illustrated are other popular Drexel collections in contemporary, provincial and transitional room settings. Send 50¢ to Motorola Inc., Dept. P-2, 4545 W. Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, Ill.



Market Spotlight

continued from page 131

Fall Fabric Elegance

Stroheim & Romann's new fabric collection, displayed at 35 East 53rd Street, New York, is actually several collections in one. For example, for drapery treatments the interior designer will find a striking group of light airy pure linen casements as well as a number of new prints—the latter designed by Peter Lauk III—with special emphasis on large-scaled panel motifs for window walls. For both draperies and upholstery there is a dramatic presentation of unpatterned silks in an unusually wide color line. This silk and satin series covers eleven different qualities, including pure silks and silk blends, in all price ranges, with a total of 214 high-fashion colors. The important role of solids is balanced by the introduction of new textures and textured damasks at once significant for their new contemporary colorings. A special color-keyed line of wovens features damasks, stripes and solids in a beautifully coordinated palette, and traditional schemes will be inspired this fall by elegant cut velvets and imported English chintzes in a wide range of colors. Illustrated is *Windemere*, an all-over floral motif in soft greens, yellow and orange on off-white; *Trianon* presents a handsome horizontal study of architectural motifs on silk sheer; *Castile's* design of bird on a treetop is on cotton; and Italian-inspired *Padua* places tones of silver and gray on off white linen ground.

Continued on page 250

WRITE FOR FREE FULL-COLOR WELDWOOD PANELING BOOKLET

Room design by Jeremiah Goodman, A. I. D.

Charter Birch Paneling: one of more than 70 types by Weldwood® . . . they give any room individuality as unique as the tree that grew the wood . . . beautifully furniture-finished . . . resists dirt and wear . . . one touch tells you it's Weldwood—you can feel the difference. Weldwood Wood Paneling.

United States Plywood Corporation, Dept. ID10-59, 55 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Weldron: guaranteed to stay beautiful . . . "Color Guard" construction "welds on" the 25 colors to the underside of a clear, tough, waterproof vinyl sheet by Monsanto . . . available in 5 textures permanently embossed on the surface . . . tailors easily because specially designed elastic jersey backing allows full three-way stretch . . . for free test samples in colors and textures you need, write: The Barash Company.

Weldron® covered chair by
Bright Chair Co., Inc., New York, N. Y.

A division of United States Plywood Corporation
Dept. ID10-59, 122 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.

Downs Chosen by Leading Decorators . . .

Here's another typical installation

American Museum of Natural History
New York City

You will find Downs renowned quality, moth-proofed wilton carpets in an ever-increasing number of installations—chosen by the nation's most discerning Decorators for a multiple of reasons. Among the most notable are the beauty, the richness, the warmth they offer. Other reasons include their durability, quietness and safety. Three plans are available to you: selecting from scores of our running patterns, tones and textures; looming to your specifications; or designing an exclusive pattern in keeping with your theme, use and budget. Why not drop us a note for full information right now, while you're thinking of it?

Dept. ID, "A" and Indiana
Philadelphia 34, Pa.

DOWNS CARPETS

Cafe D'Or, Sheraton-Dallas Hotel, Texas

The Dorado Beach Hotel, Puerto Rico

Club Tropicana on Grace Line's new "Santa Rosa"

St. James Theater, New York

SCOTCHGARD®
STAIN REPELLER

achieves THE SPOTLESS LOOK© on contract jobs everywhere, protects fabrics against water, soil, even oil!

Yes, in hotels, theaters, restaurants, aboard ship, everywhere—fabrics now wear the never-before-possible protection of "SCOTCHGARD" Brand Stain Repeller.

It's the one, the only finish in the world that creates The Spotless Look on fabrics and gives them a whole new world of practicality. This amazing fluorochemical builds 3-way protection right into the fabric . . . protection from watery spills, soil, even oily spills. Other finishes are available today that repel water, still others resist soil and some do both. But only "SCOTCHGARD" Repeller protects fabrics against water-borne stains, soil and oil, too.

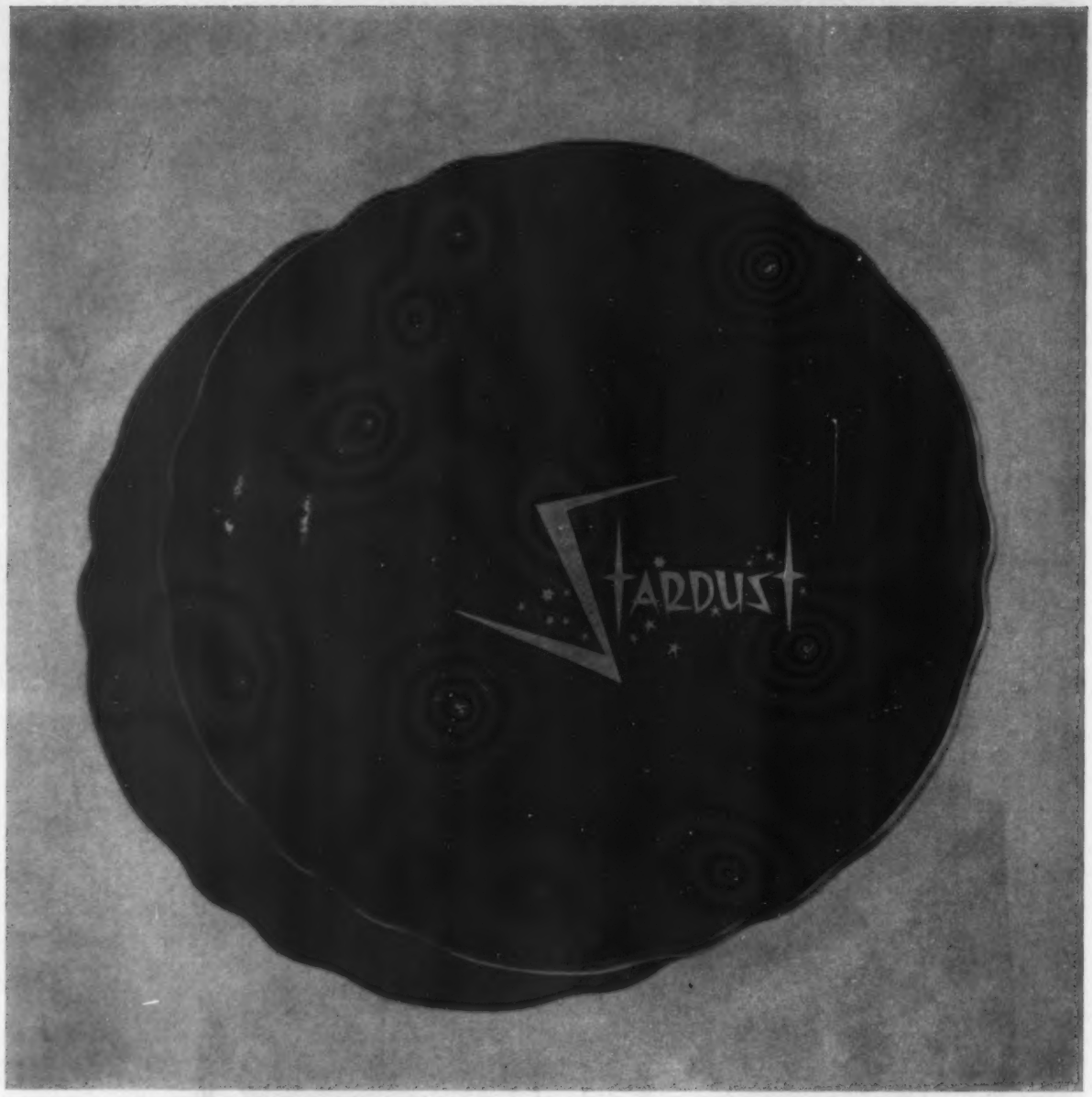
This modern finish is remarkable in other ways. It is invisible. It lets the fabric breathe. It leaves colors and hand of fabric unchanged.

Enhance your installations with The Spotless Look. It's available on hundreds of decorator fabrics right now. And almost any fabric can be treated with "SCOTCHGARD" Repeller. See your source or finisher. Or for more information, write: 3M, Dept. KAJ-109, St. Paul 6, Minnesota.

MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY
. . . WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW

CONTACT THESE FINISHERS, SPECIALLY LICENSED BY 3M: California Flameproofing and Processing Company, Pasadena, California—Fiber Cone Finish Co., Los Angeles—Geltman Sponging Co., Minneapolis, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Cleveland—Kiesling-Hess Finishing Co., Philadelphia—Manhattan Sponging, Kansas City, Missouri—Manhattan Sponging, St. Louis—Pan-American Plastic and Processing Corp., Miami—Perma-Dry Co., Inc., New York City—Southeastern Textile Shrinkers, Inc., Atlanta—Synthetics Finishing Corp., Philadelphia—Western Piece Dyers & Finishers, Inc., Chicago. © 1959 3M Co. "SCOTCHGARD" is a Reg. T.M. of 3M Co.

The place to start is Vanleigh, America's largest decorator showroom. And the furniture to start with is the new Pavane assemblage by Tomlinson. Vanleigh, 323 East 44th Street, New York, at the gateway to the United Nations. In Montreal, 5330 Royalmount Avenue.



Jac Lessman A.I.D. designed this China for Las Vegas's new "The Stardust." Shenango China can execute your designs for your contract work — or you can choose from a large number of patterns and colors to blend with any decorating scheme.

Shenango's well-known durability features give your China beauty that lasts — and lasts. Our national field staff is at your service.

Write for Shenango China booklet, with patterns in full color.

Shenango China, Inc. NEW CASTLE PENNSYLVANIA

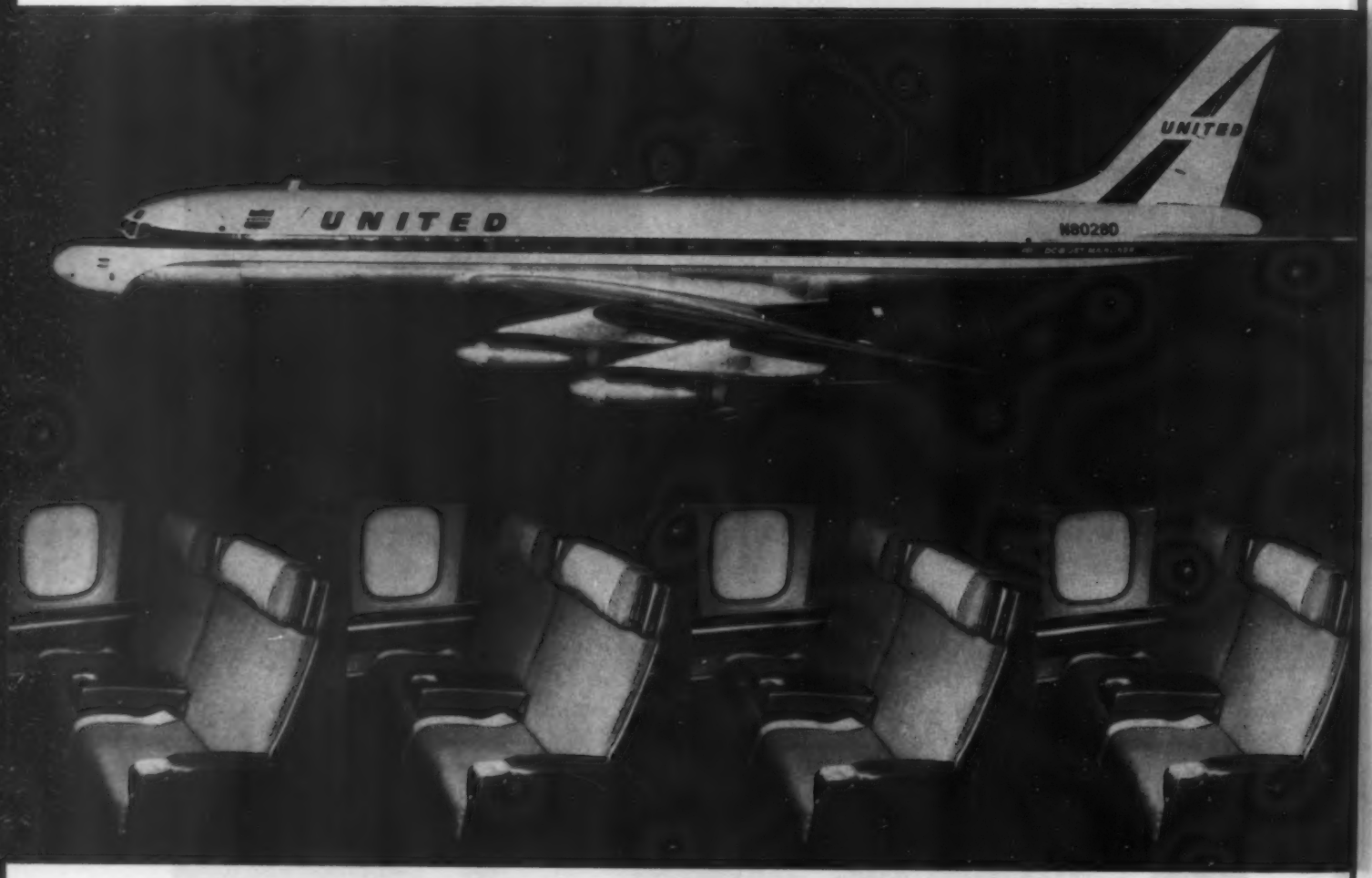
for the LONGEST WEAR with the LEAST CARE

"Superlative" is not only the *word* for this lovely upholstery. "Superlative" is the *fact* of its ever-continuing existence on furniture in top flight hotels, restaurants, clubs, etc. No costly maintenance needed. Ordinary soap and water remove food stains from its colorful surface. Durable? You can count on *that* for sure, because Masland Duran is *the* top quality in vinyl — your safest, surest, most satisfactory choice for all types of seating. Write for samples.

THE MASLAND DURALEATHER CO.
Dept. 60, Philadelphia 34, Pa.

Masland Duran Oxblood Klondike pattern on booths in Scoop Restaurant, New York City. Installation by Rollhaus Brothers, Inc., 627 Broadway, New York City.

LACKAWANNA SCORES AGAIN!



Lackawanna "Lite-Flite"
full top grain leather
used where leather counts most
—at the wearing point!

Genuine leather selected by Raymond Loewy Associates because it is "the one material that would give United Airline guests—their passengers—the greatest feeling of luxury, and the airline the longest wear and the lowest cost upkeep."

THE LACKAWANNA LEATHER CO.

HACKETTSTOWN, NEW JERSEY *manufacturers of fine upholstery leathers in all colors*

THONET
since 1830 makers
of furniture for public use
write for illustrated material
THONET INDUSTRIES, INC.
Park Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.
SHOWROOMS: New York, Chicago
Detroit, Los Angeles, San Francisco
Dallas, Miami, Statesville, N.C.

As usual, when perfection in protection was desired

PERMA DRY

was selected to apply

SCOTCHGARD® BRAND STAIN REPELLER

to protect the fine upholstery fabrics in the "TROPICANA ROOM" of the Grace Lines S. S. SANTA PAULA

Shouldn't you give your fabrics superior SCOTCHGARD protection

★ Protection against oil stains

★ Protection against water stains

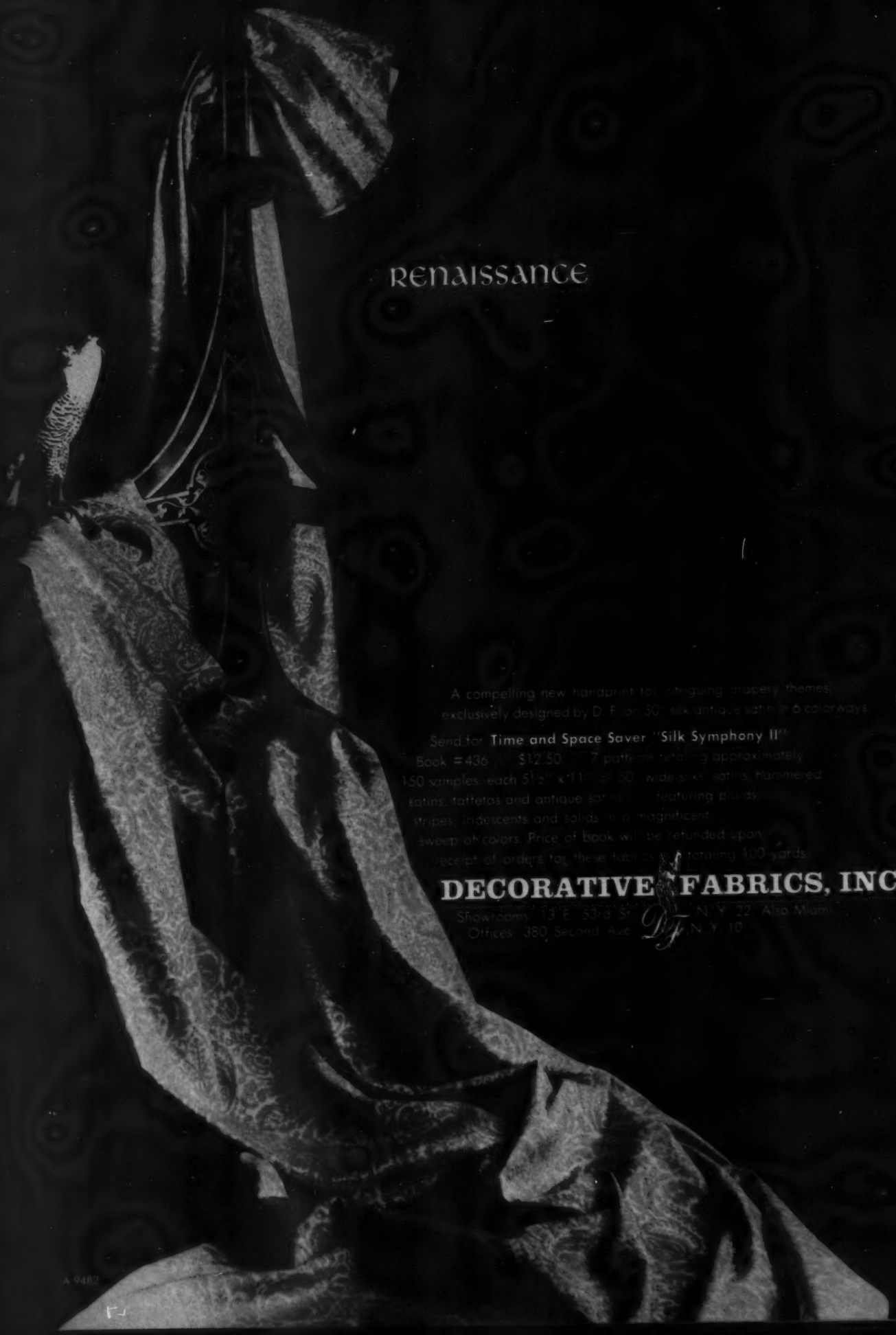
★ Protection against dry soil stains

When SCOTCHGARD is applied by PERMA DRY you are assured of durability to dry cleaning.

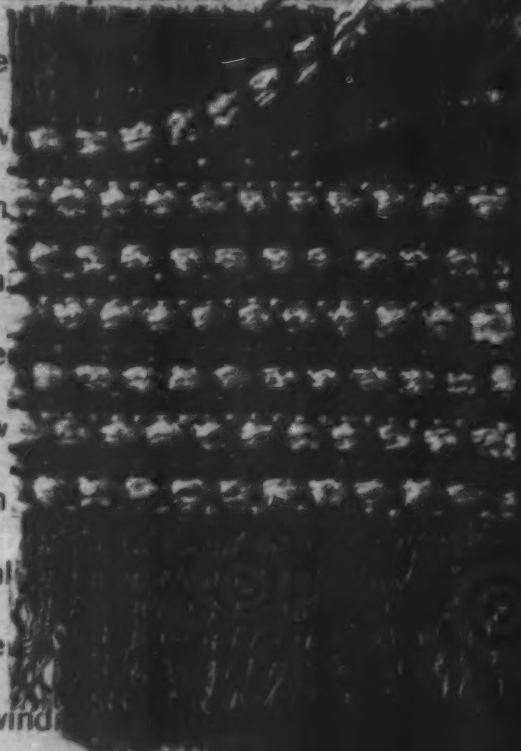
Free, new brochure giving you complete data on SCOTCHGARD is available on request:

PERMA DRY co. inc.
TEXTILE PROCESSORS
FLAMEPROOFING · WEATHERPROOFING · MILDEWPROOFING · STYLEBRIZING

3 West 17th Street, New York 11, N. Y. • WAtkins 4-0877


RENAISSANCE
A compelling new handprint for intriguing drapery themes, exclusively designed by D. F. on 50" silk antique satin in 6 colorways.
Send for Time and Space Saver "Silk Symphony II"
Book #436 — $12.50 — 7 patterns totaling approximately 150 samples, each 5½" x 11½" of 50" wide silk satins, hammered satins, taffetas and antique satins — featuring plaids, stripes, iridescents and solids in a magnificent sweep of colors. Price of book will be refunded upon receipt of orders for these fabrics totaling 100 yards.
DECORATIVE FABRICS, INC.
Showrooms: 13 E. 53rd St., N.Y. 22. Also Miami
Offices: 380 Second Ave., N.Y. 10
A 9483

total quality control



BORIS KROLL

SOURCES OF SUPPLY: A GREAT PROFESSIONAL ASSET

In this issue of INTERIOR DESIGN, 314 firms or sources of supply are giving you a preview of their products. The number of individual pieces represented by these 314 firms will actually run into the thousands. This is the largest issue of the magazine ever published. In fact, it's the largest issue on homefurnishings ever published in the United States, or the world for that matter.

Although this issue is devoted to non-residential work, there isn't any marked difference in the sources of supply represented here than in any other issue of the magazine. This is most significant because it indicates clearly the high level of non-residential work today. Editorially we see that the successful non-residential interior has a very definite residential flavor. It is also indicated that the successful non-residential work is being done by the professionals with residential experience.

A fine interior is made up of many component parts harmoniously and artistically blended and integrated according to a well conceived and thought out functional plan. Every interior designer has a veritable gold mine of sources of supply in this single issue of the magazine. If you turn out a second-rate interior today, it is not because of any lack in sources of supply. Each month new sources are being shown in the magazine. The interior designing profession is growing as well as becoming more competetive; the homefurnishings industry is keeping pace with that growth. Next to your training and talent, your knowledge of sources represents your greatest professional asset—an asset not to be treated casually, but one to be respected and developed to its fullest potential.

The volume of homefurnishings distributed through showrooms is growing at a very rapid pace. With a few exceptions most of the better furniture companies now distribute through showroom channels. With the accelerated demand for the services of the interior designer and decorator in the middle income groups, showroom operators will be meeting this demand for well-designed lower priced homefurnishing products.

With the growth of the showroom system of distribution the showroom operators, strategically located as they are in the important population centers of this country, are playing an increasingly important role—individually and collectively—because of their intimate knowledge of the design and style requirements in their own areas. Collectively, they are more aware of the needs of the interior designers and decorators and the dealers than any other group in the homefurnishings industry.

In the December 1958 issue we presented editorially "The Showroom and Its Economic Impact". In the December 1959 issue we will present the first sequel to this important story to be titled "A Progress Report on the Economic Impact of the Showroom".

As we have frequently stated, "the interior designers and decorators of this country represent the greatest non-academic cultural force in America". It naturally follows that when your economic impact in the form of purchasing power is fully recognized, more and more sources of supply will become available to you through showroom channels of distribution such as china, silverware, glassware, and more homefurnishings products in the medium price brackets.

Harry Anderson

JAC LESSMAN'S

Las Vegas

Hotel Designer
Jac Lessman, A.I.D.

Photographs, Virginia Melntire

Since 1855 when a group of thirty Americans arrived to build a fort against the Indians, Las Vegas has undergone numerous changes. Its growth from a frontier town to a desert retreat to one of the country's leading resort areas is in itself not unusual. But the fact that much of this growth has taken place in the past ten years is. And the man who has played a major role in this growth is hotel designer Jac Lessman.

The list of hotels, restaurants, clubs, hospitals and homes on the Lessman credit list reads like a "who's who" of contract installations including such outstanding hotel interiors as The Roosevelt in New Orleans, The Virgin Isle Hotel in St. Thomas, and the Manhattan in New York (see INTERIOR DESIGN, January 1958). And since 1949 when he designed the original hotel properties of Wilbur Clark's Desert Inn, the Lessman drawing boards have served as a continuous inspiration for additional Las Vegas projects. One reason for his success in this milieu is his understanding of the hotel owner's problems and his ability to turn his client's investments into profits. This is especially apparent in his recent Las Vegas installations as featured here: extensive additions to the Desert Inn including approximately 230 new rooms; and more recently, the glamorous new Stardust Hotel and the new Desert Inn Country Club addition.

Although completely different in their function and design, these installations have much in common: interiors that hit the pulse of the public, have great "cash register appeal" and are practicable for the operator. Of eye appeal there is an abundance. Suites in the Desert Inn are of three different styles—contemporary, classic and Far East; bedrooms have three alternate color schemes: shades of gold and orange; gray, mauve and shocking pink; tones of blue, gold and white. For practical purposes, table and dresser tops are of plastic laminates, and painted walls are accented by grasscloth.

All public areas in the Stardust Hotel, which is the world's largest resort hotel, have the Lessman touch including two large banquet rooms, a coffee house, gambling casino and the Café Continental. Some indication of the size and vast scope of these installations can be seen in the fact that the Café Continental, coffee house and pool pavilion serve 10,000 meals per day, and the food and liquor business amounts to approximately $25,000 per day.

Although "fabulous" has already been overworked in reference to Lessman interiors, it is the only adjective which adequately describes his design concept for the Café Continental. It is here that the famous Le Lido de Paris stage show is presented, and Lessman has created a background which is as spectacular as the show itself. Lush French red carpeting, pink velvet walls, dramatic lighting, and several layers of stage curtains in pink, strawberry red, gold and white are but a few of the luxurious details. The seating arrangement is designed to accommodate the greatest number of people while still giving everyone a full view of the stage, and the huge size of the room is eclipsed by the use of several areas and levels of seating.

Lessman's long experience has taught him that to sustain the success of a resort area such as Las Vegas requires more than getting the week-end trade to come and try their luck at the gaming table. Thus he has aimed his designs at two other important prospects: the vacationer who enjoys not only night life but the golf club and swimming pool, and the convention groups. His work, as evidenced by the representative interiors shown here, appeals to all these groups. Nor have we heard the last of Lessman and Las Vegas, for at the moment he is deep in plans for a big new auditorium which is being added to the Stardust to provide extra facilities for conventions and industrial exhibitions.

Wilbur Clark

Sky Bar and adjoining patio of Desert Inn were part of original installation but have recently been redesigned; furniture outside is by Troy Sunshade, the tables with mosaic tile tops from Murals, Inc.; bar area has Firth blue carpet, J G chairs upholstered in Boris Kroll emerald green texture, Empire bar stools.

Chuck Wagon is one of the Desert Inn's dining areas, features background of California redwood with backlighted copper valance, emerald green ceiling, patterned carpet by Firth is emerald green, coral, brown and lime, chairs from Schafer Bros. are covered in Naugahyde, and table tops are of Parkwood Macassar ebony with banding of gold anodized aluminum.

Living room from Far East suite is in shades of turquoise; furniture from Oxford, Ltd., Cohama turquoise curtain fabric with Bourne Mills "Opaqueen" blackout lining; Firth carpet in medium blue has lining by Allen Industries; walls are painted turquoise with accent wall covered with mural on vinyl shiki silk from Murals, Inc.; Feldman lighting fixture, Lucia Arkin lamps, Martin Lowitz pictures.

Bedroom of suite in Far Eastern styling has Firth blue carpet, Oxford, Ltd. furniture, Stadler-Neuwirth lamp-table, Design Technics bed lamps; curtains with printed design on turquoise and white bedspreads are of Cohama fabrics; wall behind beds is Vicrtex striped grasscloth.

Bathrooms are in blue, pink or white depending on adjoining bedroom; walls are covered with Murals, Inc. marbleized vinyl-coated paper, flooring and counter are of Cambridge tile, rug by Cabin Crafts.

Typical guest bedroom is in shades of gold and orange; alternate schemes include gray, mauve and shocking pink; blue, gold and white; furniture by Oxford, Ltd. has pumice finish with matching tops of Fiberesin, brass trim; Firth carpet, Simmons bedding, Lowitz mirror, Cohama fabrics.

In bedroom at right, walls are covered in pale avocado Vicrtex silk pattern as background for Oxford, Ltd. beds with white vinyl covered headboards; draperies are printed on Fiberglas by Cohama; side chairs and benches are in bright turquoise; Firth carpet in avocado green has Allen Industries underlay; Feldman chandelier, Crest lamps, Lowitz pictures.

Exterior of Desert Inn Country Club, left, shows second floor which was recently added.

Country Club bar has walls and beams of pecky cypress, Firth beige carpet; bar was built by Northwest Showcase, is faced with tortoise shell leather which is also used on Schafer Bros. stools; brass lighting fixtures by New Metal Crafts, tables with Parkwood teak tops by Dodds; planter serves to divide bar from dining area; woven blinds are by William Webb.

For Café Continental where famous Lido de Paris show is held, designer Lessman created spectacular background with walls covered in pink velvet from Baxter, Kelly, Faust, red carpet, several layers of stage curtains including pink velvet outer curtains, gold and white back curtains of Dazian's fabric; main ceiling is pink, higher part in center is red; lighting is by Kliegl Bros., the crystal fixtures from Lightolier; seating includes tufted banquettes by Schafer Bros., upholstered in pink Naugahyde, and Empire chairs in Federal gold vinyl; tables by Paul Dodds, pink tablecloths of Simtex, Shenango china; International silver, Libbey glass.

International Room, one of several areas designed for banquets, has walls covered with Laverne textured gold and white design on canvas between panels of Federal gold vinyl with New Metal Crafts lighting fixtures; room measures 100' x 50', can be divided by means of Richard Wilcox folding doors; flooring is Higgins Laminated Wood, tables by Howe, Troy chairs in off-white Naugahyde Doe-Vin; Simtex linens; Shenango china; International silver; Libbey glass; Kliegl recessed lighting is on dimmer system.

Stardust Casino is carpeted in red with gold stripes defining entrance to the supper club; ceiling is painted gold, walls are covered in Laverne red and gold marbleized vinyl except paneled areas in ebony Parkwood; Schafer Bros. stools in crimson Naugahyde; Tombacher lighting fixtures; Kliegl recessed lighting.

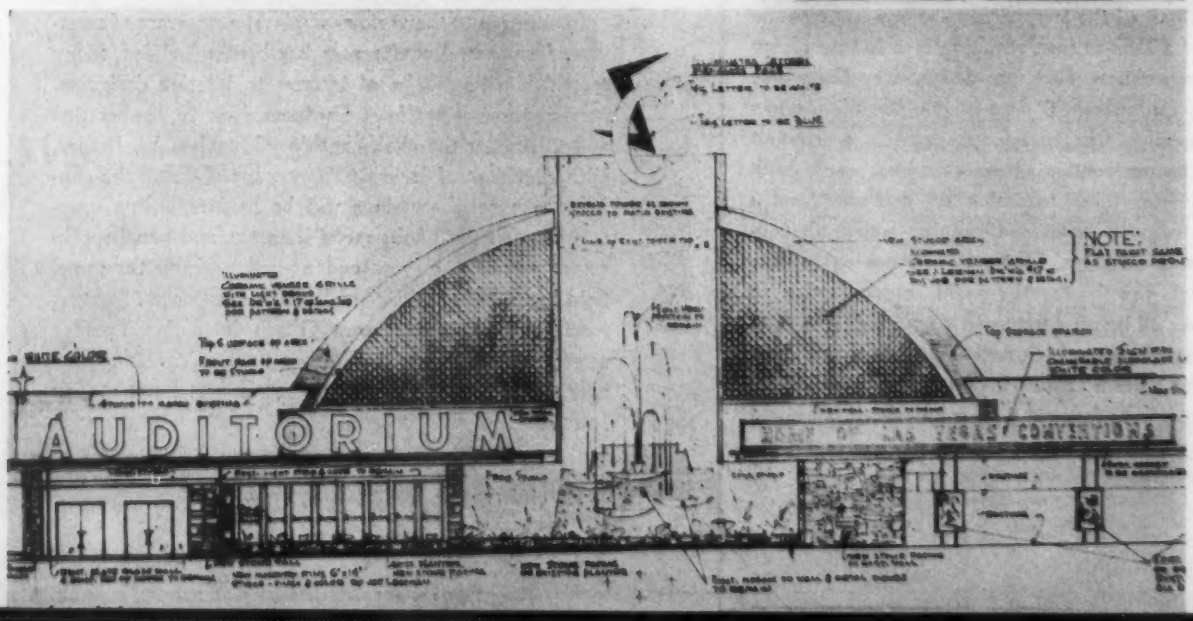
Pan American Room, also designed for banquets, features unusual wall treatment with handpainted murals by Charles Rigg, architectural stone panels from Murals, Inc., other areas in Laverne orange textured canvas wall covering; Kliegl lighting.

View above is of Stardust pool cafe; metal and wood furniture by Troy Sunshade.

Walls in coffee shop are gray-walnut Parkwood, the hood and valance in the serving area of copper; yellow and white bouclé curtains are from David & Dash, flooring is Amtico black and white vinyl tile; chairs from American Chair Co. with black Naugahyde coverings are used with Paul Dodds tables, the tops matching the Parkwood walls; chandeliers by Tombacher.

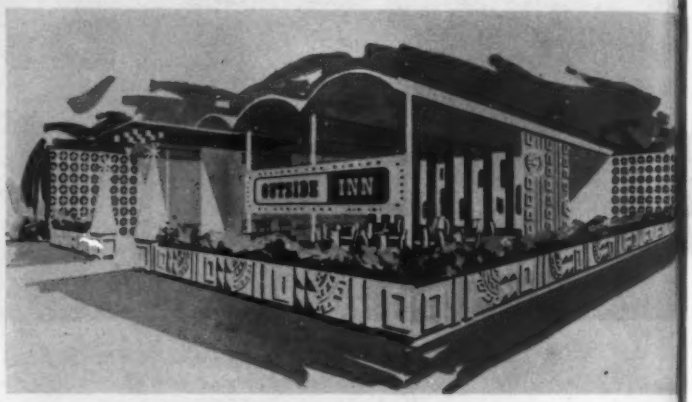
Kitchen in Stardust Hotel is one of most modern in America designed for its fast and efficient operation by Joe Bock, Operations Chief and director of Food and Beverage Services at Stardust and Desert Inn, shown here, left, receiving merit award from Henry Greenspun, publisher of the newspaper Las Vegas Sun.

Designer Jac Lessman's drawing showing front elevation of new Stardust Auditorium designed for additional convention facilities and now under construction.



National Hotel Exposition

Interior Designer: **Henry End, A.I.D., I.D.I.**
Installation: **Designs for Dining**
Location: **National Hotel Exposition, New York**



Exterior view of "Outside Inn" sets informal, outdoors theme of dining areas including terrace in foreground with strawberry pink and milk white color scheme; furnishings used in this area are Howell metal chairs covered in pink or white Naugahyde; Chicago Hardware Foundry bronze table bases topped by Parkwood Laminates pink and white laminate; Amtico white, pink and red vinyl flooring; sculptured walls from Murals, Inc. serve as divider between areas.

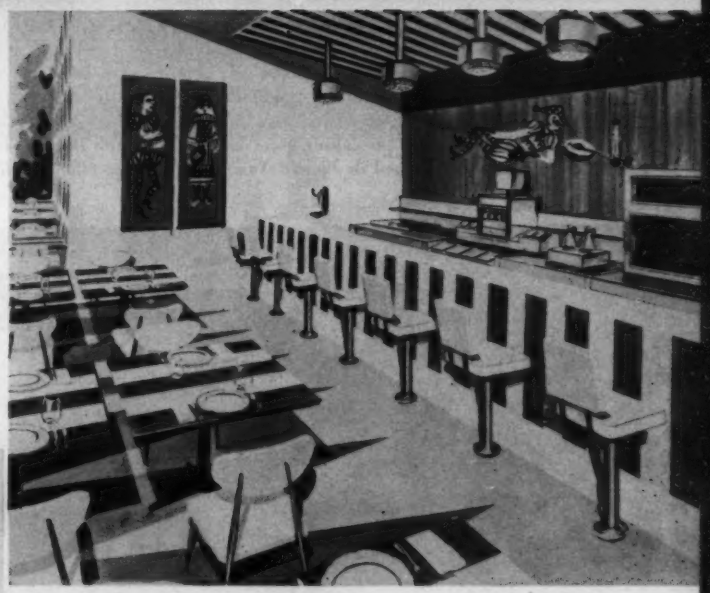
On November 2nd, the 44th annual edition of the National Hotel Exposition will open at the New York Coliseum. This will be the largest show in the history of the exposition, covering four display floors with food service equipment, utensils, foods, furniture and furnishings. Of special interest to interior designers will be two feature exhibits: "Designs for Dining" with a series of restaurant interiors by Henry End, A.I.D., I.D.I., and a hotel "Room of Tomorrow" by Tom Lee, A.I.D., I.D.I.

Mr. End's "Designs for Dining" are given the name "Outside Inn" denoting informality and the idea of bringing a feeling of outdoors into a dining interior. The four areas include an inside dining room, a festive coffee shop, a cocktail lounge and bar, and an outside dining terrace bordering on two sides of the display which, through its informal decor, sets the theme expressed in "Outside Inn".

In creating a potential hotel "room of tomorrow", designer Lee has departed from the typical square or rectangular-shaped room and devised an interesting pentagonal-shaped structure with a wedgeshaped bathroom and another wedge as a terrace. When built in a series, the rooms would create a zig-zag corridor, thus avoiding the usual, long monotonous hallway. The maximum length of the room is 27 feet—completely open from the door to the window wall of the terrace. Furnishings are close to the walls for a built-in look resulting in a feeling of uncluttered spaciousness. Beds are designed as chaise-like sofas which can swivel 90 degrees into the room when used for sleeping. On the opposite wall is a five-unit storage enclosure containing a wardrobe, chest with mirrored dressing table, television set, desk-chest and a serving pantry with basin and running water, all concealed by sliding doors. Electronic devices enable the guest to dial directly for the maid, room service or message desk; all lighting fixtures are equipped with dimmer controls; television, hi-fi, radio and built-in telephone are controlled from a cabinet between the two sofa-beds. As shown, the room features a color scheme of blues and greens with large areas of white. An alternate scheme, adaptable for cool climates or rooms on the north side of a building, combines corals, pinks and yellows. In designing the room, Mr. Lee worked with the projects design coordinator, Karl Steinhauser, President of the Illinois Chapter of the A.I.D.

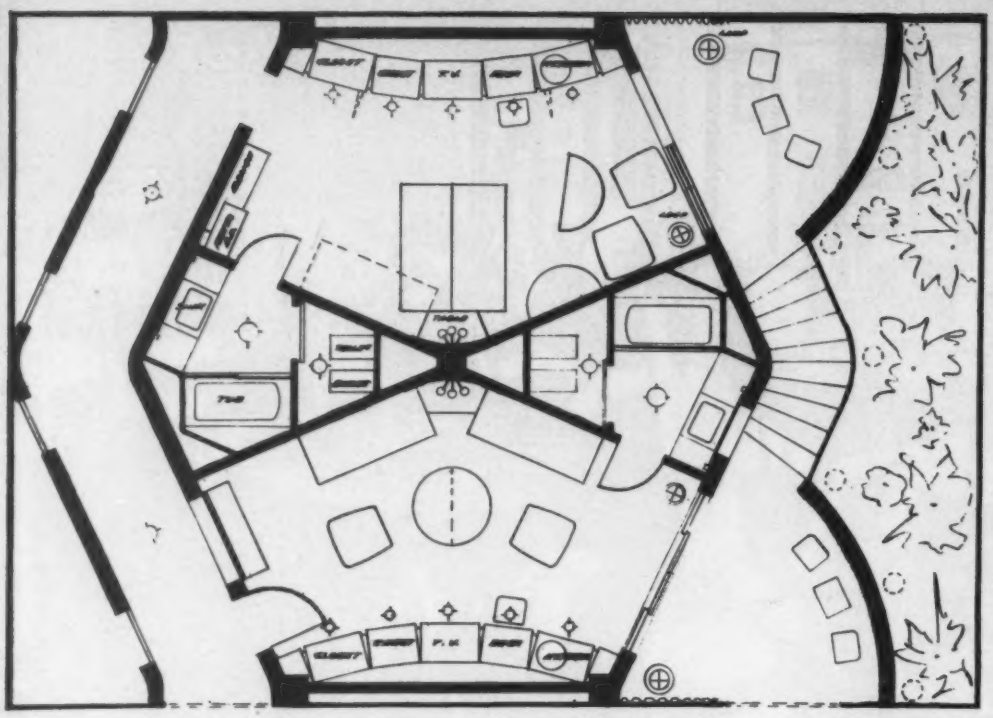
In addition to the various displays, a program of meetings, forums and conferences has been scheduled, many of which will also be of interest to interior designers. Among these is a Motel Conference on November 3rd and 4th under the chairmanship of Stephen W. Brener, Vice President of Helmsley-Spear, Inc. During the conference, panel discussions will be held regarding operational problems of the motel industry, and panel speakers will include owners and executives from the motel field as well as architects and interior designers. Another meeting of special interest is scheduled for Tuesday afternoon, November 3rd, when *Institutions Magazine* will conduct a forum entitled "An Expert Look at Top Interiors".

Inside dining room features new "spotlight" red carpeting by La France in "Horizon" pattern, the same red tone repeated on J. P. Stevens linen table cloths with white undercloths; Shelby Williams chairs with antique white wood frames are covered in white Naugahyde, tables are by Chicago Hardware Foundry; table appointments include International silver, Syracuse china in gold and black on ivory, Libbey Waterford glass service; decorative feature of room is luminous wall of Tropicel by U. S. Rubber Co., giving effect of stained glass.



Coffee shop setting has counter and table service, features practical but colorful materials: Shelby Williams walnut finished chairs in white Naugahyde, table tops by Howell with new combination of rosewood and white plastic laminate, Amtico vinyl flooring; appointments include International silver, Syracuse china in shades of brown, Libbey glass, white Simtex ivy pattern napkins by J. P. Stevens.

Cocktail lounge and bar is separated from inside dining room by Shelby Williams banquette covered in ebony Naugahyde trimmed with brass buttons; La France red carpeting in "Horizon" pattern is continued from dining room; Shelby Williams chairs have white wood frames, cardinal red Naugahyde upholstery; table tops feature new Amtico vinyl with large pink daisy design, the motif repeated on the bar front and adjacent flooring; bar top is Parkwood white laminate.



Floor plan, left, shows how rooms would be joined in succession creating a zig-zag corridor; maximum length of each room is 27 feet, maximum width, 17 feet.

Interior Designer: **Tom Lee, A.I.D., I.D.I.**
Installation: **Room of Tomorrow**
Location: **National Hotel Exposition, New York**

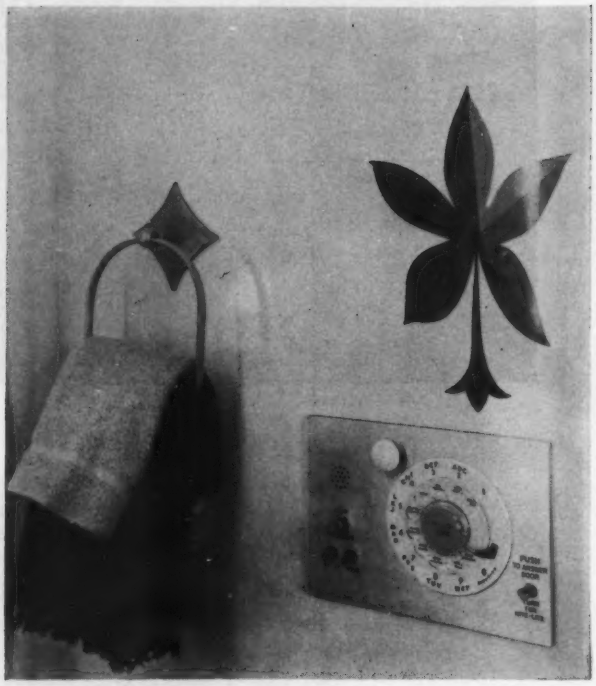
All storage facilities, desk, television and coffee maker are concealed behind curved unit faced with new rosewood pattern by Parkwood Laminates with feature strips of Amtico's sapphire "Stardust", the interiors lined with Midas Naugahyde in white; unit was made by Simmons Co. who also made all furniture for room; carpet by Alexander Smith is of Acrilan in combination of willow green, azure and royal blue; drapery fabrics by Cohama are lined with Milium for insulation, glass curtains are white Dacron, and chairs are upholstered in Doe-Vin Elastic Naugahyde in new blue metallic color.

Alexandre Georges

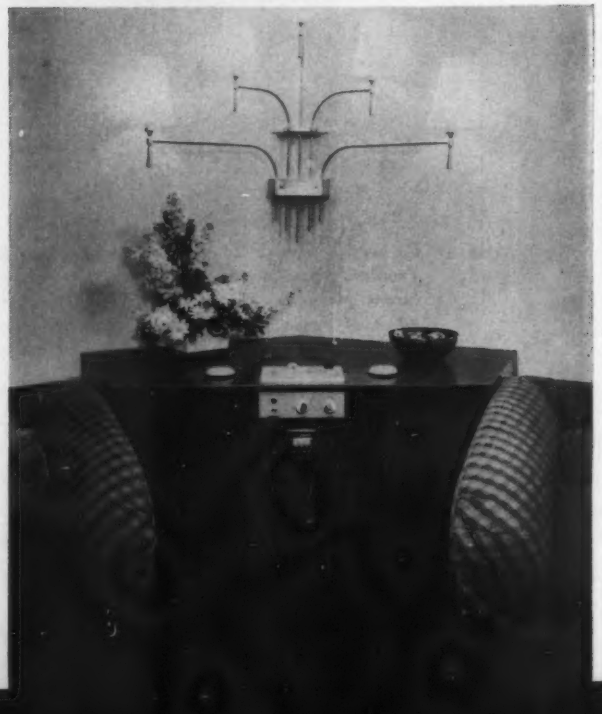
Overall view of room as seen from wedge-shape terrace shows arrangement of Simmons new sofa-beds which swing out from wall to become twin size beds; unit between beds has controls for Admiral television, hi-fi, radio and built-in telephone; multi-light wall fixture and tray-lamp are by Lightolier; walls are covered in white Midas Naugahyde; metal furniture by Simmons features new "Lucite" acrylic enamel finish by Du Pont offering resistance against burns, staining and abrasion.

Corner of terrace shows screen of new Honeycomb Tropicel panels by U. S. Rubber Co.; made of translucent plastic in shades of blue and green, they give effect of stained glass; flooring is Amtico vinyl tile in marbleized white with strips of "Stardust" pattern in sapphire and olive green.

Bathroom walls and floor are covered in white Amtico Renaissance vinyl tile with custom leaf inserts of blue and green; vanity top is of Parkwood's new "Raw Silk" laminate in "Bali Blue"; theatrical strip-lights around mirror are by Lightolier, can be dimmed or brightened by Luxtrol control; sliding door is made of U. S. Rubber's Circlet Tropicel in blue and green; bathroom fixtures by Crane Co.



Built-in Bell telephone system in bathroom enables guest to answer door, dial for room service, make local or long distance calls.



Panel unit between sofa-beds in living room has similar communications system, also includes message waiting light which flashes to tell a guest that a message is waiting for him; unit also has controls for Admiral television and hi-fi; wall light above is by Lightolier.

Detail view of storage wall in living room shows serving pantry with basin and running water, automatic coffee maker; counter top is covered with Parkwood's "Raw Silk" pattern in blue.

Another section of storage wall includes mirrored dressing table and Lightolier wall light on Luxtrol dimmer system.

Among new products included for guest's convenience is built-in iron and ironing board made as a unit by Iron-A-Way Company.

New lounge chairs by Simmons are finished in acrylic resin enamel called Lucite developed by Du Pont, feature removable seat and back cushions covered in Doe-Vin Elastic Naugahyde in new blue metallic color.

Interior Designer: **Dorothy Draper, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Park Lane Hotel**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

In redecorated dining room, shown on opposite page, Metropolitan Lighting crystal chandeliers enhance beauty of walls painted red to match James Lees carpet and draperies of Thorp damask; Thonet chairs, lacquered black, have black Naugahyde upholstery. In upper lobby, shown directly below, a background of superb elegance is achieved with white painted ceiling, walls covered in same Schumacher red plum damask used for draperies, and James Lees matching carpet; shirred shades are white Fiberglas, and crystal chandelier comes from Metropolitan Lighting. A mustard, white and black color scheme characterizes the lounge-bar area shown at left, above and below, with Senandel yellow fabric for draperies, armchairs and bar stools in Gilford black Naugahyde; mirror was supplied by Roth, and marbleized vinyl facing on bar counter by Robbins.

Vistas from the hotel are magnificent, including the grandeur of the Hudson River from the sun-drenched terraces overlooking lawns and flowering trees at rear; structure in center is garden restaurant.

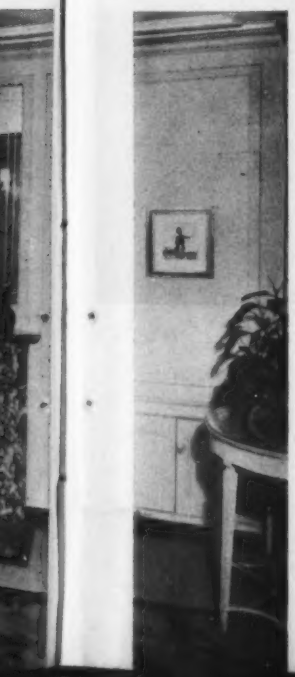
Photographs: James Vincent

Feature of main dining room is window boxes with Fuss plastic flowering plants which are changed seasonally; walls are painted off-white, contrasted with Mohawk green carpet from Carpet Distributors and draperies, with quilted valances, of Stroheim & Romann metallic gold and white striped fabric.

Principal sources for color in acquamarine and white decorative scheme of women's reception room are curtains and cushion of window seat in Federal print by Greeff, walls painted with Multakolar by United Lacquer, and Mohawk carpet from Carpet Distributors; Huntington upholstered chair and table with Little Jones flowers on console, opposite. →

Living room of Presidential Suite, with bayberry and white color scheme, has furniture by Heritage, Zenith television console and off-white draperies of luxurious new damask by Greeff; Mohawk carpet from Carpet Distributors; portrait over black marble mantel is of Colonial hero, Kofakowski. Bedroom of Suite, below, has Federal blue and white color scheme incorporating Mohawk blue carpet from Carpet Distributors, Cabin Craft white bedspreads combined with Jofa blue and white toile de Jouy canopy and dust ruffles, with matching pattern in window curtains (not shown) opposite; Kittinger mahogany furniture.

Interior Designer: **Jacques Miller**
Installation: **Hotel Thayer**
Location: **West Point, N. Y.**



Outdoor pool and patio area has Arbuck furniture, colorful beach umbrellas by Schnupp Company.

Interior Designer: **Jack Cameron, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Shamrock Isle Hotel**
Location: **Miami Beach, Florida**

The Shamrock Isle Hotel is a small resort hotel in the Bal Harbor section which adjoins Miami Beach. Because it is small in size—only 103 rooms and 8 suites—the owner felt that it was necessary to develop a highly individualized character and personality through its décor. To do this, designer Cameron approached the design problems with the basic concept of giving each guest a feeling of luxury, an exclusive club-like atmosphere and at the same time retaining the graciousness and warmth of being received in a hospitable, well-appointed private home. Thus public areas are divided into small groupings on varying levels: a separate writing corner, small conversation areas or reading nooks, a private card room; and although each space is treated in a different manner, there is an overall schematic harmony. Colors selected by Cameron are unusual—soft gray-blues, misty charcoals, brilliant tangerines and the vivid aquamarines and turquoises of the tropical seas. Furniture of his own design is spotted throughout the installation and has a feeling of graceful airiness. Accessories are of heirloom quality yet have easy-to-care-for and long-wear characteristics: silver epergnes and candelabra, original oil paintings, ceramic and marble ashtrays and many other objects which are practical in themselves but also have great intrinsic beauty. Lush native greenery, long a Cameron signature, is used lavishly throughout the installation emphasizing the hotel's tropical locale.

Liddle & Kohn

Conversation grouping in lower lounge is surrounded by built-in planters filled with lush tropical foliage, dividing columns have gray-blue and turquoise wallpaper pattern, walls are painted soft turquoise, and recessed wall with painting is paneled in off-white wood; custom high-back chairs made by La Riviere are upholstered in David & Dash blue-black and white linen, coffee table has alternating section of turquoise and white Formica.

Writing corner of lower lounge has backdrop of David & Dash fabric in blue-black linen tweed with motif in white; hanging console desk in textured white painted finish with pickled walnut insets and black chairs are custom designs made by La Riviere; suspended white lanterns with brass grille edges by Studio of Lighting provide ample lighting without taking up table space; flooring is 20-inch tiles in deep turquoise travertine.

Overall color scheme in main lobby is French gray-blue, turquoise, and charcoal with lime and white accents; shaped charcoal carpet by Dellinger leads traffic around main seating area with custom angled-sofa made by La Riviere and upholstered in David & Dash pale blue and turquoise print which is repeated on Craftsman's Village chairs in antique white with turquoise reeds, complementing huge coffee table with blue and charcoal Formica top; lounge chairs facing sofa are by Skeets & Co., upholstery by Kravet is blue and turquoise; pedestal-base small table from Fred Durkee, table lamps by Fayer Studios; Studio of Lighting chandelier; Grace Richey Clarke woven blinds.

"The Punch Bowl" cocktail lounge was designed to create feeling of intimacy by use of custom screens and plants to divide room into areas; color scheme combines orange, olive and black as seen in carpet from L. Jones, Erbun upholstery on Chairmasters chairs and settees, and in mosaic sunburst motif of Greco tables; walls are covered in "Hushalon" acoustic felt by Central Felt Corp. with teak-finished paneling; floor area around bar is Robbins black and beige vinyl tile, bar is faced in black Formica with large square pads of beige leather matching upholstery on Chairmasters stools.

Interior Designer: **Neal Prince**
Walter M. Ballard Corp.
Installation: **The Colony Motel**
Location: **Atlantic City, N. J.**

Grecian architectural motifs in trompe l'oeil by Roy Little are feature of Iliad and Odyssey room used for games, meetings and special functions; color scheme is beige and black with accents of blue, green and terra cotta; flooring of Robbins vinyl tile, Chairmasters tables, Stakmore chairs; room can be divided by Modernfold doors (not shown).

Coffee House has flavor of Atlantic City Boardwalk in 1900 with handpainted mural by Roy Little setting mood; Robbins vinyl tile floor combines blue, green, white, yellow and black, main ceiling is white, dropped ceiling is blue; Chairmasters tables have Parkwood laminate tops, J G chairs are covered in blue, green and yellow Boltaflex; curtain panels behind divider are of Cohama green fabric, draperies have cut-out pattern on American's "Feutron 63" from Arundell Clarke in blue, green and yellow; custom chandelier from Metropolitan.

Interior Designer: **Lenore Griggs**
Installation: **Room of Today**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

In a model budget bedroom, the *Room of Today* established by the American Hotel Association's Smaller Hotels Committee, the interior designer with selections of various components and requirements demonstrates aptly how inexpensive furnishings need not necessarily mean sacrifice of quality. Every manufacturer represented was checked regarding the quality of the products used and whether the items conform to the high standards set by the AHA. The commode-desk (Tel-Hotels $92.29), with plastic top, front and sides and bottom drawer accommodating extra blankets, was shown with accompanying chair (Hoover $11.35), lamp (McInnis $6.75) and mirror (Galax $13.35) measuring 30″ x 40″; headboard of bed (Tel-Hotels $17.95) is plastic on wood and displayed with bed frame (Harvard $7.50); night table (Tel-Hotels $27.90) is unique with pull-out tray for food-in-bed service, accommodates lamp (McInnis $4.60); the luggage rack (Tel-Hotels $23.15), with two shelves for extra luggage storage, can be used as an occasional table or, with cushion, extra seating; draperies (25 yds. Cohama fabric @ $2.60) have same background color as bedspread (Cohama $12.75) concealing mattress—with 252 coil 13 gauge wire count and box spring with 72 coil count—(GMC Sleeper Products, covered in 8 oz. fabric, Sunrise $45.30); and Dacron-filled pillows (Purified Down Products $6.10); pair open-arm chairs (Paoli $38.50 ea.) are built according to rigid seating requirements, with backs and seats of foam rubber, upholstered in fabric by Bartson; carpet (McGee, 27 yds. @ $5.75) is all-wool tweed, with liner (McGee, 27 yds. @ $.95); floor lamp (McInnis $12.75) serves also as an occasional table; and picture with lacquer frame (Feika Imports $10.35) completes the room, representing an outlay of only $614.99.

Interior Designer: **Jean Royère**
Installation: **Hotel for Engineers**
Location: **Eastern section of France**

The lounge and dining areas of a hotel for engineers in an eastern province of France as planned by Architect D'Angleterre, the interiors designed by Jean Royère with Jacques Levy-Ravier collaborating, is divided by a uniquely designed service bar, has a floor of vinyl asphalt in a pattern of large squares enclosed by wide contrasting lines which give the area a new dimension; Royère specially designed black wrought iron furniture includes armchairs upholstered in tan vinyl fabric contrasted with yellow overcurtains, extending from ceiling to floor and bearing a simple pattern of black lines for contrast; undercurtains are panels of white sheer fabric; bar stools, upholstered in natural leather, are actually cricket balls covering foam rubber and set in wrought iron frames.

OFFICES

Interior Designer: **Gale Arthurs, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Executive offices, Stekoll Petroleum Corp.**
Location: **Dallas, Texas**

In reception room, above at left and below, Archibald Holmes beige carpet, Marion oyster drapery fabric, and silk Vicrtex on walls, make notable contrasting background for custom-design teak cabinet holding antique incense burner; Kneedler-Fauchere plastic panels, and Erwin Lambeth armchair, in Caro & Upright shrimp and gold Nylon fabric, with Gregori occasional table; brass planter is antique. In view below, turquoise, shrimp and midnight blue mural, by Walls Today, faces sofa and ottaman in Gilford matching turquoise leather; lamp table has Kappa-Shell top, coffee table top is beige travertine; lighting fixtures, Lightolier; ashtrays from Select Imports, Marboro lamp is in gold leaf finish.

Photographs, Messina Studios

President's office has layout from masterly plan, incorporating Marion beige casement draperies, sofa in American Leather Co.'s beige leather contrasted with custom design lounge chairs in Caro & Upright shrimp Nylon fabric; desk is covered in Lackawanna flamingo leather; Beverly pull-up chairs in American Leather Co.'s beige leather; custom design round table has accompanying armchairs from Pindler & Pindler; ashtrays from Select Imports.

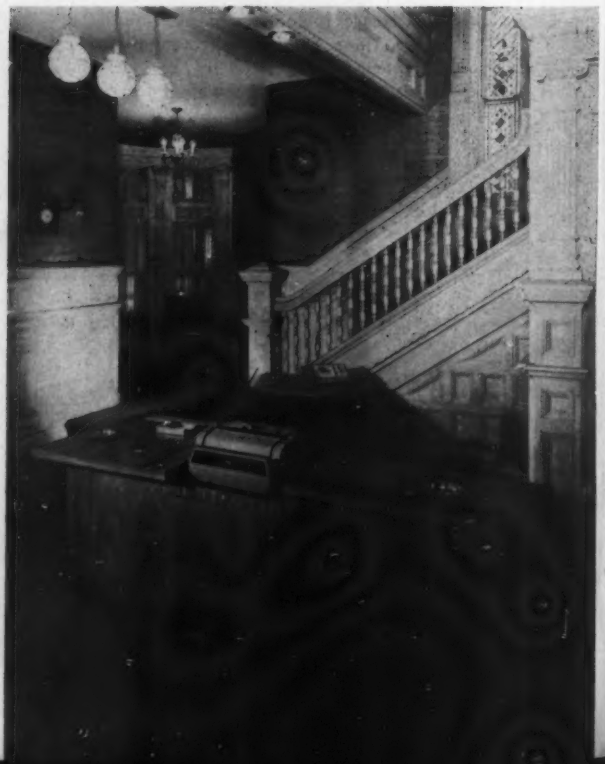
Conference room, viewed from president's office, above, has decorative interest heightened with walls of antique white Vicrtex grasscloth, background for colorful Althea Harper plastic panels, Archibald Holmes beige carpet, and custom-design conference table with Formica top; and accompanying chairs in Gilford blue-green leather; ashtrays from Select Imports.

Art Gore

In converting an 1890 mansion into efficient business offices, the interior designer utilized the traditional backgrounds and such existing furnishings as crystal chandeliers, selected new furnishings which would blend with this décor; all woodwork was glazed in a hand-brushed antique parchment finish contrasting with walnut paneling which was added as a dado below wall areas covered in Fine Arts soft blue grasscloth; in treasurer's office, above, carpeting by Adamo is antique gold nylon draperies are Caro & Upright natural linen casement, G. M. Proctor desk chair and Hibriten pull-up chairs are upholstered in blue Naugahyde; Westwood-Chadwick pewter lamp; Lucia Arkin wall plaque; Dapco Leather desk accessories.

Interior Designer: **Claus E. Heppner**
Ceo Interiors, Inc.
Installation: **Estate Securities Corp.**
Location: **Denver, Colorado**

In upstairs reception area, custom desk in pumice finish has accent panels of turquoise Naugahyde, Hibriten chairs are covered in blue and black texture; console table by American Furn. Novelty Co., antique white lighting fixtures from Feldman; figure of goddess by Westwood-Chadwick; custom shutters are glazed parchment to match old woodwork. View at right is of downstairs reception area showing original crystal chandelier, carved paneling and woodwork; reception desk is custom design in walnut with pumice finish.



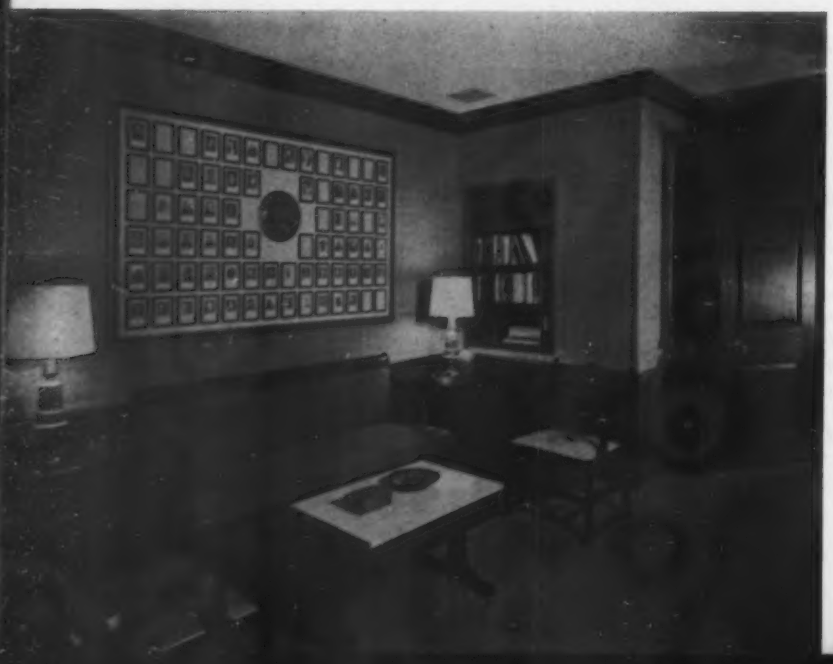
Interior Designer: **Virginia Conner Moseley, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Executive office**
Location: **Design Center, New York**

This handsome office interior was designed as a den or study for an executive who works at home, features traditional furnishings used in a contemporary manner; all furniture is by Kittinger and would serve the executive equally well in his down-town business office, includes desk with gold-tooled beige leather top, the beige leather repeated on a sofa and on one wall in 18-inch squares; bookcase wall is papered in Laverne red, beige and gray Marbalia; carpet from F. Schumacher is also beige; color accents appear in bright red leather of desk chair, deep cerulean blue leather on top of corner table and leather desk pad; all leather by members of The Upholstery Leather Group; lamps from Samuel L. Dinkelspiel; antique barometer, J. Mason Read; other accessories, Mottahedeh.

Governor Ernest F. Hollings seated in his new office.

When Ernest F. Hollings was elected Governor of South Carolina in 1958, he requested that his new offices express something of the traditional feeling of his native Charleston yet offer all the functional qualities of a compact, modern office. The location selected was not the State House, as is customary, but in the 20-year old Hampton Office Building nearby. As interior designers, William Pahlmann and James G. Hendrix worked in collaboration with the S. C. architectural firm of Lyles, Bissett, Carlisle and Wolff, and completed the installation in a record two months from the designing and execution of walnut paneling to the selection of accessories, including such appropriate "finds" as a pair of miniature cannons in replica of those on The Battery in Charleston. Many of the materials used were manufactured in South Carolina—ceiling tile, fabrics, carpeting—and local firms were also engaged to install curtains, carpeting and paneling.

Walls in conference room are paneled in walnut as background for antique and traditional furnishings including English Regency desk and tall cabinet from Symons Galleries, bank of England chairs reproduced by Wood & Hogan and upholstered in American yellow-green leather; conference table is on antique Regency pedestals with new top made in mahogany by Joseph Bordiga; desk chair in dark red leather is Louis XVIII barber's chair; curtains of La France damask are orange on beige, Bigelow-Sanford carpet is beige, antique lighting fixtures from Nesle, pair of Chippendale armchairs from Ann Morris; original Audubon is of a Carolina parrot.



Reception room has traditional furnishings but contemporary feeling derived from lack of clutter and simple backgrounds of Firth Acrilan carpet in brown, gold and natural texture, walls covered in La France blue-green figured striped fabric; Duncan Phyfe antique sofa from Jeane Friedlander is upholstered in La France bright turquoise, flanked by Sheraton table and Georgian chest from Ashley-Kent with lamps from David Weiss; antique chairs from Wood & Hogan; pictures of governors from 1776 to present surround State Seal in frame by D. Matt.

Photographs, Lisanti

Governor's office is paneled in walnut, created by William Pahlmann Associates and installed by N. C. firm of Wade Mfg. Co., the bookcase unit designed with false book front shelves at bottom to conceal television; cannons from David Weiss are replicas of those on Charleston Battery, and embroidered picture is of Carolina wren and yellow jasmine (state bird and flower); pair of Wood & Hogan armchairs in American antique yellow leather flank Queen Ann pedestal table; ceiling is Owens Corning acoustical tile with antique brass chandelier from Nesle, recessed lighting by Rambusch.

Interior Designers: **William Pahlmann, A.I.D.**
James G. Hendrix, A.I.D.
William Pahlmann Associates
Installation: **Offices of Governor Ernest F. Hollings**
Location: **Columbia, S. C.**

Seating area in office is provided by Giannola sofa and chairs upholstered in textured beige striated fabric from La France who also supplied apricot damask for curtains; rug is antique Tabriz from Kent-Costikyan, lamps were made from David Weiss dark red and gold canisters; Georgian desk with dark brown-red leather top and tables are antiques from Ashley-Kent; desk chair in brown leather is from Macey-Fowler.

Walls in reception area are covered in yellow and white vinyl from Philan, flooring is half in walnut squares, vinyl coated by Simon Manges, and half in white and coral vinyl; one wall is covered in Murals, Inc. abstract design on burlap in coral, yellow and white; Cumberland chairs in Schumacher linen tweed; walnut divider has inserts of white Formica and glass.

Interior Designer: **Sanford Rossin, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Executive office**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

Louis Reens

One wall in executive office combines walnut with white Formica strips, other walls are covered in white vinyl from Philan; all furniture is by Cumberland, the swivel chair in brick red, armchairs in gold, armless chairs in red, all from F. Schumacher, sofa is in Stroheim & Romann brown, tan and white mixture, and draperies are Anton Maix fabrics with yellow and black pattern on white linen; rug from Simon Manges is gold.

Executive office is crisp and contemporary in feeling with easy-to-maintain material: walls are painted blue, wall with Unistrut partitions has panels of Pittsburgh Plate glass, flooring is Vina-Lux vinyl asbestos tile in black and white marbleized pattern; furniture is by Lehigh, the swivel chair in black, other chairs in cerulean blue Knoll fabrics.

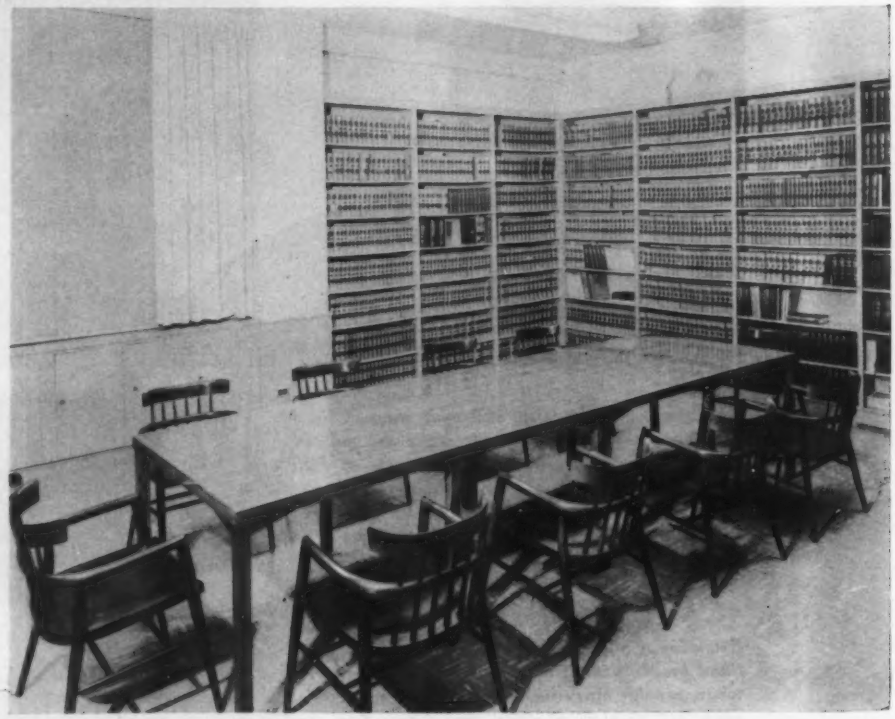
Interior Designer: **Robert E. Collins**
Business Interiors, Inc.
Installation: **IBM Offices**
Location: **Chicago, Illinois**

Extensive window areas, curtained in Angelo Testa sheer linen bouclé with Knoll drapery panels in charcoal and white, provide attractive background for manager's office; walls are painted off-white, and James Lees carpet is black and white, and Knoll upholstery fabric on Lehigh chair is brick red.

Reception room has open, spacious feeling with Knoll seating unit in bright turquoise against off-white wall accented by colorful wall tile by Era Industries; flooring is Vina-Lux vinyl asbestos tile with marbleized pattern in black and white.

Interior Designer: **Beatrice West, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Law Offices**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

Offices of lawyer Emile Zola Berman, famous for defending marine who was tried on charges of leading "death march" at Parris Island, are located in downtown New York; in reception room, above, walls are covered in Gracie parchment, olive green and coral grasscloth, flooring is Armstrong vinyl cork; lighting by Lightolier.



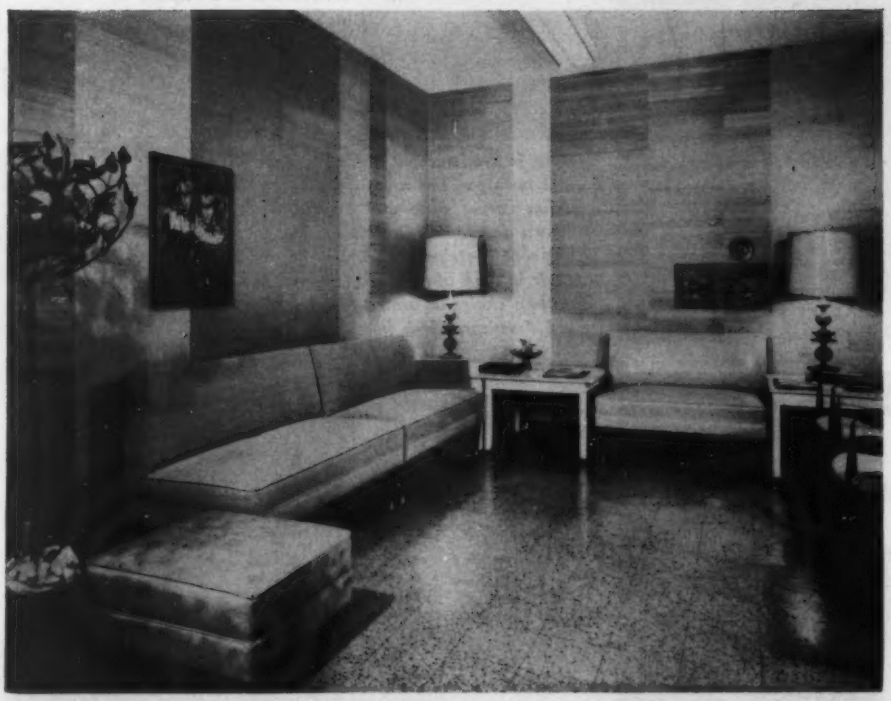
Library and conference room has specially designed 12-foot table of walnut, chairs of Paul McCobb design; walls are beige, Fiberglas curtains are white, and lattice wood blinds from Acme Venetian Blind Co. are coral; books lend color and pattern to room.

Photographs, James Vincent

View of an associate lawyer's office shows grouping of Directional furniture including sofa covered in olive green leather, Ben Rose beige and white linen draperies, beige, brown, black and white tweed carpet; walls are painted beige with fawn colored wall base, doors, and radiator covers.

Interior Designer: **Dorothy Paul, A.I.D.**
Associate: **Elsie A. Smith**
Installation: **Bakersfield Medical Building**
Location: **Bakersfield, California**

John Hartley



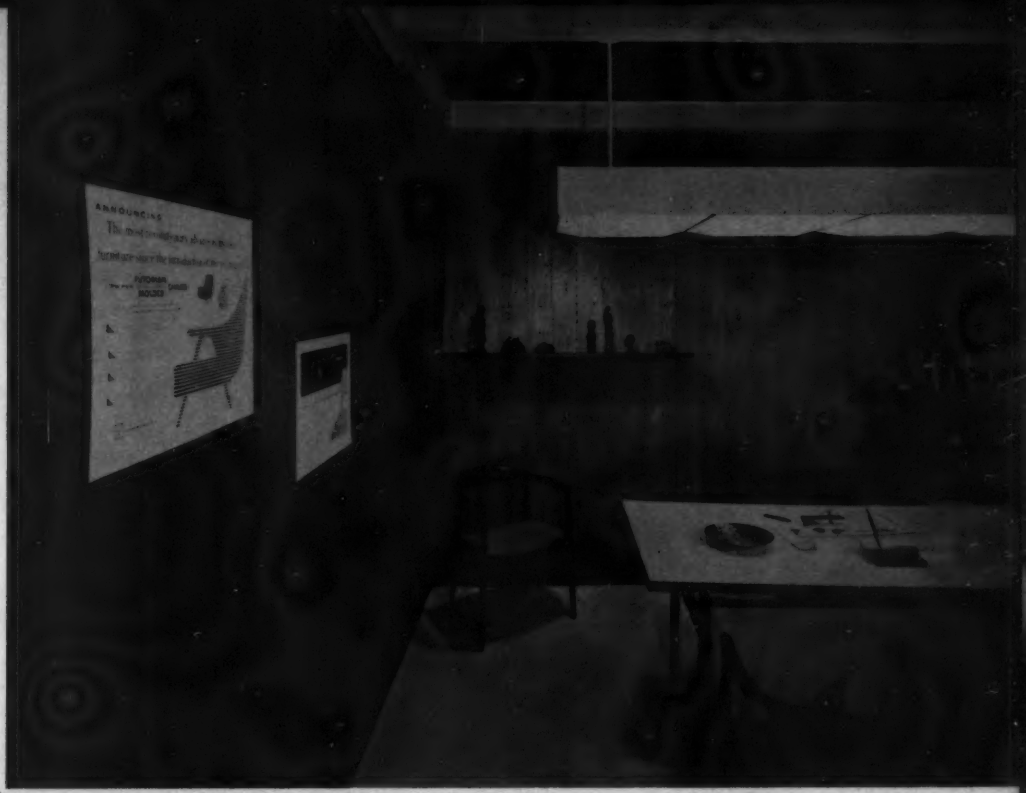
Exterior of building, above, is painted gray with Gladding McBean mosaic panels in gray, apricot and white. Reception room, left, has walls covered in Albert Van Luit silk wallpaper in different width panels of turquoise, orange, gold and beige; furniture from Richards is covered in Naugahyde, the settees in black and white tweed, other pieces in turquoise and gold; Lange & Williams lamps are painted bright turquoise; watercolor on gold foil is from Hudson-Rissman, orange tree, Casa Azul.

Walls in doctor's office are covered in Albert Van Luit's beige brocade paper, carpet is beige and Grand Ledge settee is painted bright orange; corner desk with black base and white Formica top is built in to save space; old print is of an early medical building.

Interior Designer: **Mary Ann Elizabeth Crawford**
Installation: **Garfield-Linn & Company**
Location: **Chicago, Ill.**

Blue is predominant color in office of general manager, the walls light blue, Mohawk nylon carpet blue and brown, curtains of Thorp fabric blue, white and aquamarine horizontal stripes, and Directional swivel chair in dark blue fabric, the Herman Miller pull-up chairs in brown for contrast; Standard Furniture desk has white Formica top.

Conference room for planning sessions has walnut Adaptostrut walls, and Thinlite lighting fixtures for evenly distributed illumination; Brunswtck Fiberglas furniture is black with walnut finish, the chairs upholstered in tan Nylon; Flintkote flooring.



Photographs, Hedrich-Blessing

Office of vice president is predominantly brown and white, with cork lining ceiling and one wall used as bulletin board, background for Jens Risom desk with Formica top, and chair, and JG Furniture pull-up chairs in orange upholstery; wall at rear is Adaptostrut walnut, floor is Robbins white vinyl tile matching ceiling beams introduced to give room added dimension; lighting fixture by Lighting Products.

Background of office of president has Garden City white oak Adaptostrut walls, white ceiling lighting fixture by Lighting Products, providing uniform and high intensity of light, and Amtico marble vinyl tile; Cohn-Hall-Marx draperies on two window walls overlooking Lake Michigan are patterned in beige and white lateral stripes; Dunbar mahogany desk is supplemented by Noel & Associates chair upholstered in black and pink tweed; Erwin-Lambeth occasional chairs are in pink leather; Stow-Davis conference table in foreground is in ebony finish with gray granite top and pewter trim.

View of reception room through glass doors reveals panels of stained gold and amber glass opposite receptionist's desk, creating an effect of sunlight; desk and walls are white Formica, except wall at right covered with Laverne mottled wallpaper; upholstered furniture from Switzerland is in gold fabric, the table from Selig.

Photographs, Guy Gillette-Lensgroup

Interior Designer: **Dave Millard**
Installation: **Miniature Precision Bearings, Inc.**
Location: **Rye, N. Y.**

New branch office is compact, offering efficient operation and easy flow of traffic between areas; foyer, below, has black and white vinyl tile floor, ceiling light concealed by Synskin panels, Noguchi lamp for accent lighting; planters serve as divider to adjoining receptionist-secretarial area. Executive office, above, is separated from secretarial area by divider with sliding panels of white Synskin alternated with stationary panels of plastic embedded with natural leaves and grasses; custom desks have white Micarta tops, flooring is Armstrong beige and dark brown vinyl.

Interior Designer: **Hans Krieks, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Executive Office**
Location: **Boston, Mass.**

Custom designs with emphasis on wood keynote this handsome office for merchandising manager of Kennedy's Department Store; white, orange and yellow color scheme is enhanced by one wall in walnut plank paneling; Window-side of room has built-in unit to conceal radiators and for storage with custom desk attached, the handles and legs in brushed chrome; Knoll sofa is upholstered in two-tone orange; cabinet with tambour front and chairs by Jens Risom; Schumacher draperies; Hightstown olive carpet.

Wayland Minot

Detail view above is of coffee table designed by Hans Krieks in walnut with brushed chrome legs which are visible through the top; sculptured cat adds decorative note.

Office and conference room for an executive of Remington Rand Electric Shaver Division was created on a limited budget, yet offers numerous attractive and practical features: air conditioning, filing cabinets and storage are concealed behind sliding doors covered with painted metal grille; filing cabinets form the pedestals of an L-shaped desk unit, the top covered in Weldron which is repeated on conference table in three parts; walls of U. S. Plywood striated off-white and flooring of vinyl tile in brown, coral and off-white are easy to maintain; armchairs are covered in man's suiting fabric in hound's tooth check of brown and white; folding director's chairs are in natural canvas; pictures by Morris Graves.

Offices

Interior Designer: **Arthur Burke, N.S.I.D.**
Installation: **Private office**
Location: **Bridgeport, Conn.**

The warm tones of wood provide a handsome background to this executive office with wall, bookcase, cabinet unit, and desk of teak as designed by Leon Gordon Miller; unit extending from desk in L-shape is equipped with intercom, telephone and electronic controls; desk chair from Moselle Meals collection is upholstered in black leather; walls are covered in Fabrikona; Lees carpet is sand color.

Interior Designer: **Leon Gordon Miller, I.D.I.**
Installation: **Executive office World Publishing Co.**
Location: **Cleveland, Ohio**

Interior Designer: **Hans N. Wormann**
Installation: **Conference room for textile firm**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

Custom furniture and built-in units by the interior designer are a feature of this conference room with 14-foot conference table, console and built-in bar executed by Yuenger Corp., the tables with tigerwood tops by Parkwood, wall paneling in bleached figured oak; Knoll chairs are covered in green, yellow and red linen, Elenhank drapery fabric from Jack Lenor Larsen is brown, white and dark yellow, carpet from Crescent in brown and beige.

Photographs, Hedrich-Blessing

Interior Designer: **Vincent Cafiero**
Knoll Planning Unit
Installation: **E. F. Hauserman Co.**
Location: **Cleveland, Ohio**

Feature of all interiors in new Hauserman administrative building is "built-in" flexibility provided by use of movable partitions manufactured by the firm. Typical first floor executive office has movable wall panels covered in white hemp grasscloth; Knoll furniture includes walnut desk, swivel chair in tan Naugahyde, pull-up chairs in red, sofa in brown and black; carpet by Lees.

Walls in main lobby, above, contrast butternut paneling with off-white painted surfaces; Lee's rug is charcoal, upholstery on Knoll seating pieces in beige or blue; portrait is of company's founder. Interior designer worked in collaboration with architect, George S. Rider.

Small conference room at right, partition panels are covered in natural linen, the fine-line joints are black; all furniture and fabrics are from Knoll, the draperies in off-white linen and Dacron combination, chairs in blue; Lee's rug is beige.

← Office of president F. M. Hauserman has movable walls manufactured by his firm, the panels on the back wall covered in beige raw silk from Miller Fabrics, the right wall in butternut matching finish of Knoll desk on brushed chrome base; chairs are upholstered in blue, and Lee's carpet is beige.

Interior Designer: **Tony Kail, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Office**
Location: **Medellin, Colombia**

For the offices of his firm in South America, **Decoracion por Tony,** ***Mr. Kail assembles furniture, tile flooring, carpet and fabrics, as well as lamps and picture frames, made in the firm's own work rooms and arranges them for total efficiency where both drawing table and desks, as well as storage space and displays, have to be taken into account. Walls, painted beige and cocoa, emphasize the brown floor tiles and walnut furniture contrasted with aquamarine carpet reversing the familiar pattern with wide border about the room and bare floor showing in a large circle in the center where most of the traffic occurs. In view left, Murals, Inc. black and white wall decoration balances long window opposite; in view of room shown above, where clients are interviewed, walnut divider insures privacy and contrasts with beige walls, free form lime rug and aquamarine upholstery fabrics.***

Interior Designer: **H. Edwin Smith, N.S.I.D.**
Central Office Equipment Co.
Installation: **Illinois National Bank**
Location: **Springfield, Ill.**

A reorganization of the space occupied by the client's banking facilities has been effected in order to accommodate several seemingly disparate functions, including conference room for board of directors; as secondary office and executive conference room for president; as lounge area for entertainment of firm's guests; and on occasion as private dining room. A distinctive and integrated color scheme ties the various components and functions of the room into an overall composition. Furnishings include Directional furniture, with upholstery of Naugahyde; Phil-Mar lamps, and Luminous Ceilings lighting fixture controlled by Luxtrol dimmer switch; draperies are Ben Rose block print on Belgian linen, repeating tangerine and gold Cabin Crafts Acrilan carpet and Vicrtex mustard Madagascar wall covering.

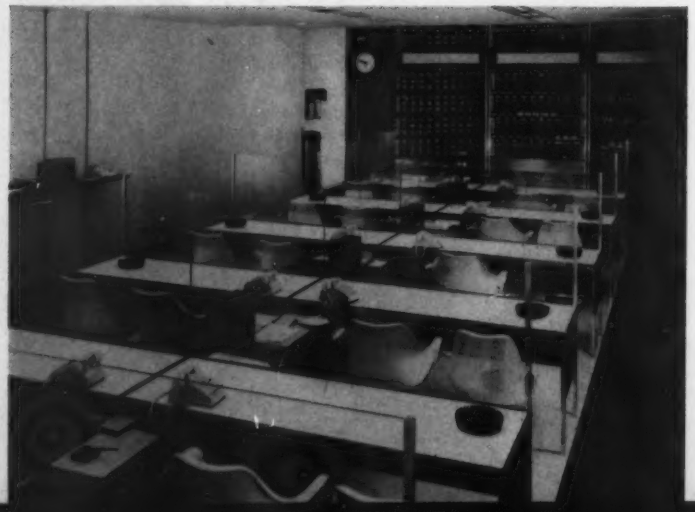
Conference room, top left, is quiet and spacious with airy feeling created by Isabel Scott fishnet draperies at windows; V'Soske carpet is golden beige, custom chairs and sofas were made by Edward Axel Roffman, the chairs in red-orange texture by Isabel Scott, sofa in Rancocas white and yellow-green wool; custom walnut table is by Ezra Blank Associates; lighting fixture, George Tanier; gray glass, Franklin Plate; steel partition, Aetna.

Joseph Mogulescu, Gerald Luss and Maurice Mogulescu, A.I.D.

Interior Designer: **Designs for Business, Inc.**
Installation: **Dean Witter & Co.**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

Photographs, Ben Schnall

Two floors are joined by dramatic stairway designed by Gerald Luss and made by Ezra Blank, the uprights of polished steel with oak and steel handrail, oak risers and steps; oak and aluminum partition has white glass panels, Isabel Scott fishnet draperies. Customer's room on lower floor offers individual privacy through use of glass partitions; custom desks with white Formica tops are used with Knoll chairs accented by red-orange seat pads; flooring is Eldo-ado cork tile through David W. McKee; ashtrays from Design Technics; panels of Felters Woolsuede flank walls on either side of teleregister board.



Photograph, Stuart Grayson

Office of Executive Vice President has quiet, restful feeling, the walls of pale bronze shiki silk accented by recessed wall covered in emperor blue Woolsuede by Felters Company as background for antique Indian carvings; all furniture is by Harvey Probber including handsome curved-top desk, swivel chair in blue Woolsuede; handwoven blinds at window by Lozano Fisher are contemporary version of Austrian blinds in shades of El Greco bronze; Hansen desk lamp.

Interior Designer: **Irene Williams**
Installation: **Office, Drug Research Corp.**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

Larry B. Nicholson, Jr.

L-shape executive office combines interesting background materials of Madagascar ebony in black and rust brown, Italian mosaic tile in orange, blue and green on mustard, large window curtained in Boris Kroll off-white casement; paneled walls are separated by aluminum verticals, and each panel is a touch latch door to storage, bar and lavatory; furniture is from Herman Miller, the modular seating unit in black and brown check other pieces in brown or black leather; area around desk is white Italian marble, carpet is custom dyed rust brown to match wood panels; Howard Miller clock, Raymor ashtrays, Architectural Pottery planter.

Interior Designer: **John D. Turner**
John A. Marshall Co.
Installation: **President's office**
First National Bank
Location: **Independence, Missouri**

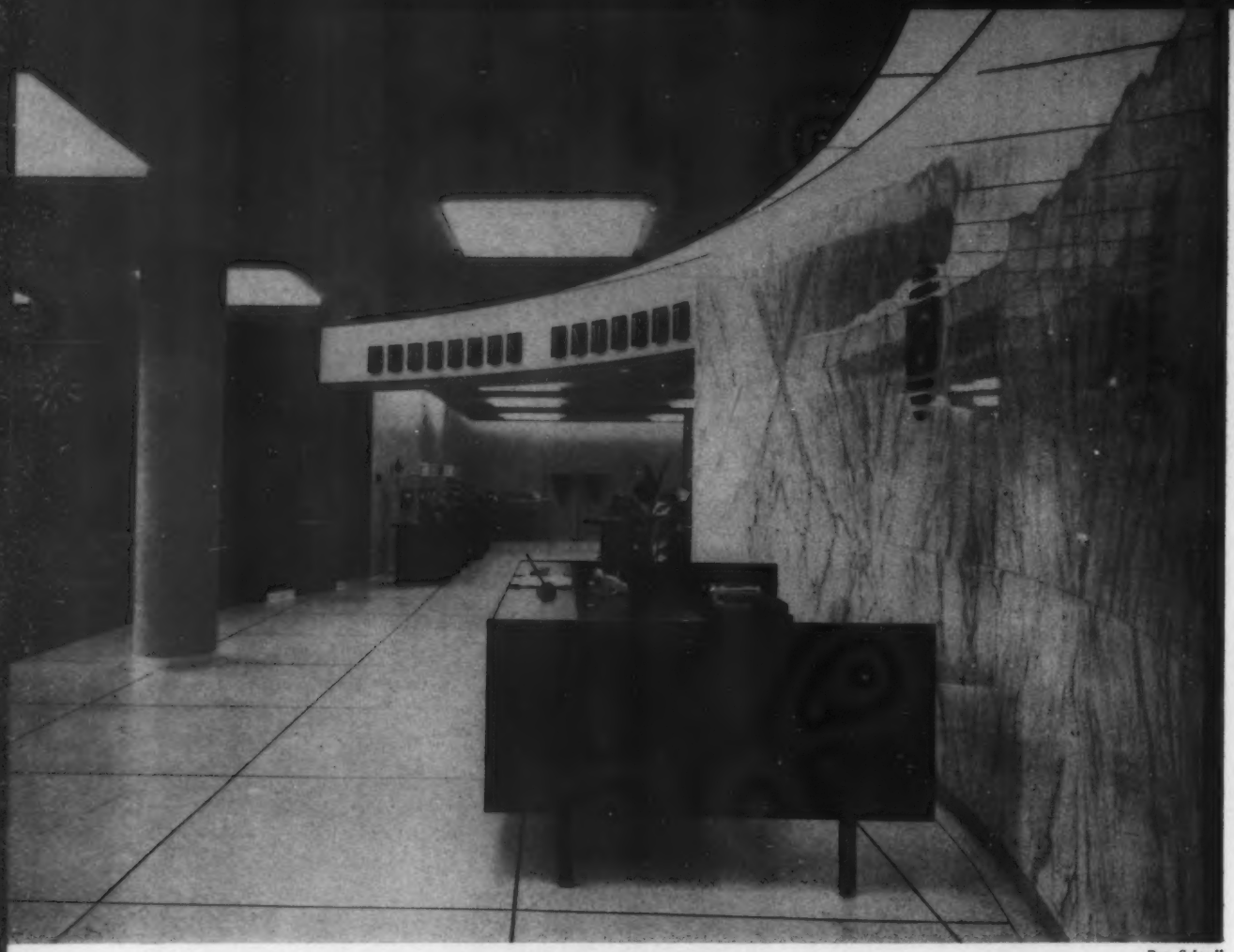
Typical executive office contrasts textures of E. C. Bondy burlap walls, the desk area in Flexwood, curtains of S. Harris "Safari" casement; L-shape desk and credenza were made by Rickabaugh Cabinet, desk chair by Bursk; pull-up chair, John Stuart; wedge-shaped table by Tempo holds DuPont Lohman ceramic lamp; carpet by Firth.

Interior Designer: **Muriel Hagan, A.I.D.**
Installation: **J. Walter Thompson Co.**
Location: **Los Angeles, California**

Spacious reception room has air of warmth created by pleasing color scheme and walls covered in U. S. Plywood's Flexwood accented by plastic panels with embedded grasses by Spencer Smilie; custom desk with cane front was executed by Rickabaugh Cabinets; sofa and lounge chair by Cal-Mode in Odenheimer & Baker striped fabric; John Stuart chair in Eagle-Ottawa leather; DuPont-Lohman lamp.

Custom wall in conference room is made of walnut, holds television, hi-fi, storage and kitchen facilities; 26-foot conference table was designed by Muriel Hagan Interiors, executed by Rickabaugh Cabinets; Dux chairs are upholstered in Eagle-Ottawa leather; Firth carpet, Heath ashtrays.

Photographs, Virginia McIntire



Ben Schnall

Reception lobby and entrance to product exhibit features curved wall of polished Arabescato marble from James Cullo & Son as background for custom walnut desk executed by Nuroco Woodwork; walls in exhibit area are covered in antique white Vicrtex grasscloth, the columns in sky blue; other walls are sheathed in walnut; Jens Risom armchairs in natural leather.

Interior Designer: **L. G. Sherburne Associates**
Installation: **Pitney-Bowes, Inc.**
Location: **Stamford, Conn.**

Walls in executive secretarial area are covered in Gilford natural color vinyl, paneled areas by Nuroco Woodwork are oil-finished teak; carpet by James Lees combines black, brown and beige; all furniture is by Jens Risom, the pair of chairs covered in blue leather.

President's office, shown above and right, has fireplace wall depicting occupant's interest in sailing, with custom blue, white and red tiles from Vanderlaan Tile Co. showing sailing ships, boats and burgees, display shelves holding trophies and ship models; end walls are sheathed in teak, other walls covered in Gilford "Dublin" natural vinyl; all furniture is by Jens Risom, the desk custom designed to hold built-in telephones; Lees carpet is black, brown and beige; Isabel Scott curtain fabric is blue and green; sofa, conference chairs and desk chair are in blue leather, the armchairs in lacquer red.

In special dining room, fireplace wall is sheathed in white pine by Nuroco Woodwork, other walls covered in Vicrtex natural "Madagaska" pattern; furniture is by American Chair Co., the table tops of beige Formica, the chairs covered in blue Vicrtex; Schumacher curtain fabric, Virginia Frankel planter.

Philip Johnson

William Pahlmann

Karl Linn

Interior Designers: **Philip Johnson, A.I.A., N.S.I.D.**
William Pahlmann Associates, A.I.D.
Landscape Architect: **Karl Linn**
Installation: **Four Seasons Restaurant**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

RESTAURANTS

In the newest of elegant restaurants in New York, The Four Seasons provided by Restaurant Associates in the Seagram Building on Park Avenue, two key factors are represented: the restaurant matches the contemporary architecture of the building—"New York's window to the world"—in which it is housed; it also matches the location, the heart of New York culture and sophistication, reflecting the city's dynamic life. Since the symbol of New York is its changing with the seasons, the decorative theme of the restaurant reflects these changes—keyed to the seasons in planting and accessories throughout—in a classic contemporary style, utilizing the choicest materials to match beauty with design. This has naturally required much special designing, evident in such things as the back bar with its four revolving drums; the holloware designed to keep the look of classic kitchenware, but the grace of silver suitable for dining room service, and with special covers to facilitate stacking; the silver centerpiece bowl which during the meal is a bread tray, a fruit display bowl, a tray for petit fours and other services; the unique service wagons with gas burners specifically designed for meeting the individual requirements of the restaurant, with hammered silver tops and walnut cabinets; the dessert and iced hors d'oeuvres wagons, also unique, with several display levels and swinging baskets for appetizers and fresh fruits. The service plates of cast aluminum have centers which can be changed with the seasons, and champagne buckets are bronze and silver, specially designed to enhance the simplicity and richness of the restaurant. In its cuisine, décor, art and design, the restaurant reflects New York as the tremendous, vital center it is . . . financial center, seat of international government, communications and transportation center, art, theater and fashion center . . . a melange of origins and gateway to the world. In addition to the main pool dining room, facilities include a grill and three private dining rooms.

James Vincent

Glamorous stairway by General Bronze Company of America, extending from Entrance Lobby to dining rooms, shown opposite, was designed by Architect Philip Johnson; decorative interest is contributed by travertine walls, Joan Miro tapestries, Knoll furniture and V'Soske gold carpet. Picasso Allée, above, derives name from early stage curtain originally executed for Diaghilev Ballet, "Le Tricorne," by artist which hangs on travertine wall; painting is illuminated from glowing McGowan alabaster panel on travertine floor; seasonal planting opposite designed by Karl Linn, plants from Everett Conklin; Mies van der Rohe "Barcelona" chairs in black leather, from Knoll Associates; lighting consultant, Richard Kelly.

Photographs: James Vincent

Feature of Pool Dining Room is white marble pool in center with ornamental trees at corners; as in Grill, floor-to-ceiling windows have Marie Nichols festooned chains in three tones of gold anodized aluminum; Knoll Associates furniture includes "Brno" chairs designed by Mies van der Rohe and banquettes by Philip Johnson, in gray horsehair; black service plates are by Garth and Ada Louise Huxtable, with linens from Belgium and specially designed silver flatware and glassware from England; paneled walls back of camera position open to large private dining room, opposite page; deep red hand-loomed carpet from Edward Fields, seasonal planting supplied by Everett Conklin, designed by Karl Linn.

Private Dining Room, one of three in Four Seasons Restaurant, opens off Pool Dining Room through folding French walnut panels and is available for business groups' festivities; features are planter of colorful seasonal flowers in center of room as designed by Karl Linn—which can be cleared for dancing—and vivid abstract painting, "Blue Poles" by Jackson Pollock, on wall covered with beige plastic panels from Chicopee Mills; furniture from Knoll Associates, with chairs in Arundell Clarke horsehair fabric, includes tables set with linens from Belgium, black service plates by Garth and Ada Louise Huxtable and specially designed English silverware, and glassware; Marie Nichols bronze metallic window curtain has Milium lining fabricated by Deering Milliken assures complete blackout for movie projection on screen in paneled wall behind camera position, specially designed for projection equipment and closed TV broadcasts and receptions; deep red carpet, Edward Fields.

*View from Grill, showing Richard Lippold →
sculpture of gilt bars in varying lengths suspended from invisible wires over bar; floor-to-ceiling windows are "curtained" with Marie Nichols festooned chains in three tones of gold anodized aluminum; Knoll Associates furniture includes chairs by Mies van der Rohe and banquettes by Philip Johnson; black service plates are by Garth and Ada Louise Huxtable, with linen from Belgium and specially designed silver flatware and glassware from England; paneled walls behind camera position open to two supplementary private dining rooms; paneled walls of French walnut, by John Langenbacher, gold carpet by V'Soske.*

CLUBS

The interiors shown here and on the facing page are the key areas of a large club in Chicago after rehabilitation. Architectural backgrounds of the buildings were large in scale and of good proportion, but the atmosphere was one of gloom. To balance the dark walnut paneling which the members wanted to be left unchanged, the interior designer selected fresh, light color schemes creating a chiaroscuro effect with the play of dark backgrounds against light carpeting and upholstery fabrics, enhanced by ample lighting. In the lounge, a large room measuring 66′ x 45′, furniture is arranged in area groupings to avoid an "institutional" look and to provide facilities of a multi-purpose nature: areas for writing, viewing television and a central grouping around the fireplace for conversation. All three areas can be used at the same time without one infringing upon the other. The central area can also be used for lectures by retaining the original furniture grouping in a circle around the fireplace and adding chairs around it, thus not disturbing the overall design of the room. To facilitate housekeeping, all heavy pieces are on brass castors.

Interior Designer: **Evelyn Mayer**
Installation: **Private club**
Location: **Chicago, Illinois**

View at top of page is looking into central area of lounge with Amtico "Renaissance" vinyl tile contrasting with light beige carpet made by Boss Co. and purchased from Contractors Furniture & Carpet Co. In writing area of lounge, desk and chairs are from Sligh. Garland lounge chairs and Correlated Designs pedestal table are from Hargri, pull-up chairs by Grand Ledge; curtains of Correlated Designs beige fabric from Hargri were made by Weinfurt, are used over Suncraft blinds; Hargri lamps; painting of street scene by Chapin, still life by Mitruk.

Idaka

In waiting room, above, drapery and sofa fabrics were custom woven by Merwitz Textiles in peacock and pale blue, Suncraft blinds are beige and white, Garland chairs from Hargri are upholstered in Blanchard Bros. & Lane peacock blue leather; custom table executed by Garland has travertine and brown travernelle marble top; sculpture is by Bertoia, lamps from Wilshire House. Circular grouping, left, is in center of lounge around fireplace, includes custom sofa executed by Garland upholstered in peacock blue and avocado green printed design; custom cocktail tables were made by Diebold Cabinet Shop, marble-top tables from Hartman's; Chea lamps from Hargri.

Peacock Alley, at top, facing swimming pool and golf course, has custom-design canopy repeating red and white colors of Amtico striped floor contrasted with black and white chairs, by Natural Creations, and Chairmasters tables; inset shows antique statute of Goddess of Flowers, from Tang Alley, is given drama in reception lounge with Seeman white screen and planter by Rose Marie.

Interior Designer: **Erwin W. Towle and Dana Byron Lee**
Installation: **Aldecress Country Club**
Location: **Alpine, N. J.**

Dining lounge, with parquet floor and Lightolier down lights, with Warren Display screens area enclosing alternating green, orange, yellow, blue and red panels; Golden Fabrics curtains; Chairmasters furniture; above, reception lounge showing Bigelow ruby red carpet contrasted with walls either painted white or in Seeman gold paper; Natural Creations furniture includes table with marbleized white Formica top and chairs in gold, black, coral, blue and persimmon Naugahyde upholstery; screens from Tang Alley.

Night club dining room of Casino, above, has Wylly cobalt-blue sprayed acoustic material on ceiling enhanced by bolection molding of cornice in gold leaf; walls and shirred drapery of David & Dash scarlet moiré; enormous Lamparas Quesada chandelier is of polished brass and crystal, houses show spotlights and microphones; Adams mitred mirror wall reflects furnishings of gold anodized aluminum and scarlet Naugahyde, billiard green carpet and black ebonized dance floor and stage. Feature of main gaming room, below, is Lamparas Quesada chandeliers in polished brass and crystal with scarlet silk shades over each table; polished brass stools have scarlet Naugahyde upholstery, tables are black lacquer and billiard green felt matching carpet, all from Parvin; ceiling is Wylly cobalt-blue sprayed acoustic material, and walls are Wallpapers scarlet silk flocked paper.

Interior Designer: **Franklin Hughes**
Installation: **Casino de Capri**
Location: **Havana, Cuba**

Walls in dining room are natural brick, the center window covered with fruitwood shutters by Shutterite Company for light, airy feeling; other windows have D and N Walter drapery print in turquoise, brown and beige, the colors repeated in Mohawk carpet; chairs by American Chair Co., have turquoise Naugahyde seat upholstery; lighting fixtures from Spear are antique brass with turquoise metal shades; brass plaques from Lamoureaux Company.

Interior Designer: **Edna N. Alcorn, A.I.D.**
Pond's Interiors
Installation: **Butterfield Country Club**
Location: **Hinsdale, Illinois**

Cocktail lounge and bar has black, white, gray and flame color scheme with accents of pink and red in Katzenbach & Warren scenic wallpaper design; bar stools from Chairmasters in black lacquer finish, white leather upholstery; tables and chairs from American Chair Co., the upholstery alternating white and flame Naugahyde; sectional sofa, end table and cocktail tables are by Marden Mfg. Co., upholstery fabrics from Lussky, White and Coolidge; soffit is covered in striped awning canvas echoing colors of room, and accessories include Brach Allen African masks, Joe Mead tiger and Aztec sun.

Porch of club combines champagne colored walls, teak furniture from Ficks Reed, gold, brown and turquoise fabrics, the drapery print from D and N Walter in shades of gold, white and brown on bamboo; lamps and wall accessories; Ficks Reed.

BANKS

Interior Designer: **John Ullmann, Jr., A.I.D.**
Installation: **Coral Ridge National Bank**
Location: **Fort Lauderdale, Florida**

In main banking area, walls combine off-white Bolta-Wall, split-face "Travertino" marble panels from Maule Industries and Roddiscraft walnut panels; main ceiling is U. S. Gypsum white acoustic tile, ceiling over tellers counters is "Kilnoise" acoustic plaster by Tiger Products; floor covering by Archibald Holmes is "frosted wheat" color, and furniture includes Thonet armchairs with gold anodized aluminum frames, Knoll turquoise tweed upholstery, Lawnlite aluminum chairs covered in bittersweet Boltaflex; draperies of Golding Decorative Fabrics are gold and beige.

Gute, Schwarm, Sheldon, Inc.

Walls in president's office are Roddiscraft walnut, ceiling is U. S. Gypsum acoustic tile with Lightolier fixtures; Archibald Holmes carpet is in special walnut-brown tweed, upholstery fabric on Thomas Chair seating unit is gold; desk by Imperial.

One wall in conference room is of marble-faced concrete panels, planting area can be seen through aluminum and glass panels by Pittsburgh Plate Glass; Archibald Holmes carpet is peacock blue, chairs, B. L. Marble Co.

S. A. Wall

Interior Designer: **Marguerite Sinkler Valk, A.I.D.**
Installation: **South Carolina National Bank**
Location: **Charleston, S. C.**

The history of the South Carolina National Bank dates back for more than a century, and the bank's main building on Broad Street in Charleston has withstood such disasters as the Civil War, even to the great golden eagle which looks out from the building's handsome façade. In redesigning the interiors of this historic building, Marguerite Sinkler Valk, A.I.D., has emphasized the bank's long tradition, creating a décor which is in the spirit of Colonial Williamsburg. In some areas, this is achieved through the selection of furnishings and colors; in others, it is a matter of restoration. The Directors' Room, for example, for many years was covered with false walls. It is now in the original state of 1834 with such important features as dark green marbleized pilasters, a hand-carved marble mantel, and windows with octagonal panes of amethyst stained glass. In other areas, Venetian blinds were copied from those at Williamsburg and specially made to fit the unusually long windows. Paintings used throughout the executive offices are by Charleston artists giving a local touch to the interiors as well as creating good will.

In lobby, sidewalls are painted soft terra cotta, woodwork is jasper, and flooring is terrazzo; Georgian desks in background are from Jasper Office Furniture, chairs from Stationers Office Furniture; carpet is beige and brown tweed. Detail view at top of page shows Jasper desk in walnut finish, tall window with wood-slat Venetian blinds in Williamsburg styling, flanked by plaques copied from old tablets of St. Philips Church in Charleston.

Walls in conference room are covered in terra cotta and robin's egg blue paper from Dwoskin; furniture is from Stationers Office Furniture, the chairs upholstered in blue leather; table lamp is from Howard N. Schott, the white and gold shade by Arden Lamp; sconces from Furniture Import Co.

UPPER RIGHT

Director's Room, restored to its original state, has deep green marbleized pilasters, recessed sidewalls painted mist green, Italian salmon pink marble entablatures, hand-carved marble mantel, flanked by hurricane sconces from Virginia Metalcrafters; portrait above fireplace is of bank's first president.

In this executive office, Norbar curtain fabric → *and carpet are brown and beige, Jasper desk is finished in walnut and swivel chair from Stationers Office Furniture is covered in red leather; open armchair from Whitehall Furn. Corp. has Greeff print in red, brown and beige; desk set by Plastic Fabricants; old prints are of Fort Moultrie.*

Ladies' lounge continues traditional Williamsburg feeling of other interiors: sidewalls and Armstrong vinyl tile floor are gray-blue, quilted curtain fabric from Witcombe-McGeachin are red, blue, gray and brown on white, sofa and lounge chair from Stationers Office Furn. are covered in gray-blue Naugahyde; Boling black lacquer chair has cushion in Greeff stripe; Rees & Orr lamps with gray linen shades.

LOBBIES

Interior Designer: **Aline Knecht, N.S.I.D.**
Installation: **Garth Manor Apartments**
Location: **Scarsdale, N. Y.**

No carpet on the white Vermont marble floor or pattern on the painted white walls have been permitted to mar the admirable spaciousness of the interior and the sleek architectural setting with planting, dressed stone, brick and painted wrought iron, visible through the great window wall; furniture is kept to a minimum, the principal decorative impact coming from the delightful vista at either side involving gold and white vinyl wallcovering by Walls Today, and plants set in wall niches; other furnishings include metal furniture by Mansfield Manor, the chairs in cherry red velvet, and upholstered furniture from Mansfield Furniture Company, including chairs in black and white fabric from Decorative Fabrics and benches in Gilford tufted black patent leather; Lange & Williams lamps, chandelier and sconces by Peter de Guard; painting, "Matadors," by Paul Morris.

Photographs, Hans Van Nes

A contemporary interpretation of an ancient atrium, with marble pool and Juan Nickford bronze gulls sculpture from Sculpture Center, Edward Fields blue rug on terrazzo floor and walls of Mediterranean blue Micarta and Fabricona, gains additional interest with P. Nathan furniture of classic derivation in Dan Cooper stripe fabric, and custom-design console holding Attic urns; lithographs by Roloff Beny, painting by Barbara Comfort; wall fixtures from William Cook, mirror panel from Haber & Henry.

Photographs, Henry S. Fulkerton

Interior Designer: **Beryl S. Austrian, A.I.D. Intramural, Inc.**
Installation: **Sutton Manor**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

Photographs by Lee Parson of Aladdin Associates

Interior Designer: **Betty Goldstein**
Installation: **Fleetdale Apartments**
Location: **Bronxville, N. Y.**

Decorative interest in a small apartment house lobby with black and white terrazzo floor is heightened by Van Luit shoji black and white wallpaper panels on one wall—background for Lee Woodard wrought iron furniture and tall polished brass lamps from Accent on Accessories; other walls covered in black Vicrtex, artificial plastic foliage in planter by Hanfling Co.

Interior Designer: **Neil Taylor & Fred Hecht, N.S.I.D.**
Installation: **Apartment house**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

A notable lobby development, involving a decorative mural in full color by artist Richard Neas, is given an intimate air by its furniture selectivity and arrangement, and chartreuse and blue color scheme evident in Stark Carpet rug, painted walls, terrazzo floor and Schumacher deep chartreuse Vina-Mel drapery fabric, background for furniture by Imperial Craftsmen, Sajet lighting fixture and antique console from Meredith Galleries; statuary from Florentine Craftsmen.

Photographs, Henry S. Fullerton

Lobby in New York apartment house derives its interest chiefly from decorative trophies painted in gold and brown on harmonizing yellow walls, by artist Richard Neas; floor is contrasting black and white marble, accentuating handsome black marble Regency mantel flanked by settees in Patterson marbleized fabric, the fruitwood console by chairs in Schumacher charcoal fabric, the furniture by Feibush; Regency lighting fixture over mantel, from Benthan.

Interior Designer: **Martin J. Sirlin, A.I.D., N.S.I.D.**
Installation: **Apartment House, 444 E. 57th St.**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

Interior Designer: **James C. Morse, N.S.I.D.**
Installation: **Tomlinson Showroom**
Location: **High Point, N. C.**

SHOWROOMS

Although no model in the new 82-piece "Pavane" collection by Tomlinson is a replica of a past design, the group derives its inspiration from many sources and spans four centuries of design evolution from the Renaissance through the 19th century. Backgrounds for its display, therefore, had to be equally eclectic. And since the furniture is impossible to categorize into any definite era, style or mood, the room settings built around it range from formally traditional to casually "country" in feeling. The materials used for "Pavane" are also widely varied—table bases of forged iron supporting wood tops simply designed or with elaborate parquet patterns. Brass or wood spindles lend interest to chair backs, sofas and accessory pieces. And there are nine different woods used—with inlay, overlay and parquet treatments—unified by a rich antiqued "sherry" finish. Or two muted painted finishes—red and white—are available on request. The success with which these pieces can be assembled into groupings which are integrated in feeling but without the usual "one manufacturer" look is effectively illustrated in the settings pictured here. Originally designed for the Tomlinson showroom in High Point, the rooms have been duplicated at the Vanleigh showroom in New York.

Parquet flooring and rough-cut beige and white marble wall from Marble Internationale Ltd. are perfect foil for "Pavane" dining group, the table top parquetry combining butternut and American walnut inlay, the chairs with small brass finials, Bristol blue seat upholstery; brass lamp is from Frederick Cooper, hanging lantern and wall grouping from Karl Mann.

A casual, provincial note is struck in this living room setting of "Pavane" pieces, the Paisley wallpaper design from Gene McDonald in red, mustard and purple repeated on the sofa and lounge chair; carpet from Karastan is mustard tone, and the chair upholstery in the foreground is orange-red; sofa lamp from Donald Hansen, Italian wood lamp by Mary Ryan; accessories include turtle ashtray and pottery fruit from Mottahedeh. Area adjoining this is shown at top of opposite page with tall cabinet displaying art objects.

Another dining group features upholstered chairs in green and white print with rectangular table on forged iron legs; flooring is Texture-Flex in herringbone brick pattern, and drapery fabric is Felters green Woolsuede from Isabel Scott; accessories include I. Freeman knives and forks, Walter Hatches tray, Mottahedeh strawberry basket.

Two-poster canopy bed from "Pavane" collection conceals lighting which emphasizes brass-accented arches of the headboard; wall, valance and bedspread are lime green Woolsuede trimmed in Emperor blue, Acrilan floor covering from Cabin Crafts is citron; lamp with bust of boy is by Chapman Mfg. Co., other lamps from Frederick Cooper.

Interior Designer: **Richard Himmel, A.I.D.**
Lubliner and Himmel
Installation: **Jack Winter Showroom**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

A handsome background has been created in this showroom for women's slacks with large areas in white accented by sapphire blue and touches of orange; flooring is Robbins vinyl tile in striped pattern of white and beige; wall facing entrance, above, has panels of Piazza sapphire blue silk moiré with strips of white plastic and a gold buckle around columns for a belted effect (shown in photograph at left); other walls are covered with Decro-Wall white brick pattern, console and benches are by Dods-Murdick.

Sales areas are divided by sliding shoji panels covered in Contract Fabrics white casement material alternating with Piazza blue silk moiré; Dods-Murdick armchairs are covered in white "Maverick" accented with belts in shades of orange, tables have white iron bases, white glass tops, and V'Soske area rugs are sapphire blue sparked with gold metallic threads; patio area with Van Keppel-Green furniture is set off by divider of white sailcloth and blue moiré.

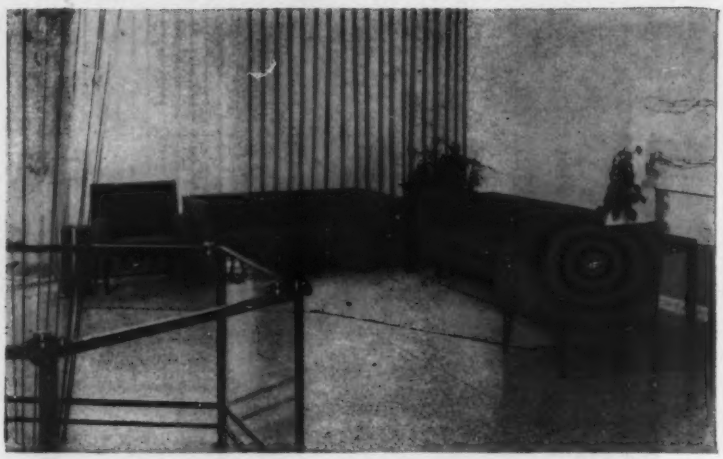
Seating area above is defined by V'Soske sapphire blue rug, includes cocktail table and sofa by Dods-Murdick, the upholstery of white "Maverick", brass chairs, Luberto.

An appropriate feeling of elegance has been created in this showroom for high-fashion women's dresses, the entire interior completely remodeled in a record month's time including design of new backgrounds, lighting and furniture; walls and ceiling are covered in rose-beige Vicrtex moiré pattern with mural on one wall by Charles Ardovino, carpeting from Schumacher is beige, and custom furniture, made to size and scale by Meyer-Gunther-Martini, is in burnished antique fruitwood finish except for armoire and bérgères in rose-beige painted finish; bérgères are upholstered in Schumacher brocade, the other chairs repeat Vicrtex moiré of walls; chandeliers by Nelson Bead, accessories from Mandala Antiques, mirrors by Marx; screen folds out into room to create private office.

Interior Designer: **Charles F. Murray, N.S.I.D.**
Installation: **Samuel Winston Showroom**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

HOSPITALS

Interior Designer: **Robin Robinson**
Installation: **Hinsdale Medical Center**
Location: **Hinsdale, Ill.**



View of rest area on main floor, Hinsdale Health Museum, and above at left, general view of exhibit area showing Dunbar furniture upholstered in striped fabric, complementing fabric for draperies; all fabrics, Isabel Scott; V'Soske area rug; walls are covered in oyster Vicrtex. Library, below, has Fields salt and pepper beige and tan Wilton carpet, walls sheathed in walnut, and white Thortel Fiberglas curtains lighted from behind; Dunbar lounge chairs are in brown upholstery and Erwin-Lambeth sofa is in Isabel Scott green fabric; large table and swivel armchairs in beige leather, from Taylor Chair Co.; small table from Standard.

Interior Designer: **Colin Campbell McLean**
Installation: **American Hospital Association**
Location: **Chicago, Ill.**

Board of trustees room, used for meetings of board and coordinating council, has built-in recording and sound system, seats 50 on Arch Gordon custom-design chairs; Gianni specially designed horseshoe table has accompanying chairs on Shepherd casters; seats are of Lackawanna leather, backs are of gros point fabric; Seamloc carpet is deep blue, Fiberglas white draperies are patterned in Association's blue and gold insignia by Ben Rose; chairs are blue and beige, and paneling is butternut.

Interior Designer: **Dorothy Allen, A.I.D.**
Installation: **Model Room, Veterans Administration**
Location: **American Hospital Association Convention, New York**

Exhibit shows model solarium to ½" scale as designed by the chief of the interior decorating section of the Veterans Administration. Molla metal furniture provides basis for cheerful, colorful homelike atmosphere, with blue-green and orange color scheme with the colors distributed in Vicrtex for upholstery and green and yellow fabrics for curtains.

In office area floor is terrazzo and draperies are Columbia woodreed, background for Directional desks with off-white Formica tops; desk chairs from Herman Miller have black wire frames with black Naugahyde upholstery on swivel bases with casters; balloon lighting fixture from Lyfa, Copenhagen.

A forward-looking group of Middle-West orthodontics, dedicated to enhancement of the beauty and esthetic qualities of the human face and personality through proper tooth positioning, have utilized natural loveliness and convenience, coupled with outstanding architectural and interior design, to create a unique professional center far from the busy hustle of downtown office buildings. The Center contains ample facilities for group gatherings and for classes, even to providing meals for 100 persons.

Interior Designer: **Marc T. Nielsen, F.A.I.D.**
Installation: **Kesling-Rocke Orthodontic Center**
Location: **Gary, Ind. (Highway 421)**

All furniture in office is custom-made, includes partners' desk, with cantilevered walnut top covering file cabinets, and swivel chairs in bronze color leather, from Blanchard Bros. & Lane, fitted with Shepherd casters; sofa is in McKenzie linen; Moss Rose curtains, Bigelow carpet.

Photographs, Emelie Danielson Nicholson

Inspiration for decorative motif of ascension balloons was airstrip near building, as shown in view above; terrazzo floor and glass walls are background for custom-designed sofa, with seat in gray Lackawanna leather and back in gray and black fabric, backed by pair Thonet armchairs in Schumacher marigold fabric; white Formica table, suspended on brass rods, by Royal Fabricators; pedestal chairs with seats in blue textured fabric, from Knoll; mural by Virginia Phillips supplies color and design interest; lamps are antique.

Consultation room has walnut sheathed walls, V-Soske natural white rug, and Moss Rose casement fabric, background for walnut conference table and armchairs by Directional in Moss Rose brown and black tweed; Hanseatic pull-up chairs have slip seats in Lackawanna saffron leather.

TRAVEL

Interior Designer: **Eliseo J. Lisi**
Installation: **Private airplane**
Location: **New York, N. Y.**

Once part of the Eastern Air Lines fleet, the craft shown here was purchased by the present owner two years ago. At the time it had a seating capacity of 76. Over the initial objections of the client, the interior designer determinedly created an elegant, restful and luxurious interior—in no way bringing to mind the cold, efficient look of the commercial liner—resulting in what is probably the most luxurious DC-4 in the air today. The entire interior was dismantled, and instead of the conventional aircraft seats, sofas, club chairs, tables and side chairs installed against a warm beige background to suit the owner's individual taste. Fireproofed plasticized wood, in fruitwood finish, was used throughout, and plastic floral arrangements from Italy satisfy regulations concerning transportation of flora. Each sofa sleeps two, and club chairs also convert to beds, the headrests slipping into the backs of the chairs. The rear of the plane has a completely furnished bedroom with twin-size beds and a built-in wardrobe closet and dressing table; nearby is a bathroom with built-in shower. All furniture, and fabrics for upholstery and draperies, had to be weighed and fireproofed, and every ashtray and lamp had to be screwed in place; and to meet FAA regulations, seat belts were supplied each chair. There are only two other DC-4's in the world to approach the plane in luxury; one is owned by Chiang Kai-shek and the other by the Shah of Iran.

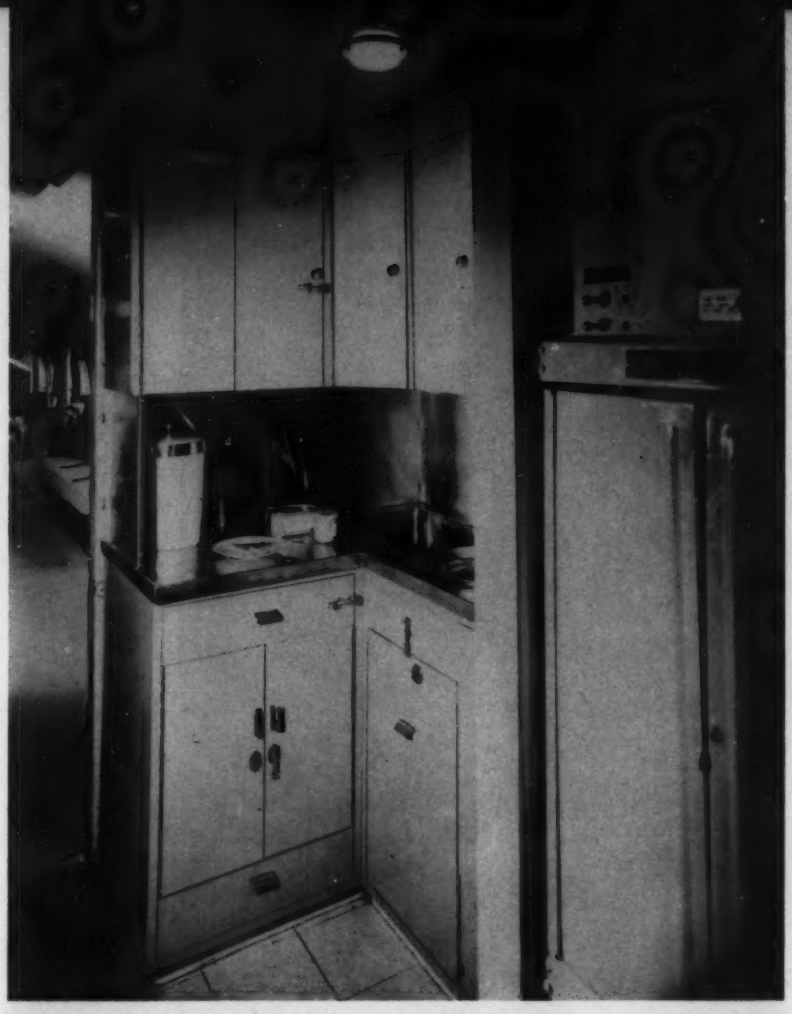
Table and accompanying chairs anchored to floor and used for dining are set forward near galley for ease in serving; accents of coral and greenish gold accessories are combined with antique white curtains and olive green upholstery fabrics and sand-beige carpet.

Ben Schnall

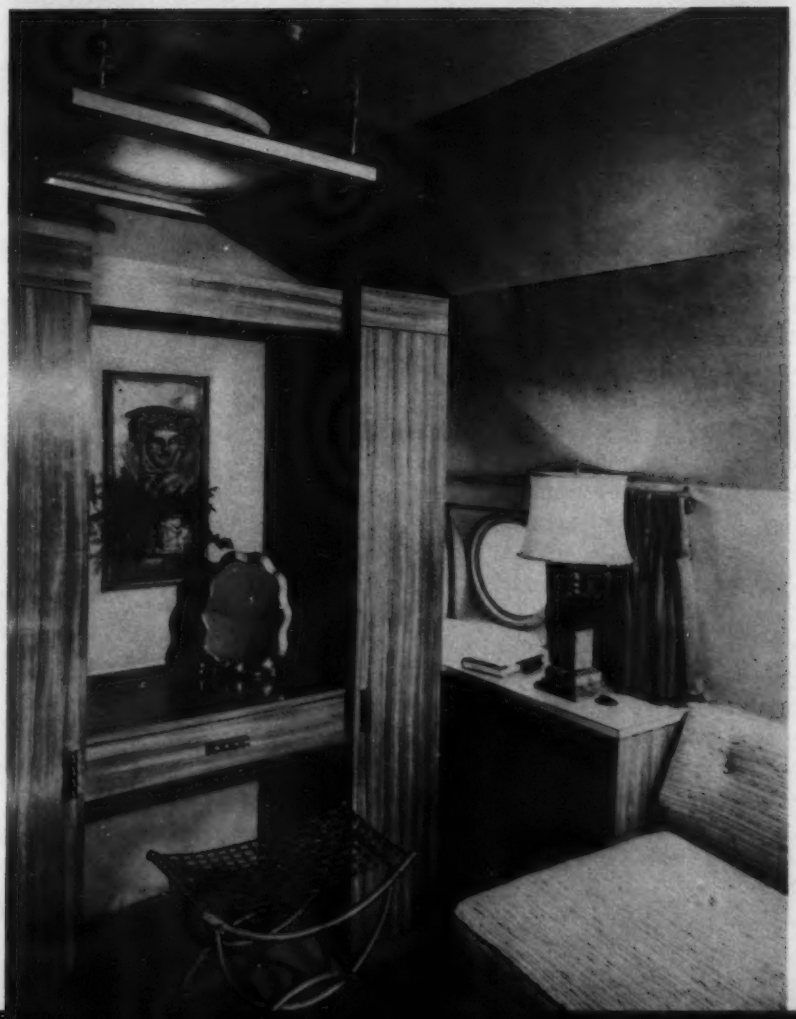
General view of main cabin looking aft. Luxurious interior in no way resembles coldly efficient commercial liner; entire old interior was torn out and, instead of regulation seats, sofas, upholstered chairs and tables were selected to suit client's needs; every item was weighed and fireproofed, and all ashtrays and lamps screwed down tight to table surfaces. Jofa supplied all fabrics, including off-white draperies and olive green upholstery, and Ace Abbott Carpet Company supplied sand-beige carpet in darker shade of background; accessories are antique.

General view of main cabin, looking forward, with Dutch door at end, leading to efficient galley and pilot's quarters, flanked by carriage lanterns; sofa in foreground is part of business working area; not shown is completely furnished bedroom with twin beds and a built-in wardrobe closet and dressing table.

Main cabin boasts hi-fi record changer, an AM-FM radio set and tape recorder; rear section is business working area in same décor as "living room"; each sofa pulls out to sleep two, and club chairs convert into beds.



Fireproof plasticized wood in fruitwood finish is used throughout craft; view at right shows galley with food preparation center, cabinets and sink with running water; furniture throughout was specially designed and executed by Mr. Lisi.



Two striking decorative notes in dressing room are Italian antique carved bas-relief over dressing table and Venetian glass mirror with gold frame; nearby is bathroom with built-in shower.

SCHOOLS

Interior Designer: **Carl Lautzenheiser**
Weger Interiors
Installation: **College of Education**
Michigan State University
Location: **East Lansing, Michigan**

The striking example of contemporary architecture pictured above is the new College of Education building of Michigan State University in East Lansing. Designed by the Detroit architectural firm of Ralph Calder & Associates, the building is in two parts—the main section composed of class rooms, offices, laboratories and lounges; the second part a circular auditorium joined by a breezeway. Two-thirds of the outer walls of the auditorium are of glass, the remaining walls are paneled as background for a rostrum. This room, which is known as the Kiva, is probably the most dramatic of the new building, having a circular dome ceiling with acoustical plaster in pale blue, and a central lighting system composed of floating discs suspended from the ceiling. Furnishings and colors for this room, and others throughout the building, were selected by the interior designer to complement the contemporary architecture, offer both practicality and eye-catching appeal. In the auditorium where furnishings have to be easily moved about, Swedish molded stacking chairs are used with light-weight aluminum base tables. The extensive window areas are curtained in plain white linen with a blackout lining, exposed wall surfaces are painted bone white, and paneled walls are made of 1½″ strips of wood attached at intervals of 1″ to give texture and line effect. In the main lounge, furniture is a combination of metal or wood framed pieces, the seating units upholstered in vinyl fabrics of persimmon, gunmetal, citron, antique white and mist green; table tops are of plastic in mist green and white, and green is repeated in the asphalt tile floor. Other areas shown here include the dean's office and conference room, and the faculty lounge.

Lens-Art Photo

The Kiva, a circular-shaped auditorium joined to main building by a breezeway, has dramatic lighting system of floating discs, the main disc in blue, the others in gold, beneath dome ceiling in pale blue; draperies are plain white linen, molded stacking chairs by Dux are in teak finish, and table tops in matching Fiberesin teak finish have aluminum bases by Chicago Hardware Foundry; floor is carpeted in Mohawk blue and green wool tweed.

Dean's conference room has paneled walls in teak finish, custom 15' table made by Marden in oiled walnut; chairs by American have cane backs, gold upholstery; Gulistan carpet is green, beige, gray and gold tweed.

← In main lounge, metal furniture is of lightweight magnesium by Mueller, other pieces from American Chair Co. and Marden; flooring is Kentile dark green asphalt tile, upholstery is Naugahyde in persimmon, gunmetal, citron, antique white and mist green; David & Dash curtain fabric is natural with touches of light green and silver Lurex; lighting is combination of luminous ceiling and acoustical panels suspended by aluminum channels.

Dean's office is furnished with Knoll furniture with upholstery fabrics by Knoll and Boris Kroll in green and earth brown; Raymor lamp has terra cotta shade, light pole is by Laurel, and drapery panels of Jofa fabric are in shades of brown, green and gold; wall is painted yellow-beige.

Interior Designer: **Carl Lautzenheiser**
Weger Interiors
Installation: **College of Education**
Michigan State University
Location: **East Lansing, Michigan**

Faculty lounge is L-shaped room with furniture from American Chair Company's "Tropique" group, the upholstery of Naugahyde in cerulean blue, bamboo, white and brown, table tops in white Formica; flooring by Kentile; Frederick Cooper lamps.

L. L. Tucker

One large room in Student Center is used for all activities in student social program, can be divided into areas by series of custom designed mobile cabinets made by Chilton Woodworking with pecky cypress on one side, lacquered doors on the other, planting from Modern Artificial Flower & Display on top; view above is of TV area with Thomas Furniture sectional seating; end wall is covered in yellow Vicrtex, side walls in white "Tweedtex"; David & Dash curtain fabric, Raymor wire sculpture. Area below shows game tables, Wasco screen attached to custom storage unit with white Formica top; Shelby Williams chairs; painting is from Fulbright collection.

Interior Designer: **Ken White**
Installation: **George Peabody College Student Center**
Location: **Nashville, Tennessee**

Seating group above adjoins television area, is defined by Karagheusian striped rug; sofa is from Armstrong, sectional seating and chairs by Thomas Furniture Co., upholstered in rust and black Naugahyde; Westwood floor lamp, Raymor table lamps.

In student lounge area, left, wall is covered in Vicrtex green grasscloth, Armstrong sofa and Jamestown Lounge barrel-back chairs are upholstered in Plymouth "Algiers" vinyl; coffee table by American Furniture & Novelty Co., curtain fabric from David & Dash; lamps flanking sofa by Westwood, other lamp from Raymor; Milch mirror.

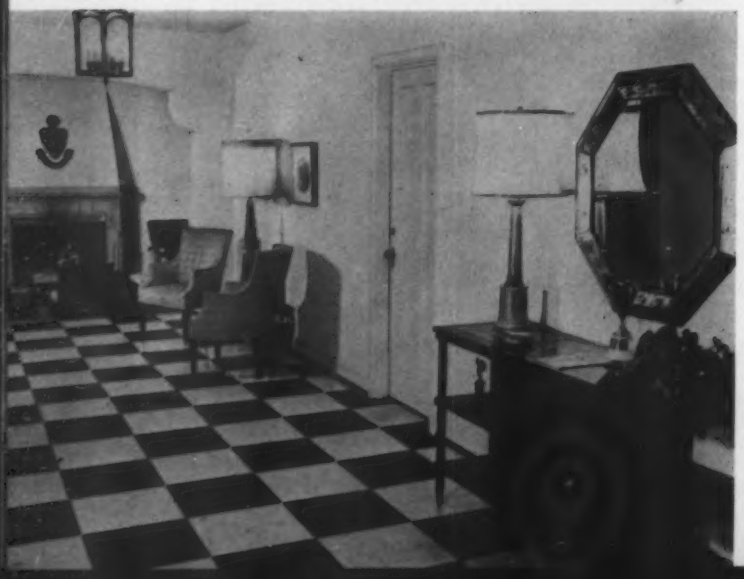
Soda fountain room is broken up into 50' areas by large plant boxes and booths defined by primary colors of red, white and blue Gilford upholstery; Shelby Williams chairs are stained in red and black, Formica table tops are white and blue, Vicrtex wall covering is mist blue silk pattern, and the counter front alternates gray and white Formica: booths made by Durochrome Corp., plants by Modern Artificial Flower & Display.

Cafeteria escapes institutional look by designer's creating areas within the room through furniture arrangement, varying table top colors, upholstery and chair styles; tables and chairs by Shelby Williams are in combinations ranging from two to ten seating capacity, upholstery is white, beige, yellow or gray, and small tables with white, turquoise or citron tops are scattered throughout for color accents; walls are covered in gray Vicrtex; curtains are white Fiberglas from Thortel; wall plaques by Jo Mead, the medallions above from Harold Studios.

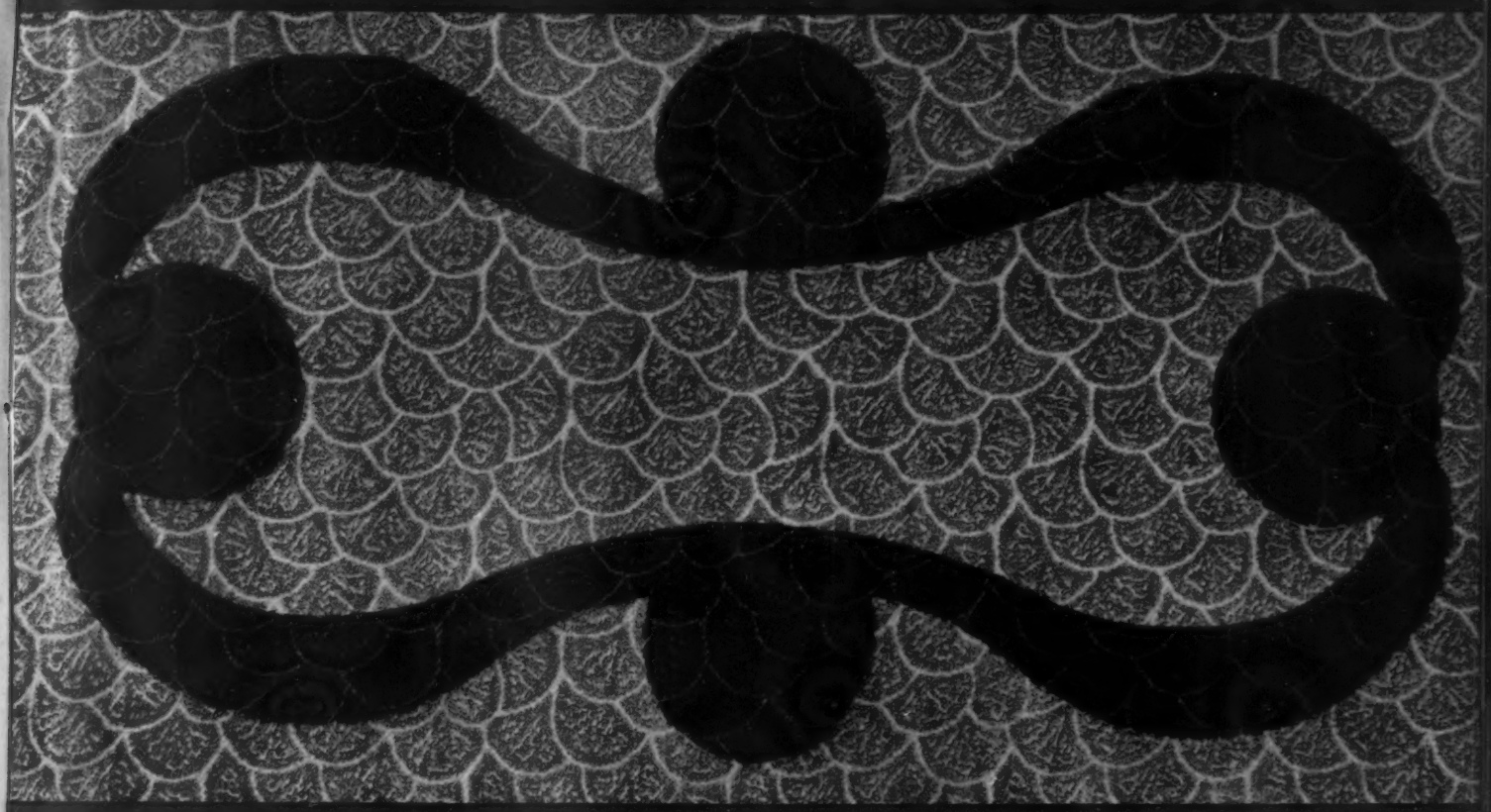
Living room of sorority house has turquoise, gold and white color scheme, the furniture arranged in conversation groupings around the fireplace; center grouping consists of Tomlinson marble-top coffee table and four chairs with gold and turquoise cushions, wing chair by Cocheo is upholstered in white leather, pair of Tomlinson lounge chairs is in turquoise and silver-gray, chairs by window are by Michigan Seating, the covering in Erbun turquoise velvet; lamps by Warren Kessler; curtain fabric in white on white is from Payne and Co., Wunda-Weve nylon carpet is turquoise.

Schools

Interior Designer: **Leonard E. Styers**
L. S. Ayres & Co.
Installation: **Delta Delta Delta Sorority House**
Location: **Indianapolis, Indiana**



Flooring in entrance hall is Robbins black and white vinyl tile, chairs by Michigan Seating are covered in David & Dash gold fabric, walls are painted white; Tomlinson commode, Rembrandt lamp, Feika pictures.



New Concept in Carpets

After several years of research and experiment, a new process in the manufacture and installation of carpeting has been developed. Considered to be one of the most radical innovations in carpet since the turn of the century, the new concept is the result of joint efforts by La France Carpets, Inc. and the United States Rubber Company. Distribution to the trade is through Warco Carpet Mills, 295 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Simply stated, the distinguishing feature in the manufacture of the new carpeting (which has been dubbed *Amerilux*) is this: a closely woven carpet in 54" widths is bonded to a sponge rubber base which also forms the underlay. For installation, new tools have been developed by Kent Harian, vice president of La France, enabling the carpet to be cut and laid in any size, shape or design without visual seams.

The three basic tools are a cutter, lateral applicator and marginal applicator. The cutter has an adjustable knife which will cut through any depth or thickness of pile, in any direction, no matter how intricate the shape. The lateral applicator is used to apply a special bonding agent to the sides of two strips of carpeting. Once coated with the adhesive, the carpet edges can be joined by hand pressure. Similarly, the marginal applicator is used to coat the edges of the carpet around the perimeter of a room. The result is a virtually seamless, tailored-looking installation with no limitation as to size and shape. And although the adhesive holds the carpet firmly in place, it can be easily peeled up for cleaning, repairing or moving. In fact, this is one of its great advantages, for the inherent non-slipping nature of the sponge rubber backing makes it unnecessary to apply the bonding agent to any part of the carpet except the seams. This means that it can be installed over a fine wood floor without causing damage to the finish of the wood, making it especially useful on installations where it is desirable to have the floor carpeted at times but bare for certain occasions such as dancing.

The new process also provides numerous other advantages. Worn, burned or badly soiled areas can be cut out and a new piece of carpet inserted. Also, interesting patterns can be achieved by using a template to cut out certain areas and then inserting carpeting of a different color and texture, or by using contrasting materials which lend themselves to flooring such as vinyl tile.

Since a carpet is only as good as the materials used, La France has wisely chosen to utilize fibers well known

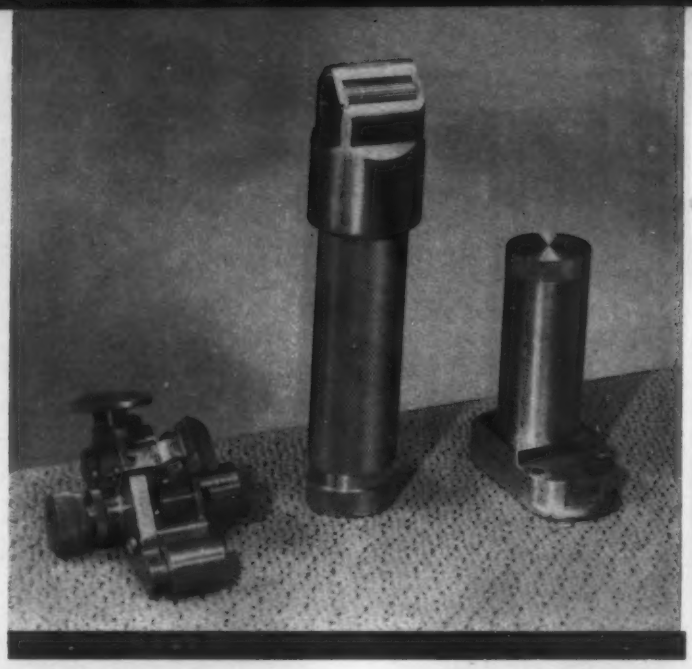
Continued on page 236

Continued from page 235

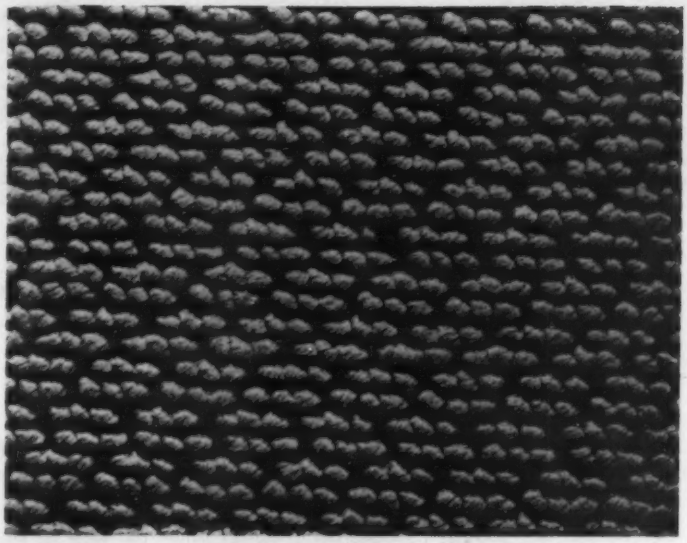
for their qualities of durability, ease of maintenance and decorative possibilities. Carpets in the initial collection fall into two groups: those made of 100% Avicron, a special rayon carpet fiber made by the American Viscose Corporation; and those made in a combination of carpet nylon by E. I. Du Pont and Celaire, an acetate carpet fiber by the Celanese Corporation. The backing in each case is "Kem-Blo" sponge rubber manufactured by U. S. Rubber Company, who spent several years in developing a carpet cushioning of just the right density. The characteristic properties of each of these elements, as furnished by the individual manufacturers, are listed on pages 238 and 239.

In beauty and appearance, *Amerilux* carpets are available in a wide range of handsome patterns, colors and textures. It can be specially dyed to color specifications. And unusual decorative effects can be achieved by contrasting patterns and textures. In matters of economy and maintenance, it has much to offer. It is mildew and mothproof. Wear tests in heavily trafficked areas have proved its ability to withstand tremendous abuse. This is partly due to the fact that the main impact is not on the carpet fiber itself but on the sponge rubber backing since there is no abrasion between the two from slipping. By using a fairly short, closely woven pile, dirt cannot seep below the surface, and the character of the pile eliminates shedding and matting. Decoratively speaking, "thin" carpets date back to early Oriental rugs which served Kent Harian as the original inspiration for *Amerilux*. Perhaps the most important feature from an economic point of view, however, is that there is absolutely no waste. Every cut piece of the carpeting can be fused with another and efficiently utilized.

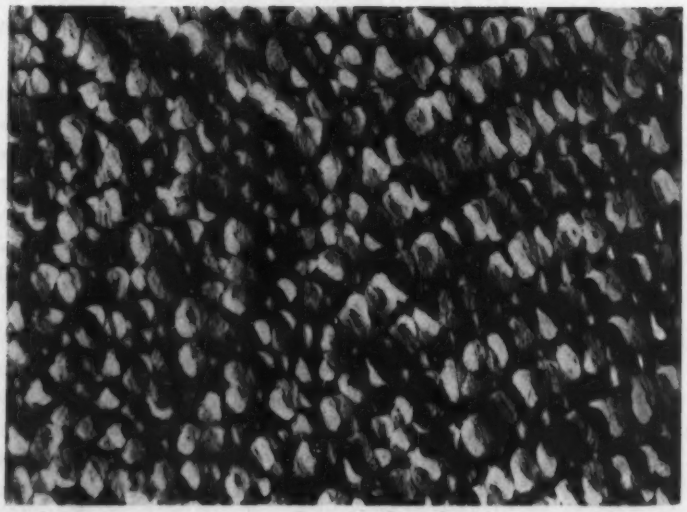
A representative sampling of the available patterns and textures is shown here. New patterns and the use of other fibers, including 100% wool and 100% nylon, are being planned for introduction in January.



Photographs, Frank Marsten



Round Wire



Tweed-Point

Horizon

← *1. Three new tools are used in installation of "Amerilux" carpeting: a cutter, marginal applicator and lateral applicator; these tools are for professional use only; they are not a "do-it-yourself" kit.*

2. Marginal applicator is used to apply special bonding agent to side of carpet eliminating use of tacks or stripping.

3. Lateral applicator applies bonding agent to edges of two pieces of carpeting to be joined.

4. After bonding agent has been applied to edges of carpet, the two pieces can be joined by hand pressure leaving no seam.

5. Cutter and template can be used to create inserts of contrasting colors and textures.

6. Design motif using alternating colors and textures has been inserted in cutout area leaving no visible seams.

NYLON

by Du Pont

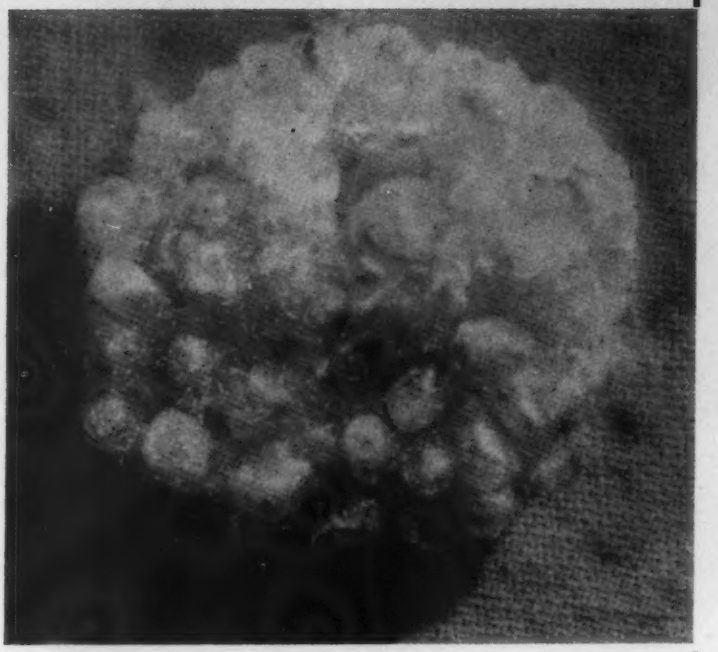
1. *Noted for its unusual strength; weight for weight, it is stronger than steel wire.*
2. *Excellent wear and tear resistance.*
3. *Excellent shape retention.*
4. *Resists damage from moths and mildew.*
5. *Its natural flammability is very low; nylon will not flash burn. It will melt at approximately 480° F., if a flame is applied.*
6. *Its weight, elasticity and its luster can be scientifically controlled.*

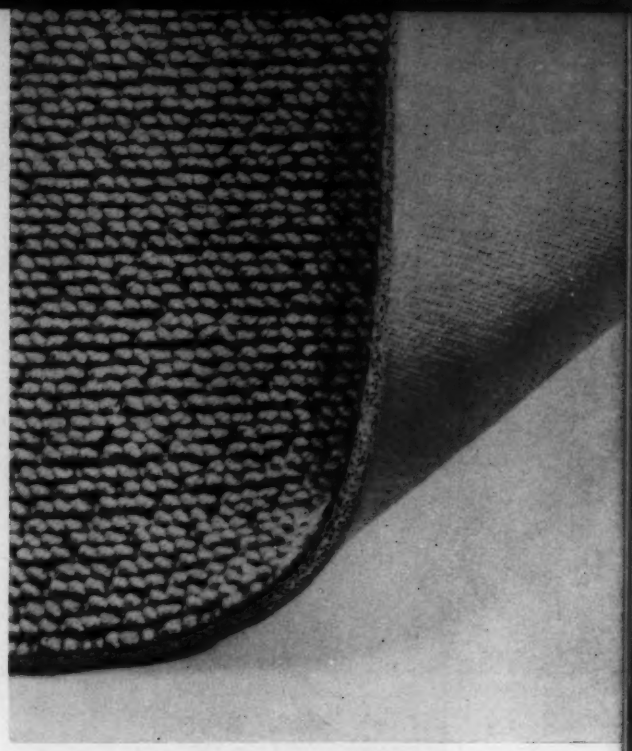
CELAIRE

by Celanese Corporation

1. *Unusual shape-retention qualities; once the fiber is twisted into a certain shape it holds that shape indefinitely.*
2. *Wears well, resists soil and has good resilience and pressure recovery.*
3. *Resists fading, moths and mildew.*
4. *Can be spot cleaned with detergent suds and a soft cloth; oily spots are removable with a little dry cleaning fluid.*

Review is 80% Celaire, 20% nylon





AVICRON

by American Viscose Corporation

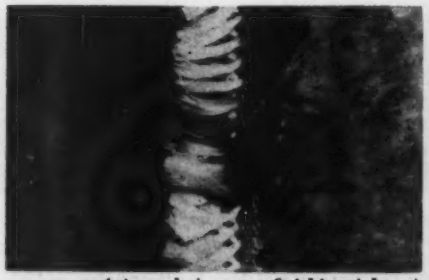
1. *Excellent retention properties; no matter how a tuft is made, whether it curls in or out, the curl becomes tighter after each washing.*
2. *Many texture-effects possible.*
3. *Takes bright, brilliant colors; has affinity for dyes.*
4. *Being a continuous filament rayon, it is completely lint-free.*

KEM-BLO SPONGE RUBBER

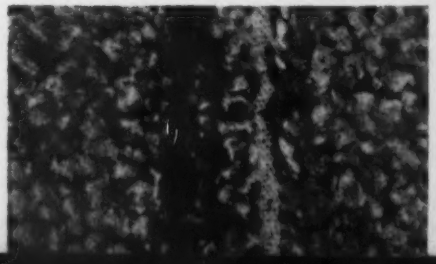
by U. S. Rubber Co.

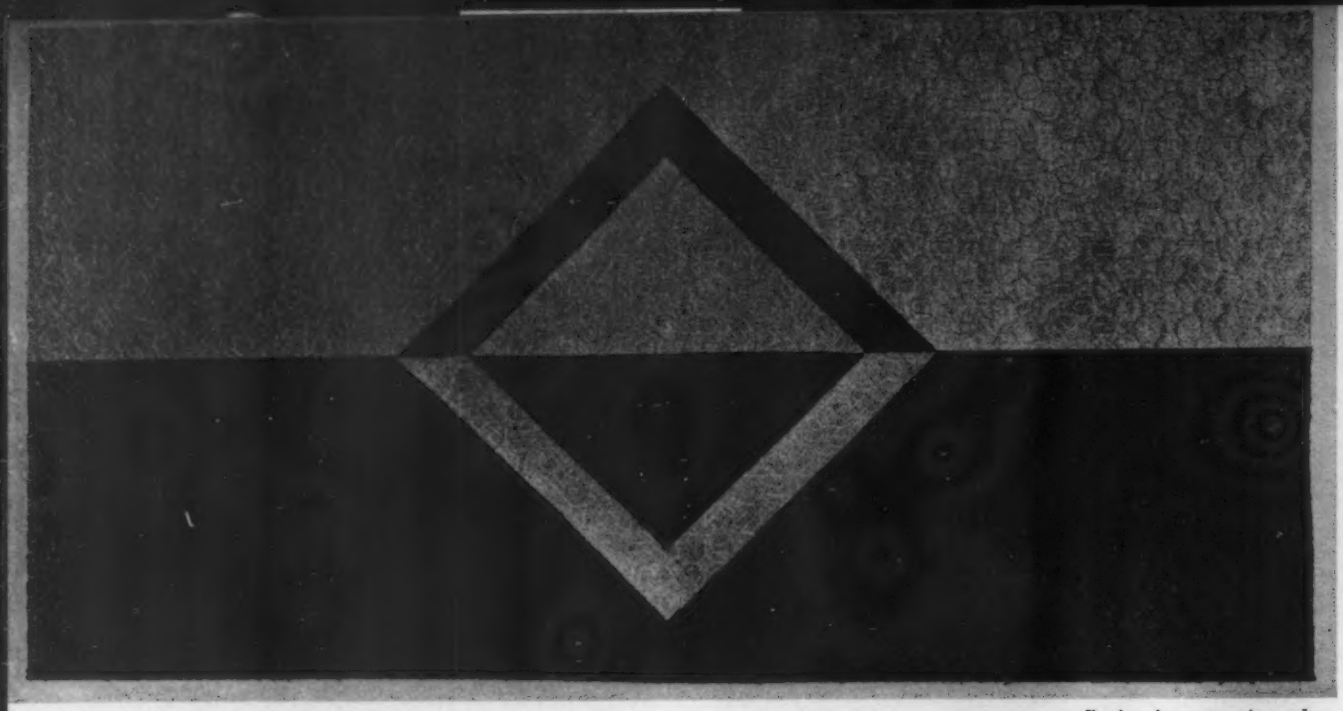
1. *Will not matt or pack; returns to original gauge even after severest exposure to compression.*
2. *Remains uniform; will not bunch up in spots and pack down in others.*
3. *Moth and vermin proof.*
4. *Is fire retardent.*
5. *Keeps clean since there are no fibers to break down and disintegrate into lint and dust.*
6. *Has soundproofing and insulation properties.*

Curl-tex made of 100% Avicron



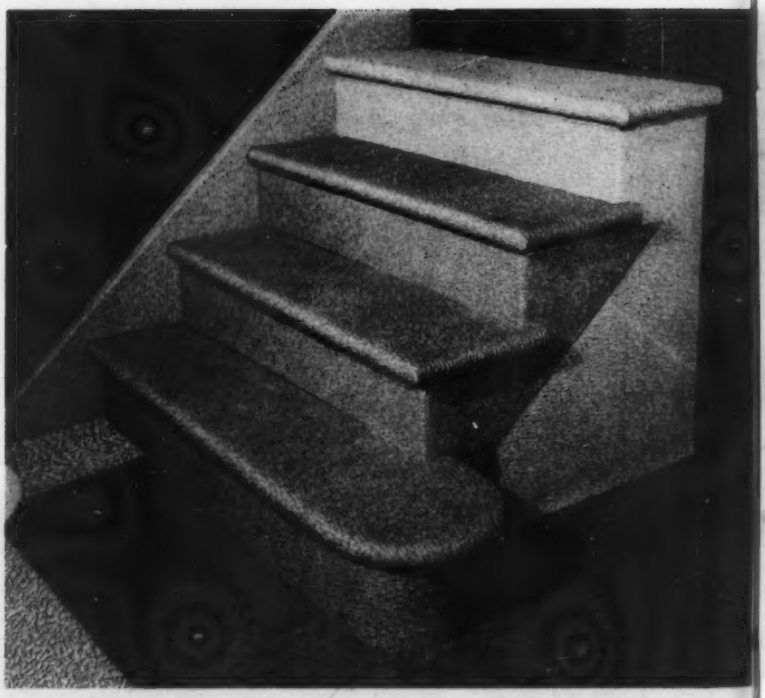
Avicron before wet finishing (above), after wet finishing (below).





Review in contrasting colors

Virginia



Amerilux carpeting installed on stairs with new tools has neat, tailored look.

All patterns shown on these two pages are of 20% Du Pont nylon and 80% Celaire.

Park Row 240

MORE AND MORE . . . KITTINGER FURNITURE IS BEING USED IN AMERICA'S FINEST OFFICES . . .

Secretary's Room, Security Mutual Life Insurance Co., Binghamton, N. Y. *Decoration by R. P. Zierten of The Fair Store.*

Office of the President

Office of the Agency Vice President

Security Mutual Life Insurance Company of Binghamton, N. Y. ranks among the top ten percent of the life insurance companies in the United States. When the decision was made to redecorate their offices in a manner befitting their leadership and prestige, selections were made from the extensive Kittinger and WILLIAMSBURG Collections of fine Traditional Furniture.

Yes, more and more leading Contract Decorators and Interior Designers are coming to Kittinger when choosing furniture for executive offices, board rooms, reception lounges and other important rooms in banks, insurance companies, professional offices, apartments, clubs, hotels, schools, etc. Our New Contract Catalog is available to all recognized Interior Decorators and Designers . . . also the facilities of our Coast-to-Coast Showrooms. Kittinger Company, 1923 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo 7, N. Y.

KITTINGER company inc.

Exclusive Makers of
WILLIAMSBURG®
Furniture Reproductions

WILLIAMSBURG RESTORATION C W

WILLIAMSBURG and the Hallmark are the registered trademarks of Williamsburg Restoration, Inc.

Showrooms: BUFFALO • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • BOSTON • DALLAS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

HENRY END selects...

LA FRANCE

AMERILUX

CARPETS

HENRY END, A.I.D., I.D.I., designer of such outstanding installations as the glamorous Coconut Grove in Los Angeles and the world's largest motel, Washington's Mariott Motel Hotel, has created one of the highlights for the forthcoming National Hotel Exposition: a series of four "Designs for Dining". In two of these areas, he uses **La France AMERILUX carpeting** in bright "spotlight" red. In looking for just the right carpet, **Mr. End** found all the "most-wanted" features he needed in **AMERILUX:** Simple installation without visible seams; no messy adhesives or tacks required; a carpet that is durable, soil resistant, sound-absorbing, lint, dust, moth and mildew-proof.

See **AMERILUX carpets** at the new trade showroom of **Warco Carpet Mills,** 295 Fifth Avenue, New York. **Send for brochure. For technical information, write La France Carpets, Inc., 2 Park Avenue, New York, Attention Amerilux.**

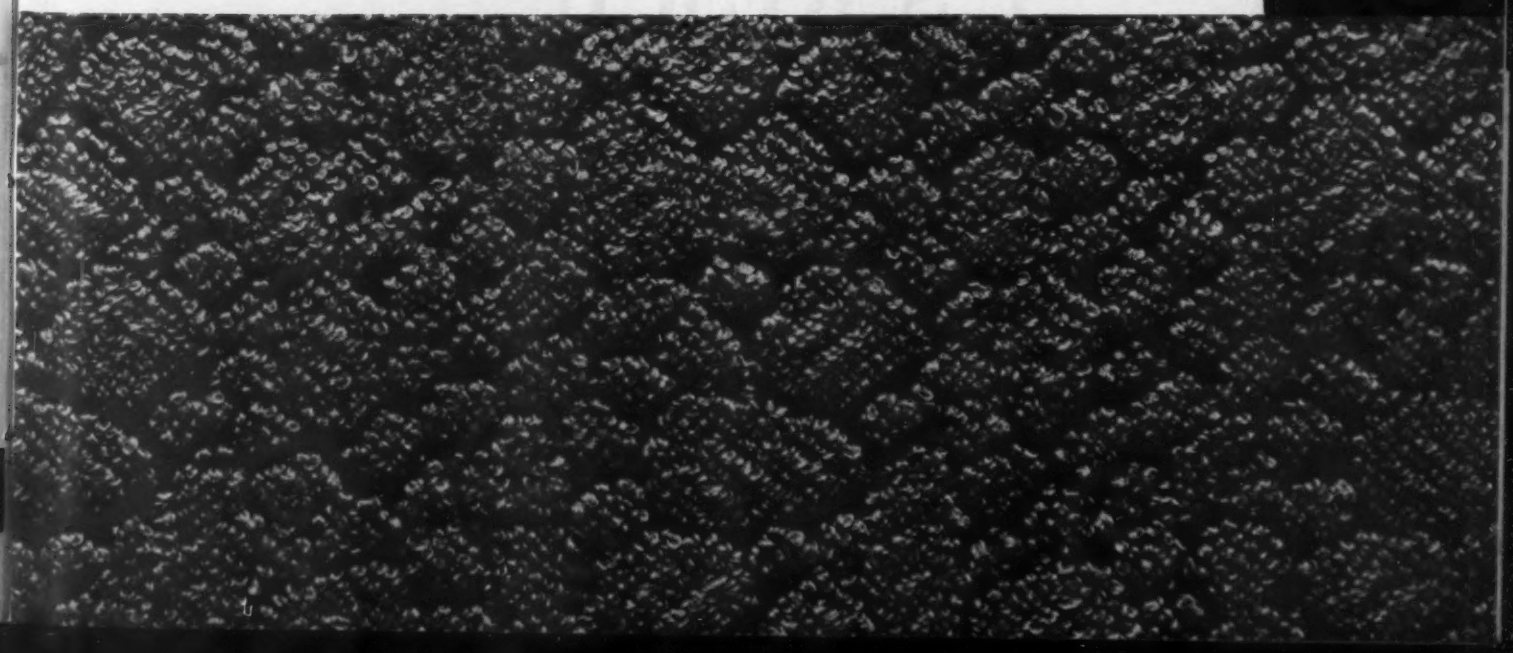
LA FRANCE CARPETS INC.

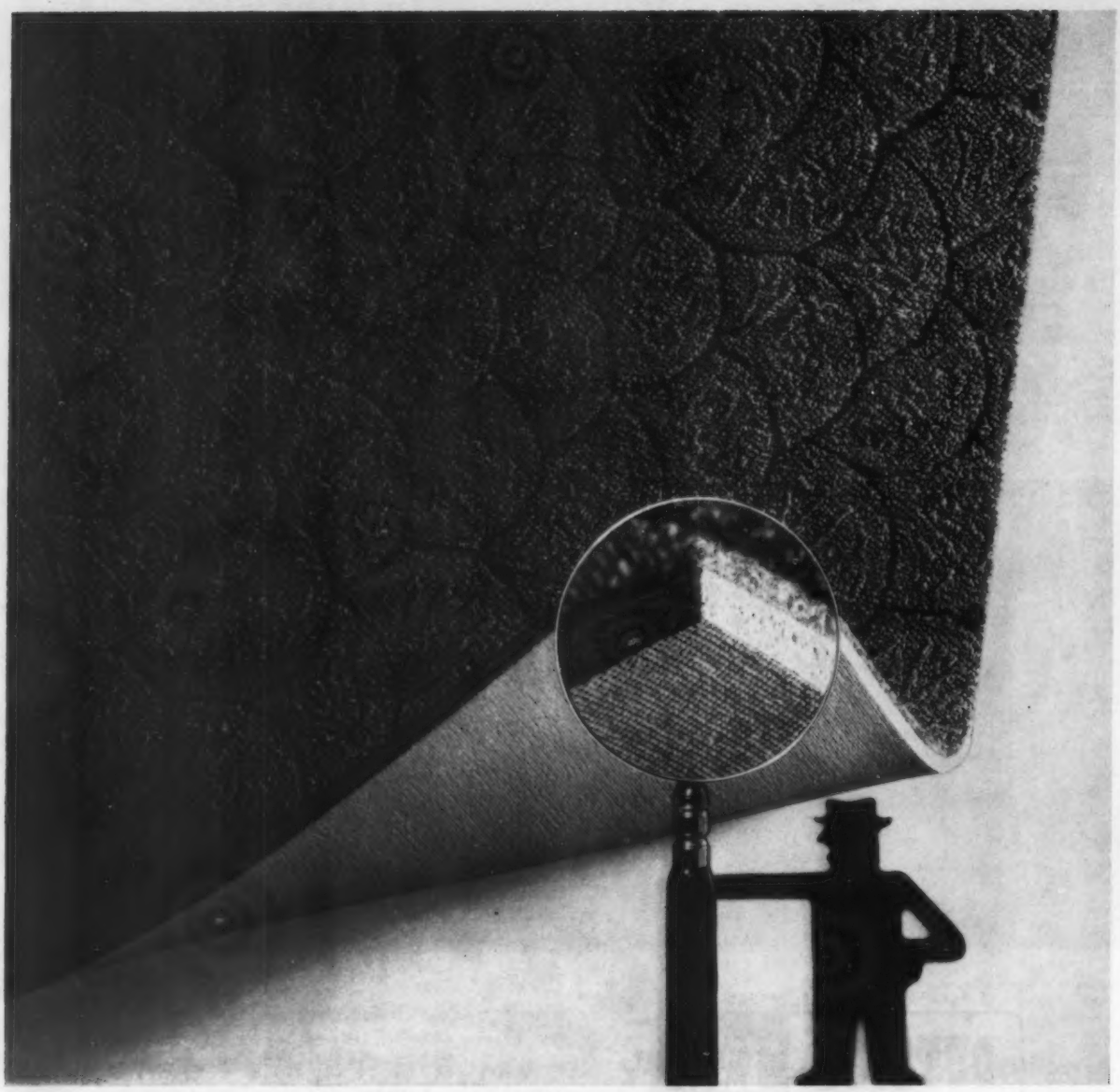
DESIGNS FOR DINING

OUTSIDE INN

BY HENRY END A·I·D I·D·I

Cocktail lounge and inside dining room from Henry End's "Designs for Dining" features **La France AMERILUX carpeting** in Horizon pattern bright "spotlight" red. A closeup of the carpet (80% Celaire, 20% Du Pont nylon) is shown below. Sponge rubber backing provides a buoyant resiliency and insulating coating.





America's greatest undercover agent

U.S. KEM-BLO®

the *one* sponge rubber underlay specifically engineered for bonding to floor covering

The newest, most exciting word in carpets is the combination . . . carpet and sponge rubber underlay in *one*. Faster, easier to lay, longer wearing, a cinch to seam, patch or even inlay, these new carpets enjoy their many advantages because they are made with the *one* sponge rubber underlay that was scientifically designed for this application.

Specifically engineered to be bonded to carpets and carpet facings, this new U.S. Kem-Blo can be permanently cured right to the carpet to form a true one-piece unit. Its density has been precisely controlled to give the longest possible carpet wear, with just the degree of resilience carpet customers look for. The special Kem-Blo cushioning insulates against noise and cold. And because of its special design, it always lies flat . . . allows perfect installations without cementing!

To learn more about the many advantages of Kem-Blo bonded to carpet, for manufacturers, contractors and customers alike, write today to U.S. Kem-Blo Sponge Dept.

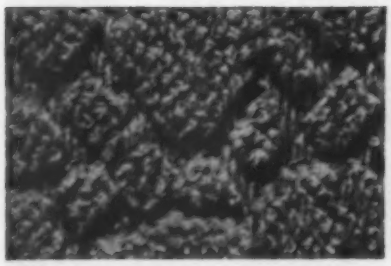
United States Rubber
NAUGATUCK, CONNECTICUT

CURL-TEX
made
with
REVOLUTIONARY
AVICRON
RAYON
AVISCO
Eternal spring in its curl and its tread
CURL-TEX by LA FRANCE
OF AVICRON® RAYON Just attained—a new high in carpet beauty, practicality, economy and long life. It's CURL-TEX by La France! You get these unique advantages: Handsome caracul-curly, close-woven 100% Avicron pile that holds its crimp forever. Permanently welded backing is resilient sponge rubber which resists skidding, eliminates padding, silences noise and provides insulation. CURL-TEX comes 54 inches wide with sides coated with an exclusive La France bonding agent. You press the edges together and they stay joined. Easy to install, easy to maintain. Comes in 11 rich carpet colors. Specify CURL-TEX for every kind of use. Your customers will be so glad you did!
AVISCO®
Rayon • Acetate • Cellophane
AMERICAN VISCOSE CORPORATION, 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y.

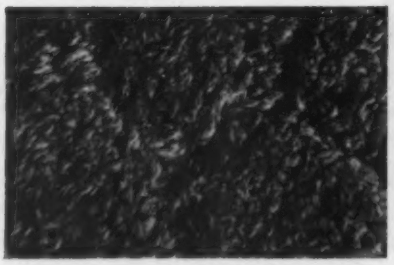
Take-off for a great new floor covering idea! Celaire® in La France's Amerilux

Tested at take-off point of the world's longest 5¢ ride, Celaire acetate blended with nylon proved a great buy, too, for resilience and long wear. The floor covering: La France's revolutionary new product, blended pile yarns of Celaire and nylon bonded to sponge rubber base. Results: No visible worn spots after cleaning; quick recovery of the densely packed pile; no matting or shedding to mar the textured pattern; absolute proof of Celaire performance and cleanability. Proof, too, that this floor covering with Celaire, quality-controlled by Celanese, is the most practical and economical for high-traffic contract installations. Celanese Fibers Company, a division of Celanese Corporation of America, N.Y. 16. Celanese® Celaire®

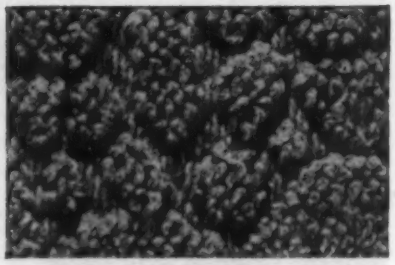
. . . as proven in Staten Island Ferry turnstile traffic test



La France's "Horizon" floor covering with Celaire before turnstile traffic test.



Same floor covering after being trampled on by 65,110 people during traffic test.



After shampooing, same floor covering is restored to Celaire's luxurious beauty.

Celaire . . . a Celanese contemporary fiber

LA FRANCE AMERILUX CARPET

. . . practical
. . . distinguished

Pierre d'Argout, A.I.D.

d'Argout Ferguson, Inc., noted for their elegant interiors, selected **La France AMERILUX** carpeting for handsome executive office in The Zeckendorf Hotel, New York.

La France AMERILUX carpets are now on display in the new trade showroom of **Warco Carpet Mills,** 295 Fifth Avenue, New York. A special **Contract Department** is ready to serve interior designers, dealers and stores.

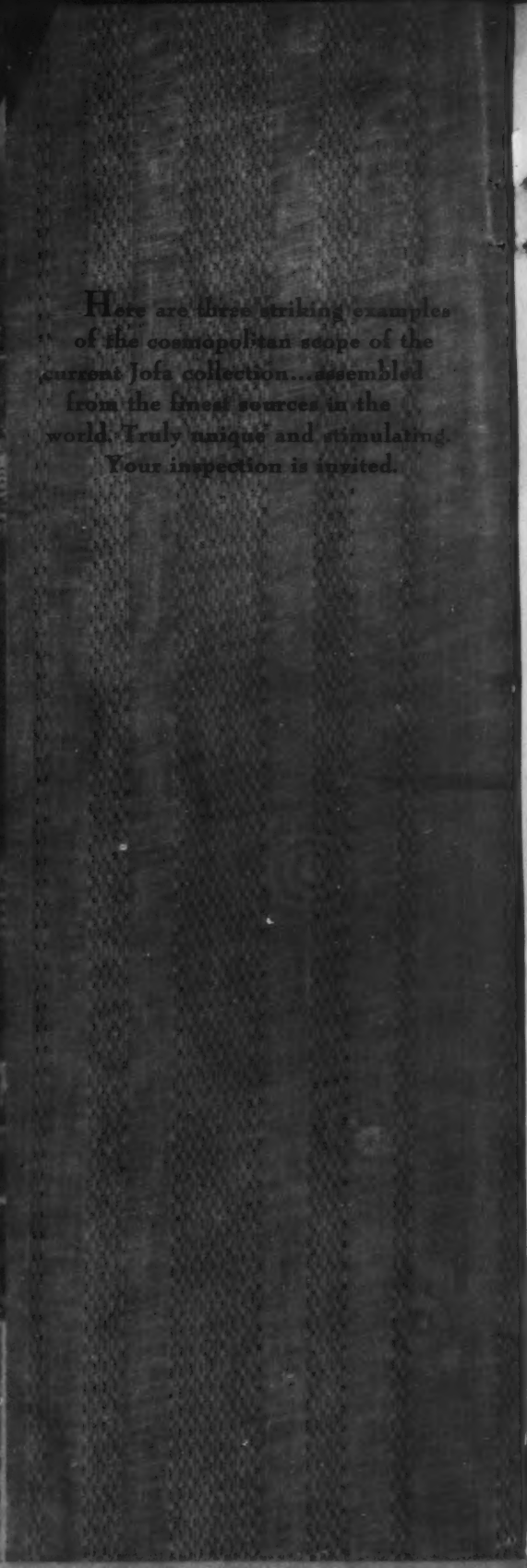
Send for full color brochure.

Neil F. Ferguson, A.I.D.

Henry Held, president
Warco Carpet Mills, Inc
Sole distributors of
La France Amerilux Carpet.

WARCO Carpet Mills, Inc.

295 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 16, N. Y. • MURRAY HILL 4-3720



Here are three striking examples of the cosmopolitan scope of the current Jofa collection...assembled from the finest sources in the world. Truly unique and stimulating. Your inspection is invited.

JOFA INC.

Established 1825

Importers and wholesalers of drapery and upholstery fabrics

45 E 53rd STREET,
NEW YORK 22

Top left: #8010 Series
50" Moth Resist, 100% linen

Bottom left: #8530 Series
54" Tang Cloth, Cotton & Rayon

Right: #7840 — 51" 100% Linen
Casement, Imported from Belgium

As always, Jofa offers you the widest selection including

Prints Casements Textures Stripes Plaids

for both residential and contract use.

BOSTON • CHICAGO • PHILADELPHIA • LOS ANGELES • MIAMI • SAN FRANCISCO • PARIS

Cocktail Lounge with No. 305 Booths, 1008 Chairs, 3005 Bar Stools

Modern Concourse Booths No. 201S

Dining Room with No. 305 Booths

Coffee Shop with No. 204 Booths, 1019S Counter Seats

THE MOST SUCCESSFUL RESTAURANTS, hotels and bowling centers, such as Paoli's in San Francisco, Eugene's at Reno and The Stardust at Las Vegas, seat their guests in Schafer furniture and seating. Not just because of its luxurious comfort and beauty . . . but because Schafer durability-craftsmanship *saves money* over the years. Schafer Bros. are just as fussy about 8-way hand-tied springs and Italian twine as great chefs are about Filet Mignon and wine. Booth frames are guaranteed for the life of the job. Furniture frames are hardwood, doweled and glued. This company leads the field in the use of top grain leathers and 38-ounce vinyls. These are some of the reasons for Schafer Bros.' 25 years of success. One of the best investments you can make is **SEATING AND FURNITURE BY SCHAFER BROS.**

Jac Lessman A. I. D. used Schafer seating and furniture in The Stardust, in Las Vegas. Our 25 years of experience working with America's best designers is at your service to help you win and keep your client's approval.

Write for further information

SCHAFER BROS.

FINE FURNITURE AND SEATING

1123 N. McCADDEN PLACE **LOS ANGELES 38, CALIF.**

Market Spotlight

continued from page 134

1—George Tanier Lighting imports striking Swedish design from the Uno & Osten Kristiansson workshop; 13½″ white matte opal globe, white plastic cord.

2—Harry Gitlin introduces leaded glass fixtures in Mondrian design of primary colors, available also in table lamps.

3—Virginia Frankel offers dramatic lighting design in custom welded and sculpted fixture for new contemporary look.

4—Art Glass for Interiors designs stained glass bubble lantern, 12″ in dia. in tones of one color or multi-colors to order.

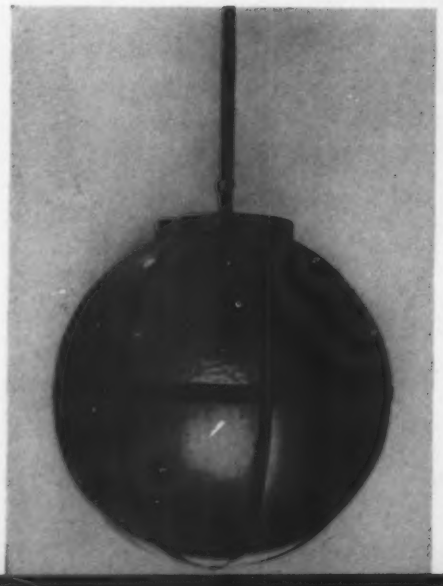
5—Lightolier presents pendant fixture in wicker and rattan over opal glass cylinder.

Continued on page 252

1

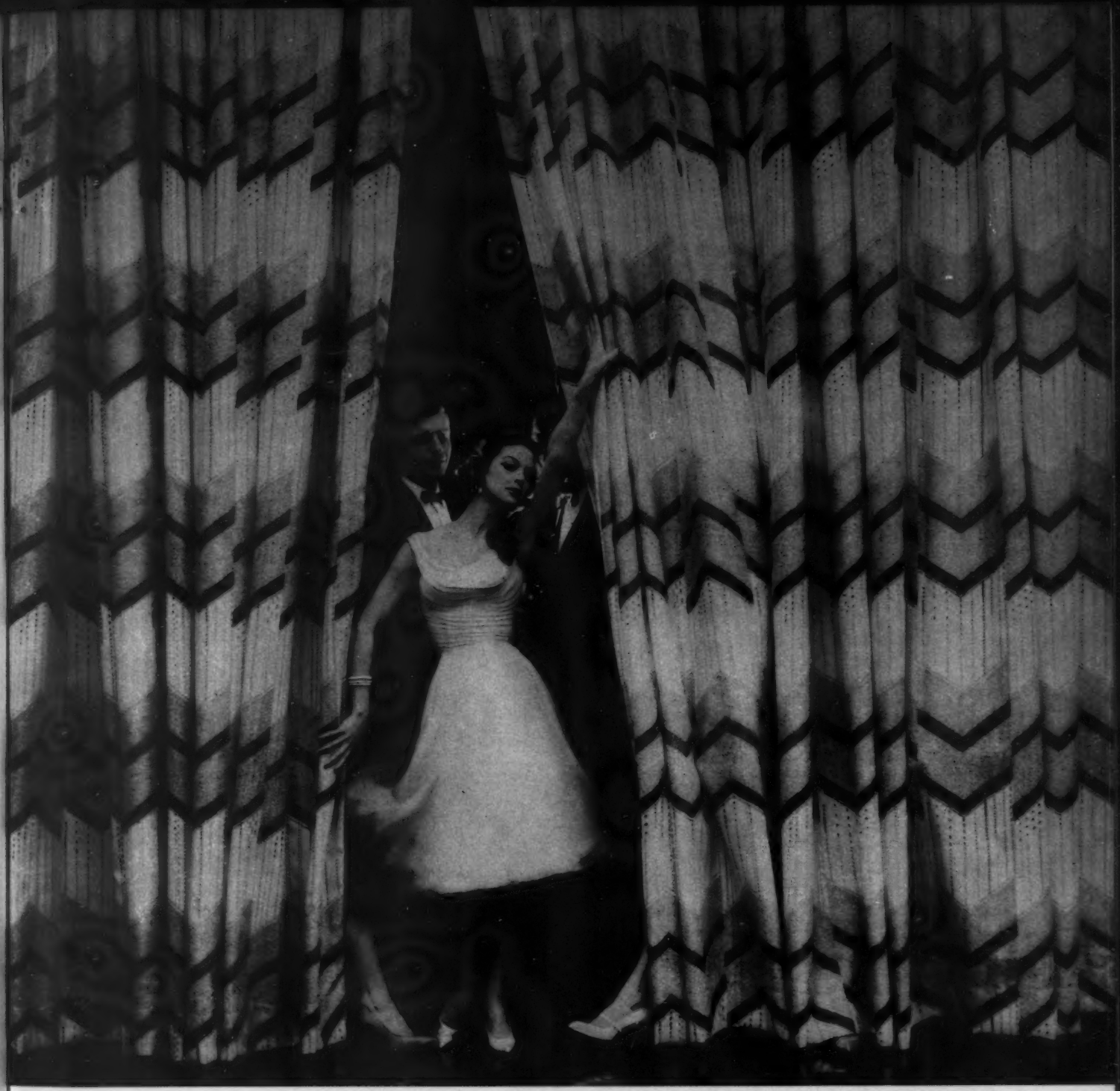
2

3



4

5



Illustrated: "Meteor" by Covington, handpicked by Ceil Chapman for PPG.
PPG manufactures the fiber glass yarn—not the fabric. Photo: William Helburn

New fashions in PPG fiber glass... with the fashion-name magic of Ceil Chapman, Vera Maxwell, Adele Simpson, Pauline Trigère!

Your clients will be attracted to the lovely new fiber glass drapery designs and textures advertised this fall in the pages of House Beautiful, House & Garden, The New Yorker, Vogue and Harper's Bazaar. Selections of these leading fashion designers are available, respectively, from Covington Fabrics, Riverdale Fabrics, Waverly Fabrics and Titus Blatter & Company, or their local jobbers.

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY, Fiber Glass Division, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Market Spotlight

continued from page 250

Fabric-Carpet Coordination

As a certain harbinger of an exciting autumn in decorating circles, Carpets By William Gold, 425 East 53rd Street, New York, has introduced a collection of carpets coordinated with fabrics by J. H. Thorp & Co., 425 East 53rd Street, New York. Both firms are showing the new coordinate collection in their respective showrooms in colors and designs that lend to coordination in both traditional and contemporary interiors. Exact fabric designs are available in both needlepoint and smooth, luxurious high-pile carpeting — in colors, of course, to match. Included in the designs already available, with more to come, are a handsome Empire pattern from a documentary example; *Floral Sunburst,* a contemporary design; *Fleurie Oriente* (illustrated), a Dacron and silk fabric, 50″ wide, multicolored on natural; *Jardin Chinois* (also illustrated), a Dacron and silk handprinted sheer in muted shades, 50″ wide, both Oriental patterns; and *Matchsticks,* another contemporary design.

Continued on page 254

ALBANO

CRILLON . . . as fresh as spring in Paris.
Made in prima vera and burl . . . hand-finished in soft tones.
Accented in gold leaf and bronze. A fine example of
The Ageless Beauty of Albano.

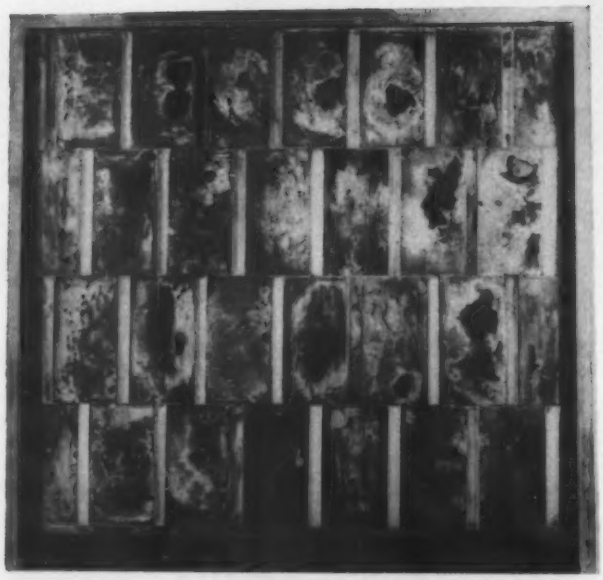
D F M

NEW YORK
307 East 46th Street

PITTSBURGH
Oxxford Galleries

CHICAGO
6-131 Merchandise Mart

DALLAS
Dallas Decorative Center



Market Spotlight

continued from page 252

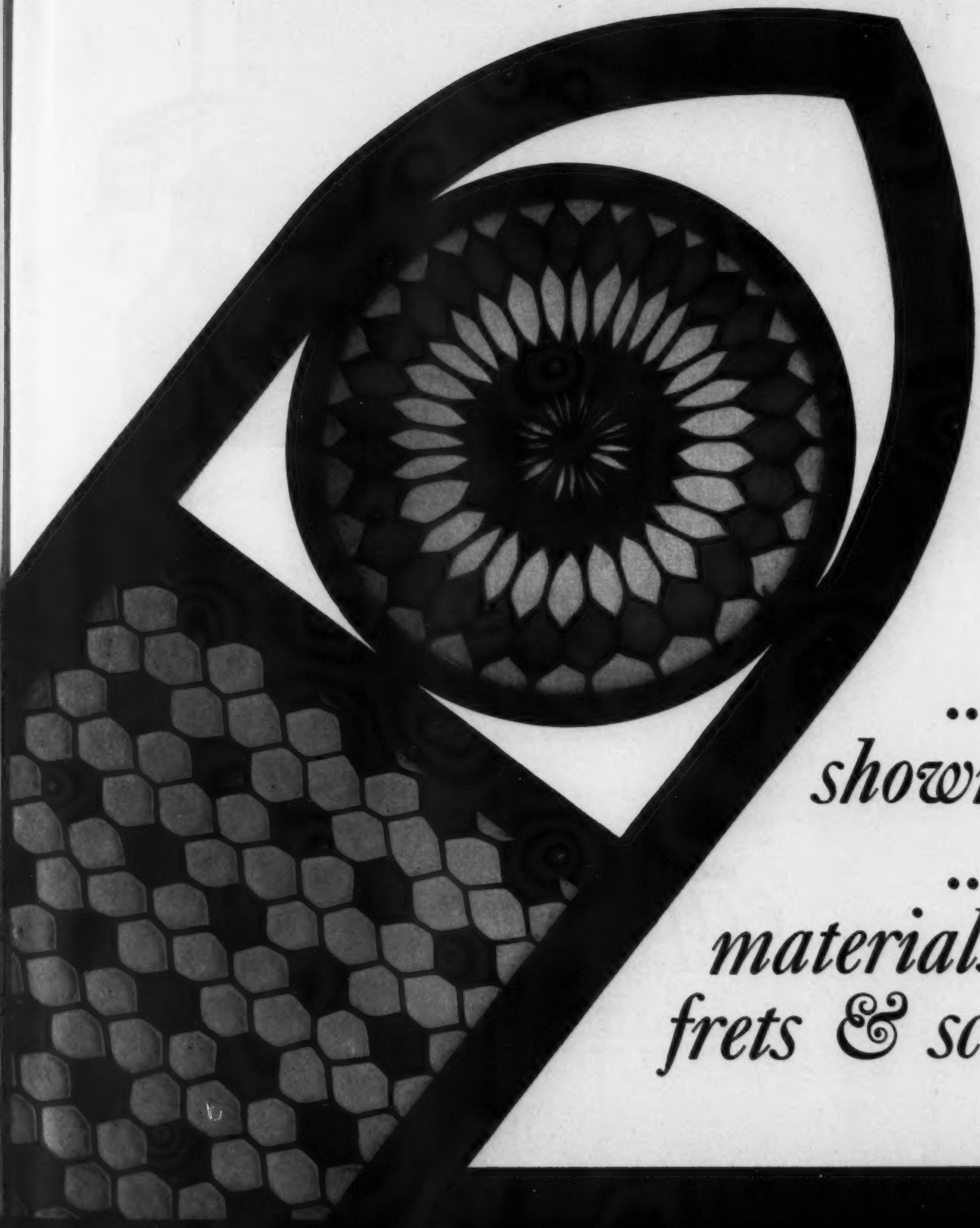
Designs in Bronze

Bronze has been heralded down the ages as the royalty of metals. Its recent revival by the Gem Stone Arts Co., 204 East 28th Street, New York, as a modern design medium is of special significance to interior designers since it has considerable adaptability to many design situations today. The metal is offered with all of its traditional qualities including an exotic aged patina finish. This patina, formerly achieved only after a long process of aging, is now produced with a special formula developed by Philip and Kelvin Laverne, which in effect hurries up nature's own process and produces the colorful hues so peculiar to old bronze. Among the designs in metal are a handsome group of bronze tables and wall hangings in both traditional and contemporary stylings. A few are inlaid with pewter for striking contrast; others are enhanced with enamel accents. From this group is illustrated a special bronze and pewter table with a patina of subtle blues and greens, selected by Melanie Kahane for a luxurious Park Avenue Interior; another 18″ x 18″ table is Oriental-inspired with bronze base and bronze and pewter top. Also shown is a section of a panel wall in a combination of bronze and stained glass designed for a lobby and available on custom order.

Continued on page 258

NEW ADDRESS... gery hecht

543 madison avenue, new york 22 • plaza 2-0010



...new showroom
...new materials for frets & screens

send for brochure

Allied makes the Caprolan fiber—not the fabric

You'll see it everywhere—from fine furniture to new automobiles to jets. It's Caprolan!

Furniture fabrics of Caprolan are outstanding for their beautiful textures and rich, lustrous colors. Crush-resistant, they *stay* beautiful for years. And you'll find these same advantages in *carpet* of Textured Caprolan.

Here, indeed, is a change for the better your best clients will welcome. Sources on request.

TEXTURED
caprolan®
THE NYLON FIBER BY ALLIED CHEMICAL

Fiber Sales & Service Allied Chemical *National Aniline Division*
261 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Pino P. De Luca INC.

CHICAGO—325 N. WELLS ST.
BOSTON—191 ALBANY ST. (CAMBRIDGE)
DALLAS—DECORATIVE CENTER.
PHILADELPHIA—34 S. SECOND ST.
PITTSBURGH—2969 W. LIBERTY AVE.

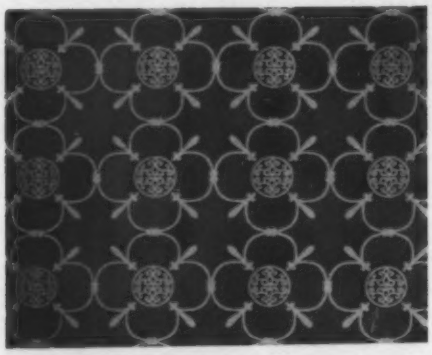
D-4044-X

Large Sconce in the Regency Style. Inspired by decoration of the Egyptian Salon in the Royal Pavillion, at Brighton. Hand-wrought metal throughout, subtly painted in rubbed tones of mauve, peacock, beige and charcoal. 58" x 18". Each of the three tiers also available separately; see insert above.

205 E. 49 ST., NEW YORK 17 • MU 8-6280

New Showroom—New Fabrics

Bergamo Fabrics Inc., recently moved to new showroom quarters at 16 East 52nd Street, New York, are introducing a new color-coordinated fabric collection, the keynote of which is an exciting new damask with a grille motif. Illustrated here, the design is woven in six 2-tone color combinations and has the advantage of being adaptable to both contemporary and traditional décor. This is also



the first time the firm is able to offer a woven damask of two colors where the ground will remain true and clear and unshaded from the filler fabrics. Also, a tailored, heavy Venetian satin and stria-fabric is color keyed to correlate with the new grille pattern adding to the designer's allover versatility. See these as well as the firm's striking collection of beautiful silks and satins in an especially comprehensive color range.

Silver Storage

Custom-made drawer inserts for silverware produced by The September Co., Box 371, in Northampton, Mass., will solve the problem of storing your client's precious silver very nicely, and is also a vital accompaniment to any furniture with storage facilities. Each attractive unit

comes designed to your special order, is covered with Pacific Silvercloth which keeps the silverware free from tarnish and allows for the storage of knives, forks, spoons and butter spreaders. There are no assembly or installation costs. The inserts are simply placed right into the table tops in prictical Formica. The perfect answer to drawer.

continued on page 260

AVAILABLE THROUGH THESE AUTHORIZED LIGHTOLIER DISTRIBUTORS

ALABAMA
Birmingham: Mayer Elec. Sup. Co.
Mobile: F. E. Smith Elec. Co.

ARIZONA
Phoenix: Regal Ltg. Fix. Co.
Tucson: Beacon Ltg. Fix. Co.

ARKANSAS
Little Rock: Adcock Ltg. & Sup.

CALIFORNIA
Costa Mesa: Harry M. Whetsel Ltg.
Glendale: Montrose Ltg.
Hollywood: Mazda Ltg.
Sacramento: Hobrecht Ltg. Fix. Co.
San Diego: Coast Elec. Co. Ratner Elec. Co.
San Francisco: California Elec. Sup. Co.

COLORADO
Denver: The Central Elec. Sup. Co.

CONNECTICUT
Bridgeport: B. M. Tower Co., Inc.
Danbury: Greene Elec. & Sup.
Hartford: Beacon Ltg. Sup. Co.
New Haven: Grand Lt. & Sup. Co.
Stamford: Marie Co.
Waterbury: Starbuck Sprague Co. Suburban Sup. Co.

DELAWARE
Wilmington: Art Craft Elec. Sup. Co.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Maurice Elec. Sup. Co.
National Elec. Whlses.

FLORIDA
Daytona Beach: Hughes Sup. Inc.
Ft. Lauderdale: Edison Elec. Sup. Co.
Ft. Myers: Brockman Elec. Sup. Co. Inc.
Gainesville: Hughes Sup. Inc.
Jacksonville: Ace Electric Supply Co.
Lakeland: Hughes Sup. Inc.
Miami: Edison Elec. Sup. Co. Farrey's Whlse. Hdwe.
Orlando: Hughes Sup. Inc.
St. Petersburg: D. C. Damm Lighting
Sarasota: Brockman Elec. Sup. Co. Inc.
West Palm Beach: Edison Elec. Sup. Co.

GEORGIA
Atlanta: Electrical Whlsers. Inc. Noland Co.
Augusta: Hart Elec. Sup. Co.
Columbus: P. & W. Elec. Sup. Co.

ILLINOIS
Bloomington: Springfield Elec. Sup. Co.
Chicago: American Elec. Sup. Co. Englewood Elec. Sup. Co. Harlo Elec. Sup. Co., Inc. Steiner Elec. Co. Wholesale Elec. Sup. Co.
Elgin: Fox Elec. Sup. Co.
Rockford: Englewood Elec. Sup. Co.
Springfield: Springfield Elec. Sup. Co.

INDIANA
Ft. Wayne: Mossman-Yarnelle
Gary: Englewood Elec. Sup. Co.
Indianapolis: Farrell Argast Elec. Co., Stillerman Elec. Sup. Co.
South Bend: Englewood Elec. Sup. Co.

IOWA
Des Moines: Weston Ltg. Inc.

KANSAS
Kansas City: W. T. Foley Elec. Co.

KENTUCKY
Louisville: Henry J. Rusell Co.

LOUISIANA
Baton Rouge: Electrical Whlse, Inc.
New Orleans: Electrical Sup. Co. Inc. Interstate Elec. Co.

MAINE
Bangor: Standard Elec.
Portland: Holmes Elec.

MARYLAND
Baltimore: Excello Pub. Serv. Corp. Hoffman Elec. Sup. Co.
Hagerstown: Noland Co.

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston: Boston Lamp Co. Mass. Gas & El. Lt. Co. Henry L. Wolfers Co.
Brockton: Columbia Elec. Sup. Co.
Fitchburg: Service Elec. Sup. Co.
Framingham: Framingham Elec. Sup. Co.
Lowell: Middlesex Hdwe. & Sup. Co.
Springfield: Eastern Elec. Sup. Co.
Waltham: Service Elec. Sup. Co.
Worcester: Atlantic Elec. Sup. Benjamin Elec. Sup.

MICHIGAN
Benton Harbor: West Mich. Elec. Sup. Co.
Detroit: Madison Elec. Co. Michigan Chandelier Co.
Flint: Royalite Co.
Grand Rapids: Purchase Elec.
Muskegon: Fitzpatrick Elec. Sup. Co.

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis: Northland Elec. Sup. Co.
St. Paul: Lax Elec. Co.

MISSISSIPPI
Jackson: Stuart C. Irby Co.

MISSOURI
Clayton: Jaffe Ltg. & Sup. Co.
St. Louis: M. K. Clark Co. Jaffe Ltg. & Sup. Co.

NEBRASKA
Omaha: Elec. Fix. & Sup. Co.

NEVADA
Reno: Western Elec. Dists.

NEW JERSEY
Atlantic City: Franklin Elec. Sup.
Cherry Hill—Delaware Township: Flynn's Camden Elec. Fix. Co.
Phillipsburg: Leidy Elec. Co.
Wildwood: Franklin Elec. Sup.

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque: The Lighting & Maint. Co.

NEW YORK
Albany: Meginniss Elec. Corp.
Buffalo: Buffalo Incand. Ltg. Co.
Liberty: Liberty Elec. Sup. Co.
Monticello: Monticello Sup. Co.
Nanuet: Rockland Elec. & Sup. Corp.
Niagara Falls: Hysen Supplies, Inc.
Poughkeepsie: Electra Sup. Co.
Rochester: Rowe Elec. Sup. Co. Royalite Co.
Schenectady: American Elec. Sup., Inc. M. Gold & Son
Syracuse: Superior Elec. Corp.
White Plains: Wolar Ltg. Fix. Co.

NORTH CAROLINA
Charlotte: Independant Elec. Sup. Co.
Kinston: Kinston Elec.
Raleigh: Bernhard Supply Co.
Winston-Salem: Noland Co.

OHIO
Akron: The Sacks Elec. Sup. Co.
Canton: Electric Sales Co.
Cincinnati: B. & B. Elec. Co.
Cleveland: The H. Leff Elec. Co. Midland Elec. Co.
Columbus: Eigee Electric
Toledo: Gross Elec. Fix. Co.
Youngstown: Mart Industries

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City: Hunzicker Bros.

OREGON
Portland: Baker-Barkon Co. Malloy Robinson Co.

PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown: Coleman Elec. Co.
Bala Cynwyd: Albert Acker Co.
Erie: Kraus Elec. Co.
Harrisburg: Fluorescent Sup. Co.
Johnstown: Reese Elec.
New Castle: Midwestern Elec. Sup.
Norristown: Norristown Elec. Sup. Co.
Philadelphia: Ace Ltg. Fix. Co. Friedman Elec. Sup. Co. Gold Seal Elec. Sup. Co. Logan Elec. Sup. Co., Inc. Sylvan Elec. Fix. Co. West Phila. Elec. Sup. Co.
Pittsburgh: Allied Elec. Sup. Co. Argo-Lite Studios
Reading: Coleman Elec. Co.
Scranton: Lewis & Reif Inc.
Uniontown: Pioneer Elec. Dist.
West Chester: West Chester Elec. Sup. Co.
Wilkes-Barre: Anthracite Elec. Sup.

RHODE ISLAND
Pawtucket: Major Elec. Sup. Co.
Providence: City Hall Hdwe. Co. Leavitt-Colson Co.

SOUTH CAROLINA
Columbia: Noland Co.
Greenville: Sullivan Hdwe. Co.

TENNESSEE
Chattanooga: Mid-South Sup. Co.
Memphis: Belvedere Ltg. Co.
Nashville: Nashville Elec. Co.

TEXAS
Amarillo: Nunn Elec. Sup. Corp.
Brownsville: Elec. Fix. Sup.
Dallas: Cockrell Winniford Co. Rogers Elec. Sup. Co.
Ft. Worth: Anderson Fix. Co.
Houston: Marlin Assoc. Worth Elec. Sup. Co. Southern Elec. Sup. Co.
Lubbock: Homer G. Maxey Nunn Elec. Sup.
San Antonio: Straus-Frank Co.

UTAH
Salt Lake City: Artistic Ltg. Studio

VIRGINIA
Arlington: Dominion Elec. Sup.
Newport News: Centralite Sup. Co.
Norfolk: Edwin E. Bibb & Co.
Richmond: Atlantic Elec. Sup. Co.
Roanoke: Noland Co.

WASHINGTON
Seattle: Seattle Ltg. Fix. Co.
Spokane: Columbia Elec. & Mfg. Co.

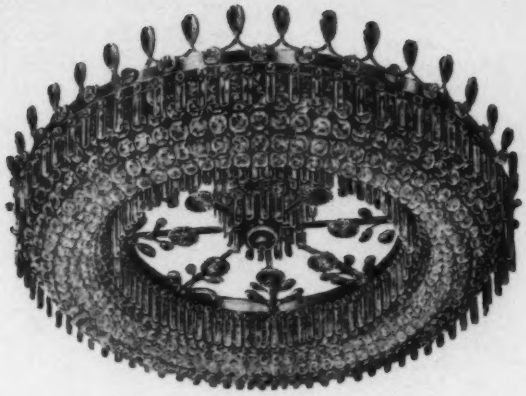
WEST VIRGINIA
Charleston: Virginian Elec., Inc.

WISCONSIN
Appleton: Moe Northern
Milwaukee: Lappin Elec. Co.

CANADA
Edmonton: Albert Elec. Sup. Ltd.
Kitchener, Ontario: McDonald Elec. Supply
Montreal: Gray Electric Co. Ideal Elec. Co. L.D.G. Products Inc. Union Elec. Sup.
Ottawa: Union Elec. Sup.
Toronto: Revere Elec'l Dist. Toronto Ltg. Studio
Vancouver, B.C.: McLaren Elec. Ltd.
Winnipeg: Dominion Elec. Ltd.

CUBA
Havana: The Independant Elec. Co.

HAWAII
Honolulu: Hawaiian Ltg. & Sup.



"Magnificent" is the word for opera crystal

Our Opera Crystal fixtures—based upon the designs which grace the new Vienna Opera House—possess a rare blend of qualities. On the one hand, they radiate the magnificence which one associates with great crystal chandeliers. On the other hand, they are shallow enough for low ceilinged rooms, trim and clean enough to complement even settings of a contemporary nature. They are available in a range of sizes starting at 20", ending with the outer limits of your needs. You will find them in our showrooms and in the showrooms of the authorized distributors listed across the page. We suggest a visit soon.

LIGHTOLIER

New York • Chicago • Dallas • Los Angeles

CHAIRS
CHAIRS
CHAIRS
CHAIRS
CHAIRS

No. 84 Arm Chair

MONARCH . . . specialists in fine office chairs. Send now for our new catalog.

No. 88 Arm Chair

No. 95 Arm Chair

No. 45 Arm Chair

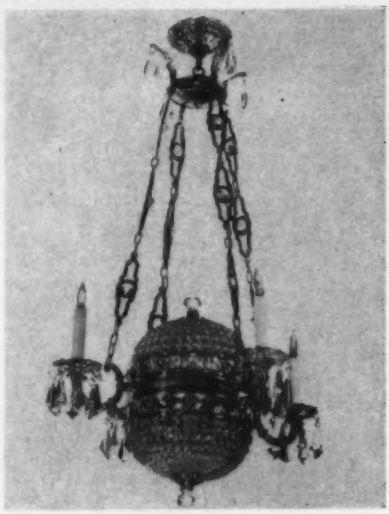
No. 67 Arm Chair

No. 80 Arm Chair

MONARCH
FURNITURE COMPANY, INC.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Unusual Lighting Designs

One of the excitements of a visit to City Knickerbocker, Inc., 781 8th Avenue, New York, designers and manufacturers of theatrical, residential and commercial lighting fixtures, is the firm's unusually wide diversity of lighting styles based on different contrasting materials. No



dearth of stimulating lighting ideas here, with the area of contrast ranging from an exotic 4-candelight Empire chandelier in crystal and bronze (illustrated) for lavish

Continued on page 263

Evelyn Meyer, Interior Designer

CUSTOM FABRICS
AND TRIMMINGS

INQUIRIES INVITED

THEODORE MERWITZ TEXTILES, INC.
2410 W. Division St. • Chicago 22 • Armitage 6-8060

Since 1879 . . . A distinguished selection of fireplaces and accessories

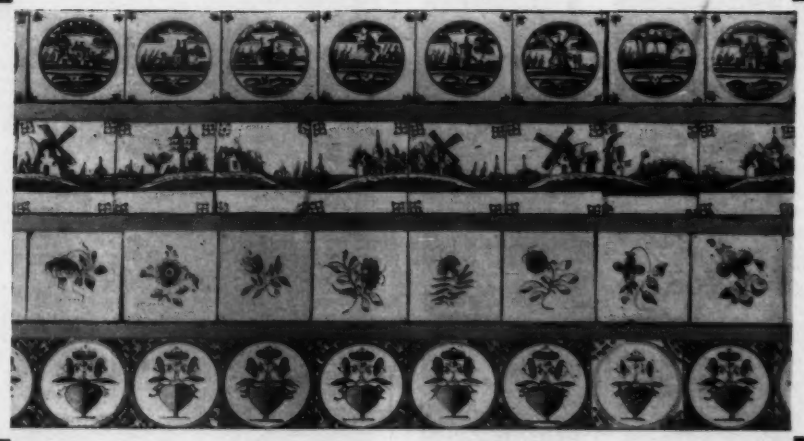
ANTIQUE DUTCH TILE

of the 17th and 18th Centuries

also a large selection of reproductions

Large selection including some very rare sets.

Blue and Manganese Purple.



For the Colonial Fireplace.

Write for details if you cannot visit our showroom.

Edwin Jackson

159 EAST 54th ST., NEW YORK 22 • PL 9-8210

Fireplace specialists for four generations

a V.I.P.'s decor . . .
rates a Bigelow on the floor

Whether your clients have "penthouse preferences" or prefer down-to-earth decor, you'll be sure to please their tastes and budgets with carpets from Bigelow's unlimited variety of patterns, colors, textures . . . and prices. To insure the right carpet for the job, top value for every dollar invested, see your Bigelow dealer. He'll make available the services of his experienced staff *plus* Bigelow Carpet Counsel, a group of commercial carpet specialists unmatched in the industry. Bigelow Rugs and Carpets, 140 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. *People who know. . .buy* BIGELOW.

STYLING

that lasts a lifetime

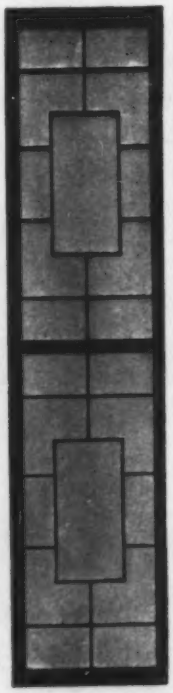
Custom crafted shutters

Cane Panels

Shoji Screens

Various types of Decorative Plastics available

Visit our new showroom



SHUTTER MODES

1046 3rd Ave. (at 62nd St.) N. Y. 21, N. Y. • TE 8-4990

from the new

Old Stone Mill Collection

Flower Plaid—Wallpaper and Fabric

Old Stone Mill Corp.

(FORMERLY GALLIGAN-OWEN CORPORATION)

ADAMS, MASS.

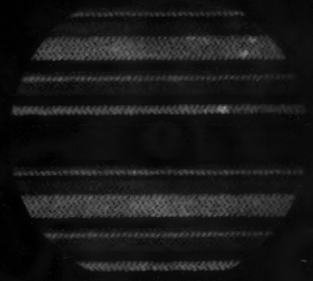
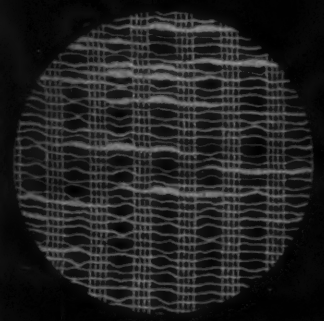
N. Y. SHOWROOM 515 MADISON AVE.

MARKET, *continued from page 260*

entertaining to a whimsical soldier hat fixture conceived by Lynn Designs specially for a boy's room, and executed by City Knickerbocker. The latter is available in a combination of black, gold and red with brass fittings. Additional specialties include the firm's collection of Early Americana consisting of fascinating lighting memorabilia in the mode of the gaslight era, and best of all their various stage lighting effects which are rapidly gaining in popularity for residential and contract installations.

Mirrors of Style

The Nurre Companies, Inc., Egg Harbor City, N. J., manufactures mirrors of special style, combining simple design features with elegant custom detail. Designs include tall vertical models in straight or shaped silhouettes, lending importance and height to a small table or bureau. These come in a choice of either simple brass frame or striking brass corner accents. Square designs include a choice of cove, shaped or square mouldings as well as a beveled edge and gold button detail. For special glamor for the feminine powder room or boudoir, there is a 24" x 36" model which introduces a starlight pattern used at random to intriguing effect. This same starlight motif is combined with wood and brass in an attractive center panel joining two mirrors to form a design measuring 34" x 50" long.


New fall line of
Prints, Upholstery and Drapery Fabrics

Contract and Residential
Now on display at all KRAVET Showrooms
KRAVET FABRICS
NEW YORK SHOWROOM:
50 EAST 53rd STREET
BRANCHES:
ATLANTA
BOSTON
CHICAGO
DALLAS
LOS ANGELES
MIAMI
PHILADELPHIA
SAN FRANCISCO
SAN JUAN, P. R.
FREE sample booklets furnished upon request on professional letterhead

3rd Annual Design Derby 1960

A juried competition open to all designers, decorators, artists and craftsmen engaged in the design or production of home fashions and home furnishings. A non-profit venture to foster greater knowledge, awareness and interest in contemporary designers and their work.

Cash awards will be given in the following categories
FURNITURE
TEXTILES
LIGHTING FORMS
WALL COVERINGS
WALL DECORATIONS
SPACE DIVIDERS
DECORATIVE OBJECTS
HOME INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

An important feature will be the International Student Design Competition, open to students in design schools throughout the Western Hemisphere.

Additional information and entry blanks may be obtained by writing, Design Derby, 300 Dupont Plaza Center, Miami, Florida.

BUILDORAMA

Dupont Plaza

MIAMI, FLORIDA

Jan. 29 - Feb. 28

MEZZANINE

Antiques **Reproductions**

FOR THE HARD TO FIND AND UNUSUAL COLLECTORS' & DECORATIVE ITEMS

Mezzanine

602 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22 • PL 3-1347

Coordinated Fabric Collections

Norman Trigg, Inc. has announced the addition of three new collections of color-coordinated fabrics for upholstery use: the "Estate" collection with fine textured fabrics created especially for use on slim silhouettes now in vogue; the "Squire" collection with highly formal fabrics styled to traditional tastes; and the "Chateau" collection with exotic Oriental-inspired fabrics interpreted in a contemporary manner. The Squire collection, which has been assembled in a book, contains 8 different patterns, each in 8 different colors, and includes damasks, textures, patterns and plain fabrics. Samplings of the collections are now available upon written request or a personal visit to the Norman Trigg Showrooms, 15 East 53rd Street, New York.

Leather Recoloring Service

Froelich Leather Craft Company, 43-47 West 16th Street, New York, manufacturers of quality leathers, have announced a new service designed to add new life and beauty to fine leather furniture. The service includes the recoloring, reconditioning and redressing of old leather and table tops giving them a remarkable "just like new" appearance. Cigarette burns can also be repaired. Complete reconditioning contract work is handled on an annual basis for large offices, with the work done on the client's premises. For further information, write the firm at the above address.

FAIRMOUNT REPLICAS

SOMERSET
Reproduction of an
English Chippendale Sofa, 81" long.

By
SAYBOLT & CLELAND INC.

MAKERS OF FIRST QUALITY FURNITURE
326 NORTH 17TH ST., PHILADELPHIA

NEW YORK — CHARLES HAMILTON, INC.
DALLAS—BEN HANNEWYK
BOSTON — GEORGE & FRANCES DAVISON

Catalog on Request

CUSTOM DESIGNS FOR EXECUTIVE OFFICES, BANKS & SPECIAL NEEDS

WINFIELD PAPERS

EASTBOUND

to a new distributor,
DENST & SODERLUND, INC.
who will now show the Winfield Foil
and Architectural Collections in:

NEW YORK
BOSTON
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Leaving
from San Francisco
next month,
for points North,
South and East—
some exciting
new wallcoverings
by
WINFIELD
DESIGN
ASSOCIATES

FOR IMPORTANT ROOMS...

FABRY Associates Inc.
new york: 6 east 53rd street
plaza 3-8931

New Tape Closure

Velcro, a new fastener material available at F. Schumacher & Co., 535 Madison Avenue, New York, has unlimited application in interior design. The new product is made from two nylon tapes, one with microscopic burr-like hooks, the other with a series of eyes to catch the hooks. When pressed together the two adhere firmly, but can be easily peeled apart. The tape is completely washable, will outlast most fabrics, comes in fifteen colors in 5/8, 3/4, 1" 1 1/4 and 2" widths, and is applied by sewing, stapling and special adhesive to fabrics, metal, wood, tile, glass. The following uses immediately come to mind; slipcovers, dust-ruffles, valances, carpeting, dressing table skirts, pillow covers and day-bed covers.

Made To Shine

We've encountered several excellent polishes and reported on them in these columns from time to time. But good as they have been, they were good for only one particular thing—for silver, for marble, for brass, or for copper. What we wanted was a good all-round polish for shining several things, and at last we've found it. The name's ABC Polish and it is excellent for shining everything throughout the house in aluminum, brass, chromium, stainless steel, nickel or copper. It's well named, too, for it is "easy as a b c" to use, gentle to the hands and contains no harmful ingredients. The

Continued on page 269

LORRAINE

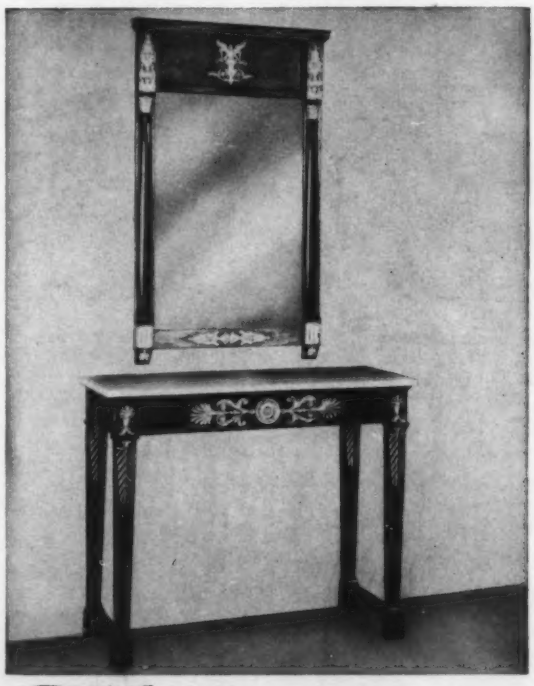
A Dependable Source for

CURTAINS
DRAPERIES
BED SPREADS
SLIP COVERS
RE-UPHOLSTERY
AUSTRIAN SHADES
ROMAN SHADES

LORRAINE STUDIOS

WORKROOM TO THE TRADE

319 E. 44th St., New York, N. Y. **MU-4-5376**
AIR CONDITIONED



F. J. Newcomb Co., Inc.

208-10 East 52nd Street • New York, N. Y.
Designers — Manufacturers — Importers
ANTIQUES • Mirrors & Frames • Objects of Art • FURNITURE

You're looking at 1960-

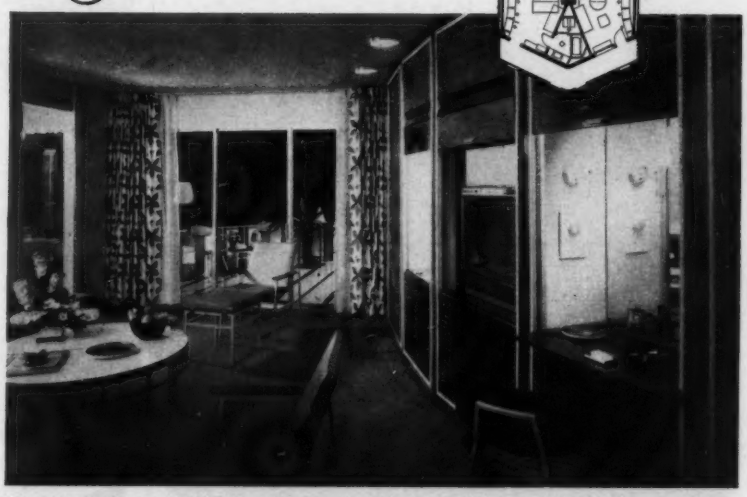
Parkwood means Prestige in the exciting Room of Tomorrow

The rich graciousness of Parkwood Laminates distinguishes the entire 1960 Room of Tomorrow, designed by Tom Lee, A.I.D., I.D.I. The complete furniture wall as well as the doors and tables are covered in Parkwood's Rosewood Superwood, an authentic reproduction of glowing, exotic Brazilian rosewood.

The bathroom vanity and serving pantry counter top are Parkwood's new Raw Silk in Bali Blue. This reproduction of the East's most luxurious fabric is simple and uncomplicated in design and achieves an atmosphere of dignity and beauty.

Each application in the Room of Tomorrow offers proof not only of Parkwood's beauty and practicability, but also of its unique suitability for use in hotels and motels — maintenance is virtually nil.

Be sure to visit us in Booth No. 4028 at the National Hotel Exposition, in New York's Coliseum from November 2–6. Don't miss the Room of Tomorrow — and also see Design for Dining by Henry End, A.I.D., I.D.I. . . . both featuring Parkwood prestige laminates.



THE FOLLOWING MANUFACTURERS ARE SPONSORS OF THE 1960 "ROOM OF TOMORROW": Admiral Corporation, Commercial Electronics Division; Alexander Smith and Chemstrand Corporation; AMTICO Vinyl and Rubber Flooring Division of American Biltrite Rubber Company; Bell Telephone System; Cohn-Hall-Marx Division of United Merchants & Manufacturers, Inc.; Crane Company; E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.; Iron-A-Way Company; Lightolier, Inc.; Milium Division of Deering, Milliken & Co., Inc.; Parkwood Laminates and its suppliers, American Cyanamid Co. and Decotone Division of Fitchburg Paper Co.; Simmons Company; The Superior Electric Company; and United States Rubber Company.

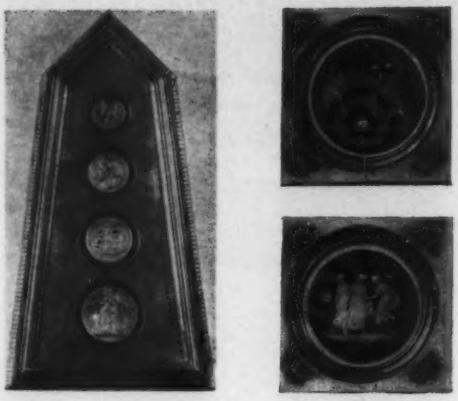
PARKWOOD LAMINATES, INC.

THE PRESTIGE LINE 810 Water St., Wakefield, Mass.

Karges

CUSTOM STYLING
OF PALLADIAN INFLUENCE
IN THE "VICENZA" GROUP

The Karges Furniture Company, Inc.
Fine Cabinet Makers for over Seventy Years
Evansville 7, Indiana

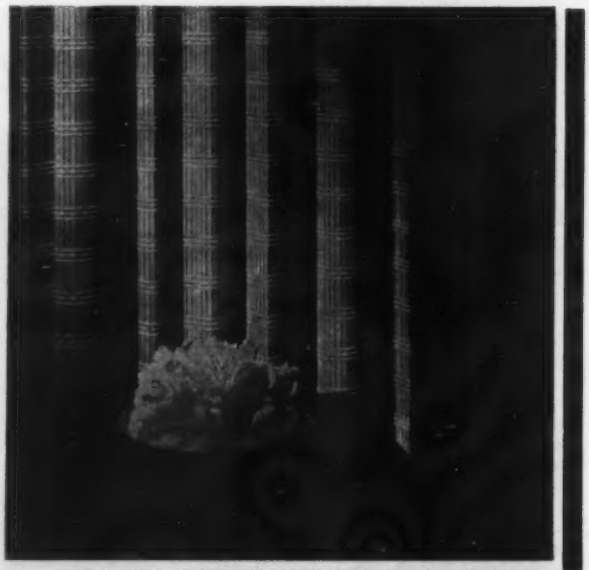


J. ALDEN STUDIOS

1112 - 2nd Ave. (59th St.) New York
PL 3-3677

THE UNUSUAL IN CUSTOM FRAMING
WALL GROUPINGS • GOLDLEAF GILDING

Chicago Showroom: Ruth Stephenson, 1040-A Merchandise Mart
West Coast: Irving N. Gabriel, 2620 Moraga St., San Francisco, Cal.
New England: Jack Fearer, 98 Floyd St., Dorchester 24, Mass.
Montreal, Canada: Decorator's Mart, 2137 Crescent St.



Stock or special order machine loomed wood fabrics . . . custom handweaves . . . single item or major commercial installation — check with Cal-Craft, THE source nationwide for wood fabrics both for selection and service. *Write for latest catalog.*

Cal-Craft
WOOD FABRICS
407 JACKSON SQUARE
SAN FRANCISCO 11, CALIF.
DOuglas 2-7096

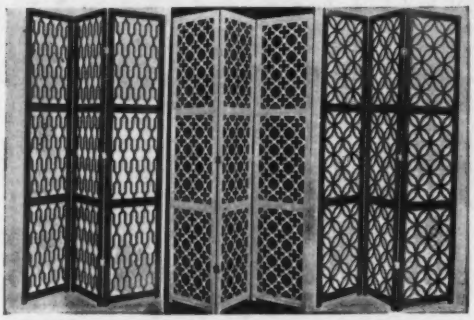
DRAPERIES • SHADES • DIVIDERS • SHUTTERS • SHOJIS

MARKET, *continued from page 266*

liquid solution is applied to the surface needing to be polished with a soft cloth, then after drying is wiped off with another cloth! Nothing simpler for restoring that "just like new" luster without hard rubbing. It is 79c for a generous 12 ozs, and is obtainable at all housewares stores. Copper Clad Products, Newark, N. J., makes it.

Panel-Screens

Three-panel screens from the Wood Art Products Corp., 261 Fifth Avenue, N. Y., offer the designer a ready-made, moderate-priced selection of designs, in a variety of shoji



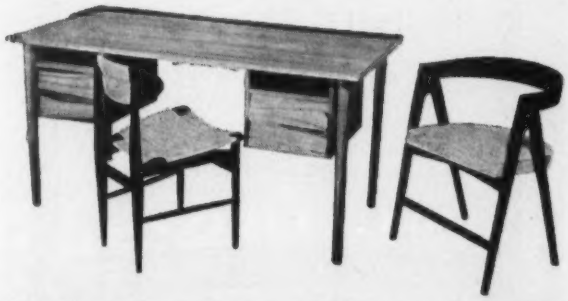
and filigree patterns. Individual panels measure a full 18" x 77", are made of kiln-dried, clear Western pine and birch, and feature special seven-cross rail construction for

Continued on page 271

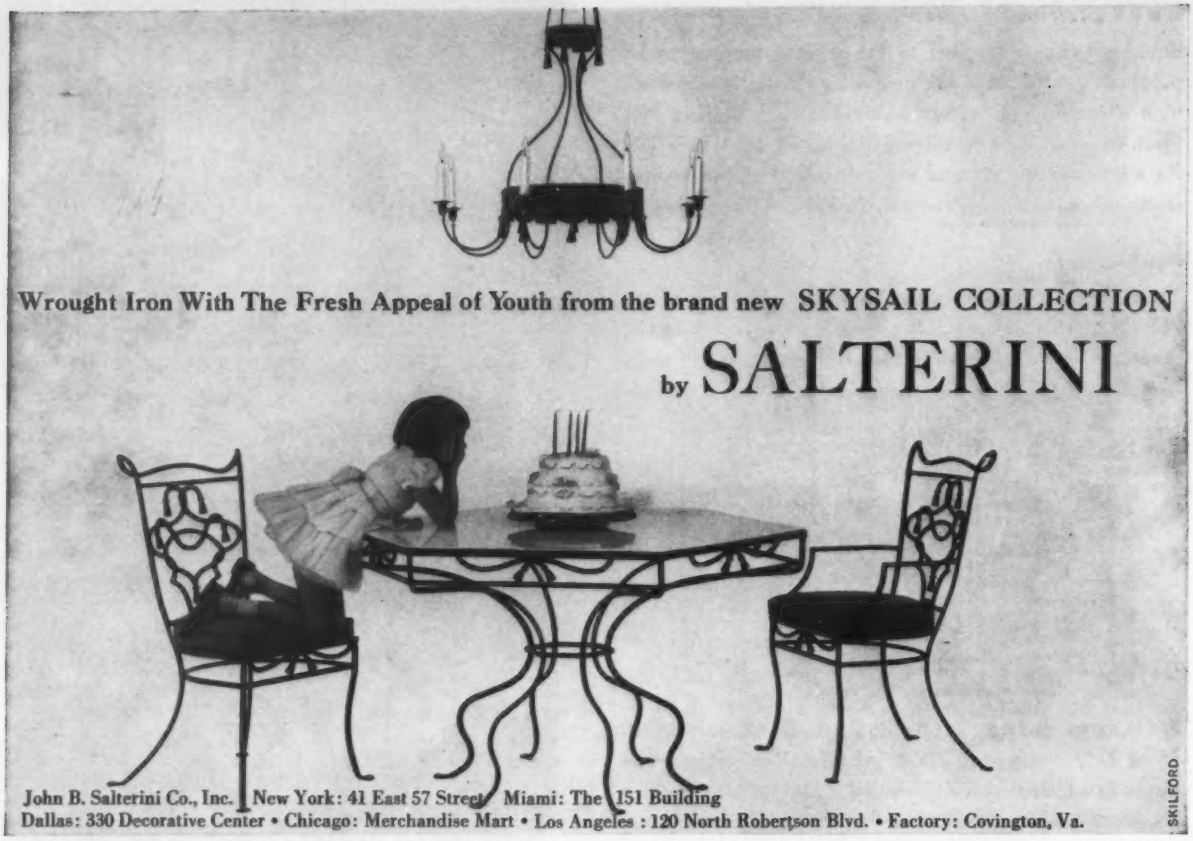
PIAZZA Originals

our SWEDISH COLLECTION

Teak desk for home and professional use... with ¾ gallery and detachable drawer assemblies. Pleasing light and airy design. 59"x27"x28" h. Sug. Ret., one hundred seventy-five. Shown with complementing Italian desk chairs. Catalog S-1 on request.



house of italian handicrafts inc/ 225 fifth avenue, new york 10,



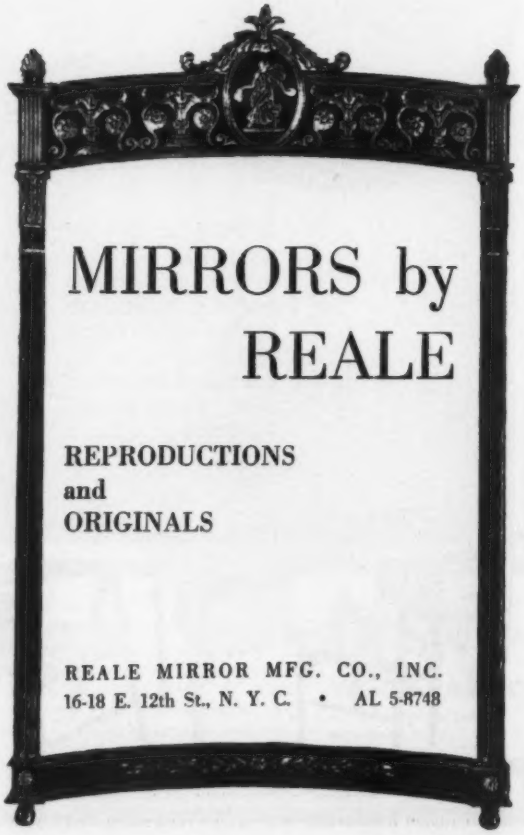
THE DIPLOMAT

GRAND RAPIDS UPHOLSTERING CO.

Manufacturers of high grade contemporary and traditional furniture

Send for Catalog

FACTORY AND SHOWROOM - GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN



MARKET, *continued from page 269*

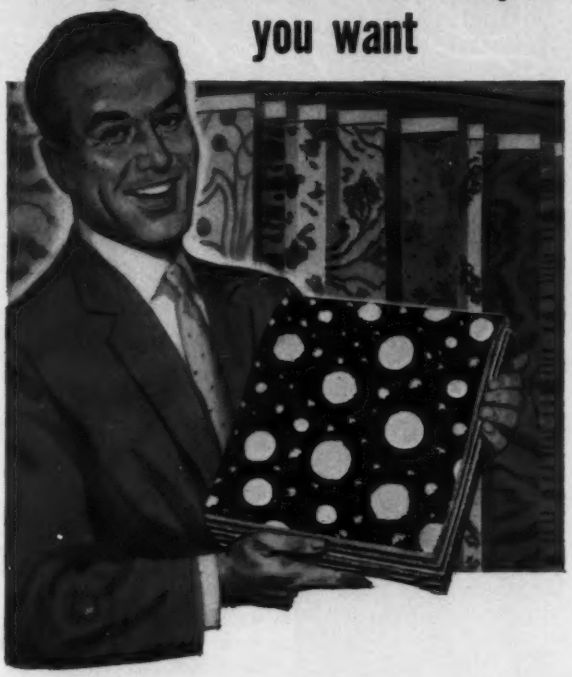
extra sturdiness. Leaf or butterfly designs come embedded in translucent plastic, are highlighted with black-lacquer mat finishes, and filigree designs come in *Moorish, Romanesque, Renaissance* and *Classical Modern* motifs in a choice of black or white finish. The designs are also available unfinished.

Fabric Finishes

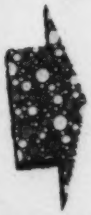
The development of fabric finishes for home and industrial use has opened up to the interior designer a whole new world of light and color. The Perma Dry Co., 3 West 17th Street, New York, foremost of the firms engaged in the textile processing of upholstery as well as drapery fabrics, announces three new finishes with very special properties. First among these is *Scotchgard* stain repeller which can for the first time be successfully applied to luxury velvet, silk, chintz and moiré without in any way affecting the fabrics' visual appearance, yet giving them optimum protection against oil-borne and water-borne stains as well as dry soil. *Flametrol 69* is a new durable flameproof process, which when applied is guaranteed to withstand dry cleaning for the life of the fabric. The finish also imparts maximum protection against stains and offers added dimensional stability and mildew resistance. *Setrol* makes cotton and rayon fab-

Continued on page 273

Here's why ROXBURY can give you the exact carpet you want



ROXBURY has many lines of carpeting suitable for all types of commercial installations. Dozens of special designs have attractive and unusual motifs keyed to many kinds of businesses . . . from golf clubs to banks. With these you can cut your cost for a distinctive floor covering. And Roxbury has the finest facilities for creating *individual* designs for your business alone.



ROXBURY looms *all* the carpet weaves; so you always get impartial advice that makes sure you have the best for your needs.

Today ROXBURY is making the largest number of commercial installations—from coast to coast—in its *century* of weaving quality carpet. This experience further assures you of the best carpeting available at the lowest cost.

ROXBURY

CARPET COMPANY

Three BIG Mills in Saxonville and Worcester, Mass. and Chattanooga, Tenn.

100th Anniversary ROXBURY 1859

Roxbury Carpet Co., Contract Division
295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

☐ Send me folder on ROXBURY Carpeting for Commercial Installations.

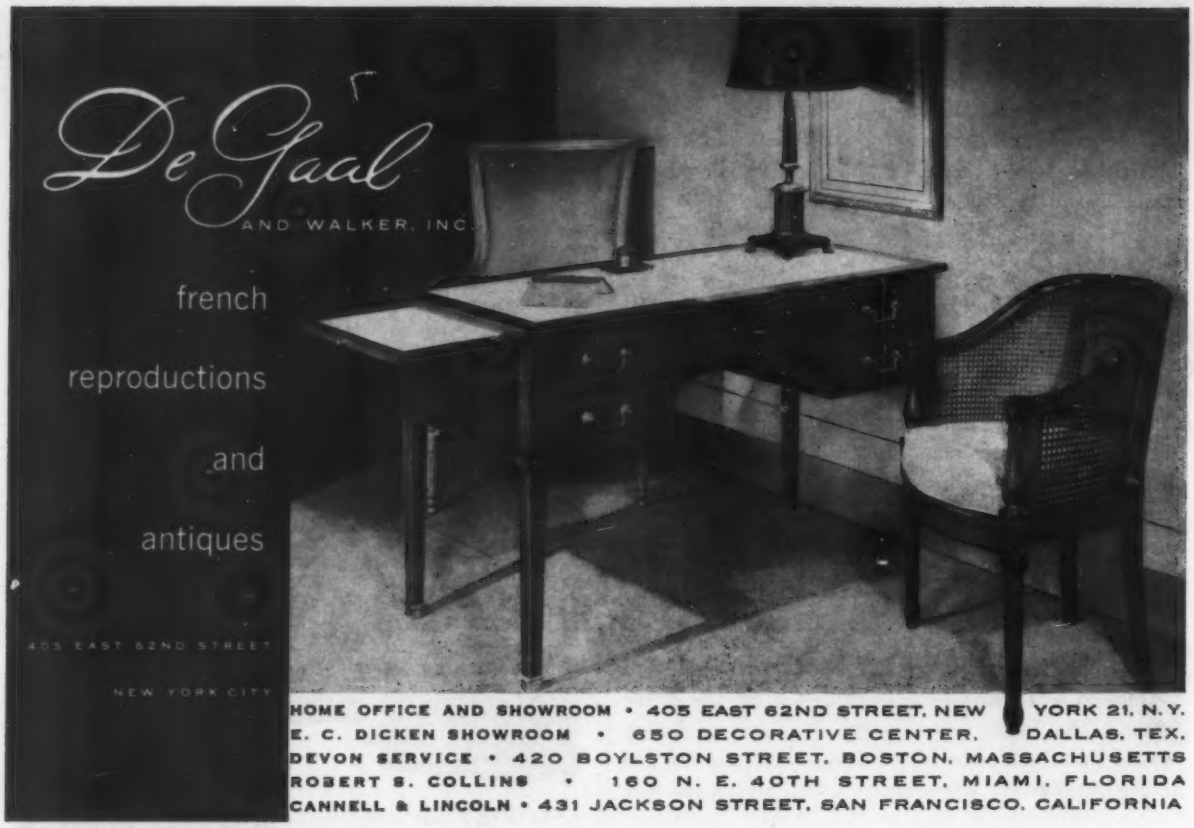
☐ Have your representative get in touch with me.

Name.....

Title.....

Firm Name.....

Address.....



HOME OFFICE AND SHOWROOM • 405 EAST 62ND STREET, NEW YORK 21, N.Y.
E. C. DICKEN SHOWROOM • 650 DECORATIVE CENTER, DALLAS, TEX.
DEVON SERVICE • 420 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS
ROBERT S. COLLINS • 160 N. E. 40TH STREET, MIAMI, FLORIDA
CANNELL & LINCOLN • 431 JACKSON STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Fabulous antique, custom, or stock designs for homes, offices, institutions. Write for catalog on professional letterhead. See the fabulous new lighting fixtures by

NEW METAL CRAFTS *inc.*

SHOWROOM AND FACTORY, 812 NORTH WELLS STREET, CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

We're pleased to pamper you

. . . after all, the *most discerning* decorators come to us for advice or assistance for their clientele's bedding. And why not? . . . we've been furnishing the *finest* in bedding since 1828 — in all shapes, sizes and styles. (Pardon our immodesty, but we *must* be good — hundreds of decorators have told us so.) Come visit our showroom for proof positive.

Have you seen our new, light and liltin', bright and breezy booklet? You'll love it! Send today; it's free. Beds measured without charge within 25-mile radius of New York City.

Hall

FRANK A. HALL & SONS, LTD.
Fine bedding since 1828
1 Park Ave., New York • Phone: LE 2-1617

MARKET, *continued from page 271*

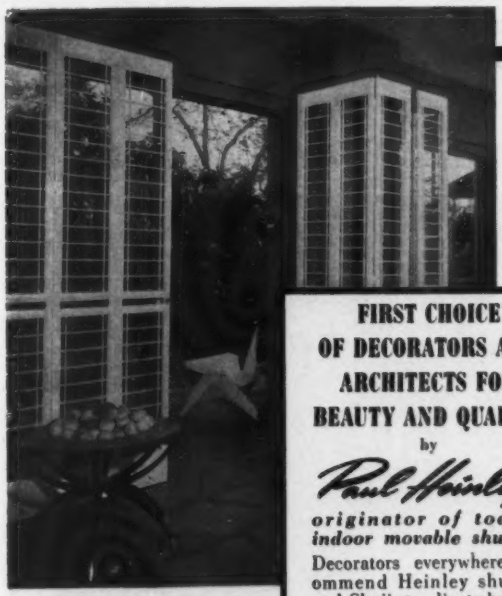
rics dimensionally stable to shrinkage or stretch, is also spot-stain resistant and is durable to both laundering and dry-cleaning. Literature and technical data on all three finishes are available by writing directly to the company.

Designs on Table Tops

The Pioneer Plastics Corp., of Sanford, Maine, has developed a brand new silk screen process for use on their collection of high-pressure, laminate table tops. The new series is created by James Seeman and introduces exciting patterns in bold sparkling color against a background of wood-grain, onyx and solid color tops. Designs include *Grecian Border* which silhouettes the classic *Greek Key* motif against a wood-grain background; and several flower motifs with *Tulip,* a stylized pattern with a spiral border, and *Fern* a simple border of conventionalized leaf shapes. *Trellis* features delicate flowering vines and a trellis background. These are but a few of the suggestions. Custom designs are available to order. Information on sizes is available by writing directly to the company.

Jofa in Philadelphia

Jofa, Inc., has announced the opening of a new office at 1717 Sanson Street, Philadelphia under the direction of Mrs. Jeanne Mackintosh. The office is designed to offer memorandum sample service on the Jofa line.



FIRST CHOICE OF DECORATORS AND ARCHITECTS FOR BEAUTY AND QUALITY

by

Paul Heinley

originator of today's indoor movable shutters.

Decorators everywhere recommend Heinley shutters and Shojis to clients because they are sure of dependability and service. A combination of expert designers, skilled artisans, modern equipment, and the finest materials, provides the highest quality standards, and assures customer satisfaction.

Write today for free estimates and planning.

Paul Heinley

Movable Shutters and Shojis

2205 Michigan Avenue
Santa Monica, California

M-2056 Mirror in the Louis XVI Style. Hand-painted wood frame. Decoration in pale red tone on antique white background with hand-carved mold in antique gold leaf finish. 56" x 32". Interiors' Import Co., Inc., 783 Third Ave. nr. 49th St., New York 17, N.Y.

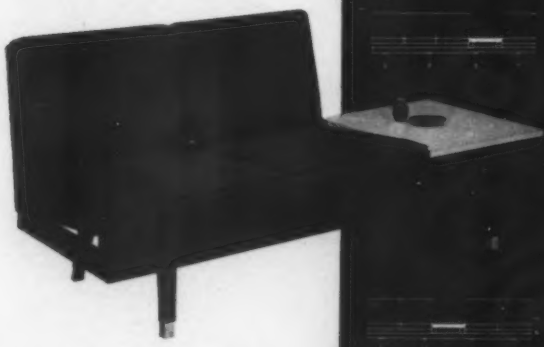
PALLADIO®

BLUE CHIPS BY THOMAS

SEAT/TABLE
#441 SERIES

New addition to the BLUE CHIPS Collection:

Basic interchangeable components, consisting of a bench, table and a seat on a walnut frame platform... to permit a variety of combinations to meet every individual taste and furnishing's problem.



- **All exposed wood**—solid walnut.
- **Seat construction**—base and back, 3-ply imported webbing, interlaced.
- **Filling material**—80% Latex foam rubber, 20% white cotton felt.
- **Table tops**—walnut or satin white, alcohol and burn proof bonded 4 sides.
- **Nylon guides.**
- **Ferrules**—Satin Brass. Also available, polished aluminum.

Designed by Ken White Associates, The Thomas Blue Chips Series fills the need for furniture designed as much for human comfort and usefulness, as for visual appearance. Whether the installation calls for an occasional piece or a complete grouping, the wide selection of styles, types, sizes and pieces in the Blue Chips Series, solves your planning problem.

For lasting beauty, built to withstand the excessive wear of office or institutional use, you can always specify Blue Chips with confidence. Smart... practical... durable... THOMAS BLUE CHIPS FURNITURE.

Write for illustrated catalog featuring Color Chrome Coordinators and additional information.

Thomas
FURNITURE CO.
High Point, N. C.

Wall Decoration

The Johnson Leather Company, 95 Madison Avenue, New York, offers the interior designer a selection of some 200 one-of-a-kind leather embossing plates, exquisitely engraved and suitable for use as unusual wall decoration.

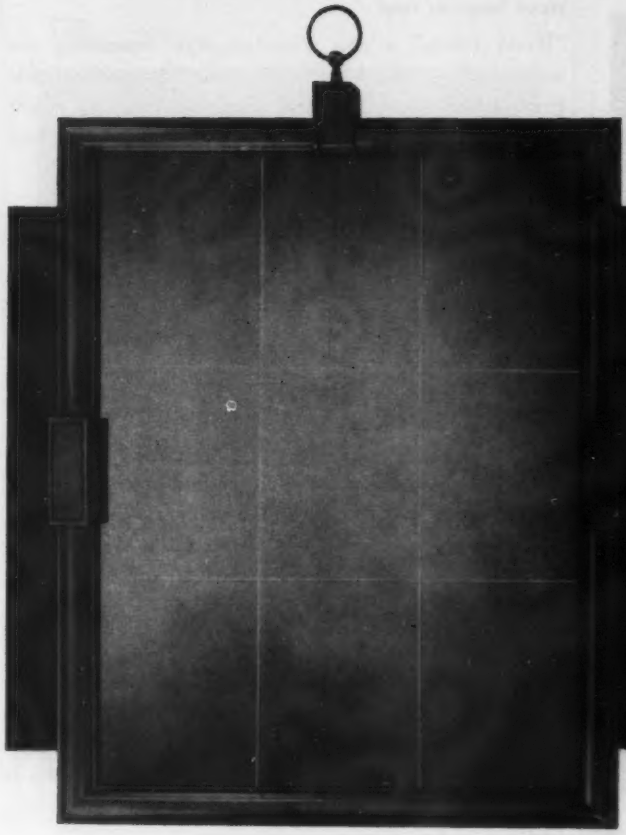
The metal plates range in size from 6″ x 6″ to 26″ x 32″ and can be used effectively individually or as part of a wall grouping. In addition to the old plates—some of which date back to 1881—a number of embossed leather replicas are also on view in the company's showroom, as well as a comprehensive selection of leather and upholstery goods. These are shown in a wide variety of colors and textures in qualities to suit every budget.

Hobe Erwin Editions In Wallpapers

"Mandarin Garden," from our new line

Jones and Erwin, Inc.

15 East 57th Street *New York, N. Y.*



Milch Mirrors

Over half a century of skilled craftsmanship dedicated to the making of the world's finest reproductions.

D. MILCH & SON INC.

238 East 44th Street New York 17, N. Y.

#1758—Suitable for contemporary or period rooms.

1012 Dallas Trade Mart, 2100 Stemmons Expressway

L. Jones & CO., INC.

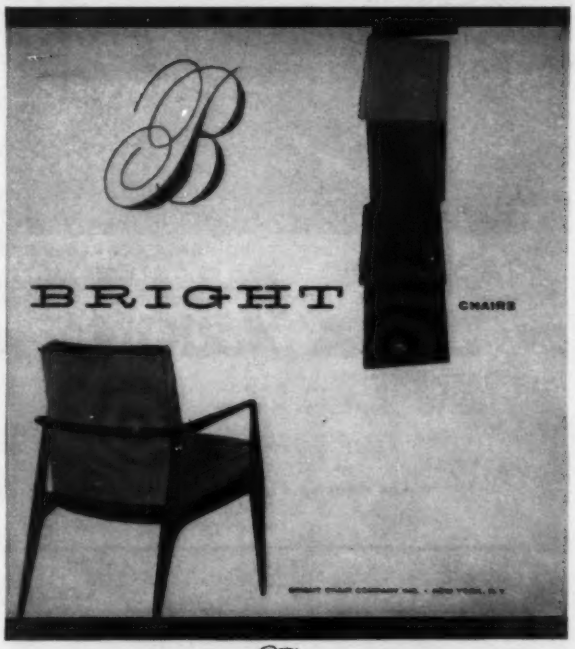
CARPETS

specially designed for America's leading decorators to meet any requirements, whether hand woven, chenille, imported or domestic carpets from America's foremost mills.

For home or commercial use.

INFORMATION GLADLY SENT ON REQUEST.
SUPERVISED INSTALLATION FACILITIES

L. JONES & COMPANY, INC.
19 EAST 53RD STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.
PHONE: PLAZA 5-4900



BRIGHT CHAIR COMPANY

presents its new catalog, featuring a complete collection of office furniture. Our new line includes the latest in modern and traditional, made of the finest leathers and frames.

CATALOG AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.

Bright Chair Co., Inc. / 545 W. 34 St. New York 1, N. Y.

CATALOG AVAILABLE

LUCIA ARKIN

LAMP AND DECOR INC.

8671 Melrose Avenue

Los Angeles 46, California

Hargri, Inc.
212 W. Kinzie
Chicago 10, Illinois

Bill Meyer Fifth Ave. Inc.
433 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York

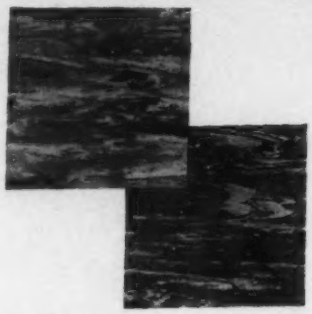
Jack Pettigrew
Space 1145 Dallas Trade Mart
Dallas, Texas

Dale Sanders-
Elsie Farris
1933 South Broadway
Los Angeles, Calif.

Elsie Farris
Space 500
1355 Market Street
San Francisco 3, California

Wood Tones on Vinyl

"Wood Tones," a new Vina-Lux style simulating the warm, mellow look of wood flooring, is now available from Azrock Floor Products. The new Vina-Lux Wood Tones are available in two colors: English Oak and



French Walnut. The wood grain pattern extends through the thickness of the tile, and a truly random pattern effect is possible since no two pieces of tile are the same. The new style is available in standard 9" x 9" size, 1/16" thickness.

Child Craft Showroom

Child Craft Furniture, division of Smith Cabinet Mfg. Co., Salem, Ind., is opening their first New York showroom at 112 West 34th Street about October 1st. The showroom is being designed by Larry Peabody who is also designer of the firm's new modular Peabody Group of juvenile-through-teen-age furniture.

This Versatile Model Can Be Fitted To Your Individual Room Requirements— by **VEIT**

Designed by Richard Horowitz — No. 2241 Chair

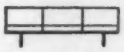
Showroom Facilities: Alexanders Inc., 1025 Brush St., Detroit 26, Mich.
Decorators' Showroom, 1331 Conn. Ave., NW, Wash., D. C.
Ruth P. Stephenson Interiors, 1033-A Mdse. Mart, Chicago, Ill.

Catalogue available to accredited dealers and decorators.

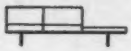
VEIT FURNITURE CORP. 133 Broadway, Hanover, Penna.

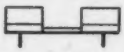
130 SERIES

130/SSSS


130/SSS

130/SS


130/SST


130/STS

130/SSST

BROCHURE AVAILABLE

advance design, inc.
45 W. 33rd St., New York 1 • LO 4-2226

MARGARET OWEN
INCORPORATED
515 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK 22

Hand printed imported and domestic
Wallpapers, cottons and voiles

Fine Floor Coverings Since 1917

A COMPLETE FLOOR COVERING SERVICE UNDER ONE ROOF!

Where but in New York City can you find a wholesale house supplying every form of floor covering made—domestic and imported, antique and modern, hand and machine made, hard and soft surface . . . and where but at TREGANOWAN'S can you find outstanding examples of the weavers' art expressed in superb needlework, Aubusson, Savonnerie, Bessarabian, Oriental, Chinese and Samarkand rugs.

AND . . .

Modern hand made rugs from Spain, Morocco, Canary Islands, Hong Kong, Japan and Puerto Rico.

PLUS . . .

Our own creations from New England Guild in Portland, Maine. The newest velvet and texture carpets —both European and domestic — in woven, tufted and knitted types, including Templeton's imported Scotch Chenilles.

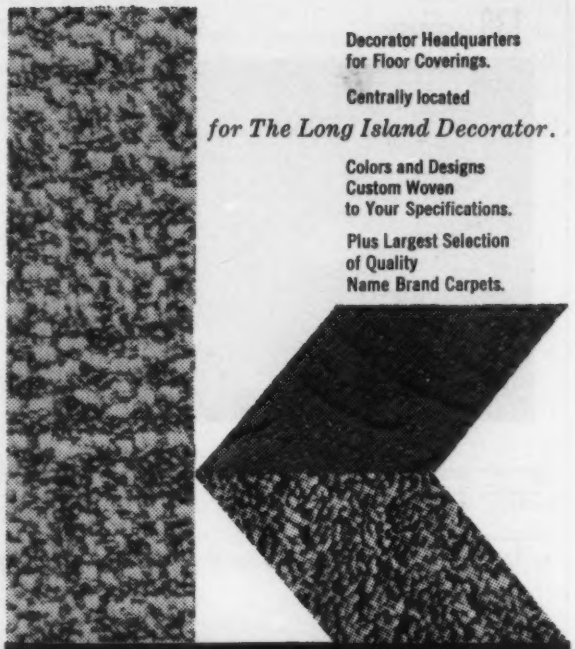
ALSO . . .

Linoleum, rubber tile, vinyl, asphalt and cork products, door mats of every description and animal skins. All these and many others await you in our spacious modern showrooms. Be sure to vist us . . . soon!

ERNEST TREGANOWAN, INC.
49 EAST 53RD STREET, NEW YORK 22, N.Y.
TELEPHONE: PLAZA 5-0330

Member of the Floor Covering Association, Inc.

the pippin papers
HANDPRINTED WALLPAPERS
515 madison ave., new york 22
plaza 1-2536



Decorator Headquarters
for Floor Coverings.

Centrally located
for The Long Island Decorator.

Colors and Designs
Custom Woven
to Your Specifications.

Plus Largest Selection
of Quality
Name Brand Carpets.

D. Kalfaian & Son INC.
1463 NORTHERN BLVD., MANHASSET, L.I. • MA 7-1850
FREE PARKING IN REAR • OPEN THURS. UNTIL 9 P.M.

VOGEL-PETERSON
Decorator Line
Aluminum
COAT and HAT
RACKS

Styled to harmonize with fine appointments, these smart wardrobe units are quality built of closed-end aluminum tubes rigidly held in cast aluminum brackets. Permanently beautiful in "clear" or "gold" anodized finishes. Mount at any height, on any wall — singly, end-to-end or in tiers, to give any desired capacity. Brackets adjustable to exact centers. Come in lengths by the even foot up to and including 8 feet.

Write for Bulletin DL-680

VOGEL-PETERSON COMPANY
1127 WEST 37TH STREET • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

TRADE NOTES

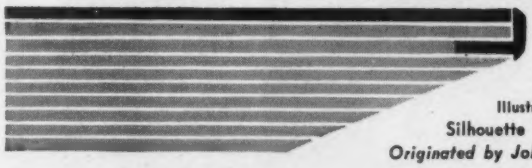
Lighting Showroom Expanded

Koch and Lowy have expanded their showroom facilities at 201 East 34th Street, New York, to include an additional floor. Featured in the new space are contemporary ceiling and wall fixtures, table and floor lamps, as well as occasional furniture. Over 600 designs are displayed, and a lounge area has been designed for designers to meet with their clients.

New Merchandise Mart in Florida

In a recent transaction, A. T. Euster Furniture Company purchased the U. S. Veterans Administration Building at 3300 N.E. 2nd Avenue, Miami. The six-story, 60,000 square foot building will house the A. T. Euster Merchandise Mart, largest organization of its kind in the South. The Euster Company, now located at 13th Street, N.W. 7th Avenue in Miami, does an extensive business throughout Florida, the Caribbean countries and South America, with more than 2,500 dealers and decorators. From the total footage in the Mart, 20,000 square feet will be available for quality manufacturers' offices and galleries. All decoration in the building is under the supervision of Renee Weinberg. Aaron T. Euster, president of the company and widely known in the trade, is assisted in the management of the business by his son Jay, who is vice president. The new building will be occupied in January, 1960.

JOHNSON
SUPER-BONDED
TABLE TOPS



Illustrating
Silhouette Top*
Originated by Johnson

Custom fabricated table tops, super-bonded by an exclusive Johnson lamination process for precision smoothness ... longer life ... complete sanitation. Available in wide variety of edges ... with Formica and other plastic materials ... custom pedestals. Perfect wherever mar-proof, protected surfaces are required.

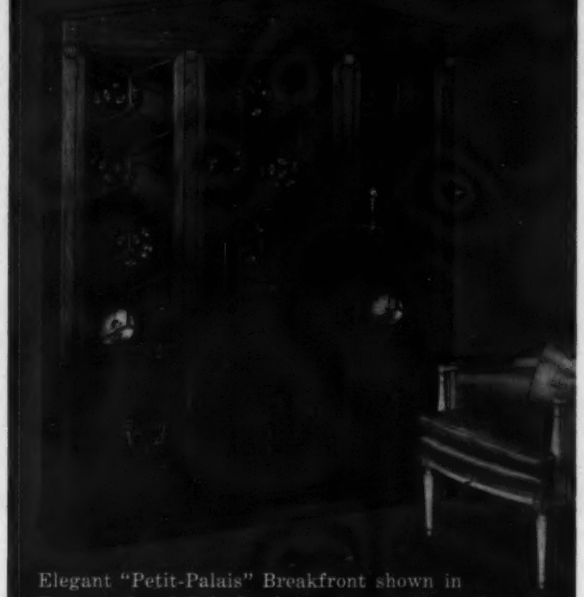
See Sweet's File 14a/Jo, or send for catalog

*Patent Pending

JOHNSON PLASTIC TOPS, INC.

Elgin 9, Illinois • Sherwood 1-0134
sold nationally through representatives in all major cities

Maslow Freen



Elegant "Petit-Palais" Breakfront shown in Fruitwood and Gold Leaf . . . electrified. Available in any finish and in 3 sizes:
66" x 13½" x 85" / 72" x 13½" x 85" / 84" x 13½" x 85"

The great Maslow Freen tradition of antique reproduction from any period inspires living room, dining room and bedroom furniture of unique charm and distinction. Furniture with individuality . . . designed to your taste and built to your needs in our own factory.

Contract facilities to the architect and industrial designer.

Maslow Freen

CABINET CRAFTSMEN, INC.
146 E. 56TH STREET, N.Y.C. MU 8-0950

BUDDHAS

From
BURMA
JAPAN
CHINA
INDIA
SIAM
NEPAL
CAMBODIA

In
BRONZE
STONE
WOOD

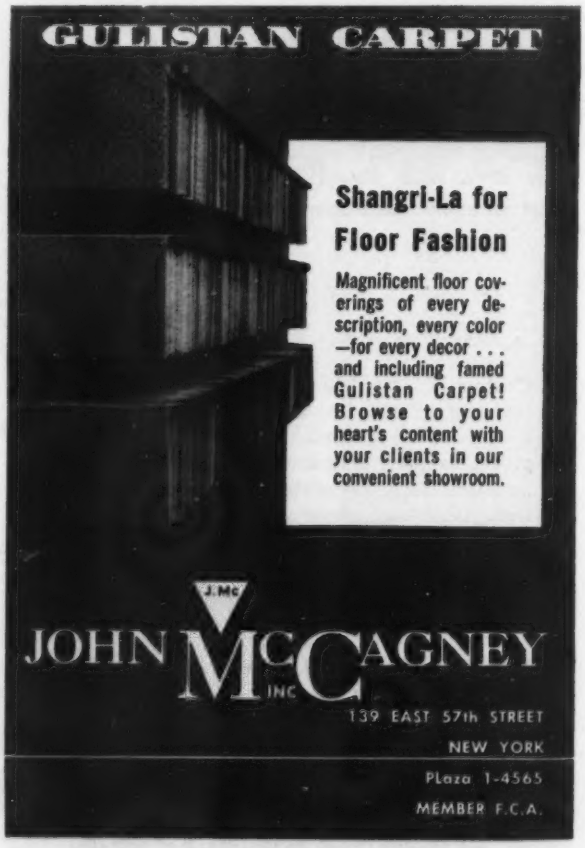
MOTTAHEDEH
225 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.
Chicago: 1597 Merchandise Mart
Los Angeles: 861 No. La Cienega Blvd.
Dallas: 2101 Dallas Trade Mart
San Francisco: 472 Jackson St.

Hexter Competition

For the second year, S. M. Hexter is holding a competition for the outstanding interior of the year. An award consisting of a three-week, all expenses paid trip to Europe for two will be given the designer of the room judged most outstanding by a panel of impartial judges. Rooms will be judged for their originality, coordination and use of color, integration of furnishings and the adaptation of these factors to the room's use. The panel of judges includes Alison Bisgood, Editor of *Vogue* Magazine's "Fashions in Living", Charles T. Haight, A.I.D., Mary Hamman, Associate Editor of *Life*, Tom Lee, A.I.D., and Eleanor Pepper, A.I.D. There are no restrictions on products or sources used, and interiors submitted may be from a residential or commercial installation but the interior must be a major room. To be eligible, the room must have been completed between January 1st and December 31, 1959, and entries must be received no later than January 15, 1960. For further information and details on how to submit entries, write The Outstanding Interior of the Year Award, c/o S. M. Hexter Co., 2810 Superior Avenue, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

Pottery Exhibit

The "Greenwich House Potters" are presenting a special showing from November 3rd to November 17th at Greenwich House Pottery, 16 Jones Street, New York. Hours from Monday to Friday at 10 AM to 9 PM, Saturdays 10 AM to 6 PM.



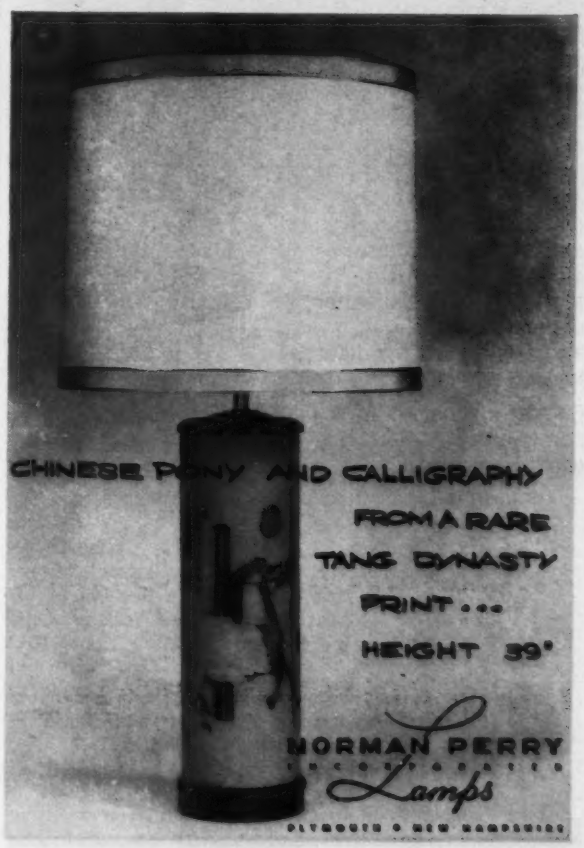
LLOYDS...THE IMPORTANT SOURCE FOR STOCK DEALERS AND TOP-FLIGHT DECORATORS

Louis XV Bureau Plat
Black lacquer finish, chased Ormulu mounts, leather top. 48"x26"x30"H.

ANTIQUE AND REPRODUCTION FURNITURE AND DECORATIVE ACCESSORIES FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD... VERY FAVORABLY PRICED.

LLOYDS

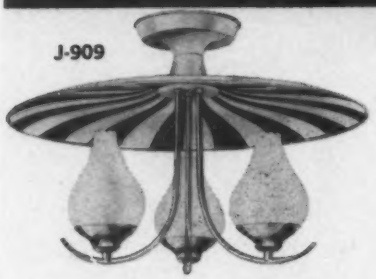
116 E. 60th St., N. Y. 22, N. Y. PLaza 9-7313



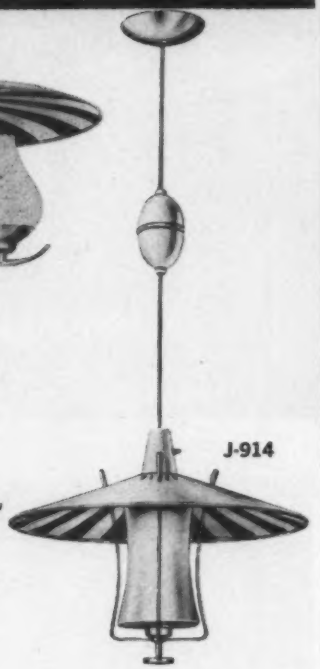
RESPLENDENT WHITE & GOLD

PARASOL SERIES by JAY

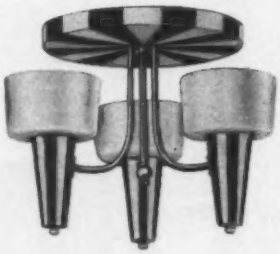
NEWEST LIGHTING IDEA UNDER THE SUN!



J-909



J-914



J-903

JAYcandescent Fixtures that light up a room far beyond the light they furnish! Parasol Originals appeal to the eye and to the senses, and they complement every interior, whatever mood or period it favors.

The attractive white and gold stripings add a new dimension to polished brass fittings and imported white satin glass. Fixtures styled for dining rooms, dinettes, dens, playrooms, kitchens, bedrooms, halls, foyers and walls.

Equally at home and admired in commercial establishments.

Jay candescent LIGHTING ORIGINAL

You will want the Parasol Series. See them at Jay's Showrooms, 7 East 35th St., New York or write for Parasol literature Dept. IDX

Creators of the famous Coronet Series, Colony & Anzac Groups, and VISORlite® — the national favorite in wall lighting!

JAY LIGHTING MFG. CO., INC.
25 Quincy St., Brooklyn 38, N. Y.

now available at

DYLAN CARPET

from the creative genius of Vittorio Vergani

ITALIAN VELVET BROADLOOMS

unavailable in the United States for half a century

Write for free samples of complete line.

DYLAN CARPET
140 East 55th St., N. Y. 22
MUrray Hill 8-0347

OLD and NEW PRINTS

MOST FABULOUS GROUPS TO CHOOSE FROM

Phyllis Lucas
OLD PRINT CENTER
161 EAST 52nd STREET
Between Lexington and 3rd Avenues
PLaza 5-1516 Hours 10 to 5

Museum Exhibit

The Pioneer Museum in Boulder, Colorado is just about a year old, but in that short time an interesting schedule of changing exhibits has been arranged. One of the most recent was an exhibit called "Interiors—Now and Then" on which a major portion was designed by Interior Design students at the University of Colorado under the sponsorship and direction of the Rocky Mountain Chapter, A.I.D. Included were room settings and displays of homefurnishings, with many old pieces used from the Museum collections, depicting past and present interior design.

Opera on Wallpaper

A series of wallpaper murals depicting famous operas is being prepared by a new firm headed by Sydney Karofsky, Boston, Mass., wallpaper distributor. James Seeman Studios, Inc., has been commissioned to design and produce the "Opera Collection" and the initial designs will include *Madama Butterfly*, *Aida* and *La Boheme*. Release dates will be announced later.

Mothproof Felt

The American Felt Company has added the permanent protection of Mitin Durable Mothproofing to its "Hushalon" wool felt wall covering which is distributed by Central Felt and Fabric Corp. and Continental Felt Co., New York.

ComCo — the Best and the Most Economical in the Long Run.

COMCO Cane Weave means **QUALITY**

COMCO Cane Weave means **STYLE** with authority

COMCO Cane Weave means **CRAFTSMANSHIP**

All ComCo Cane Weaves are custom woven to your order in our plant in Massachusetts — thus assuring you of less waste and greater wearability.

Commonwealth Mfg. Co.
158 Main St., Gardner, Mass.

T'ANG ALLEY

T'ANG HORSES STONE LANTERNS
ARCHITECTURAL GRILLWORK
CONCRETE STATUARY FOUNTAINS
ST 6-6240 PL 3-0408

941 SECOND AVE. NEAR CORNER OF 50TH ST. NEW YORK

Portrait of a Period

THE NEO-CLASSICAL ANTOINETTE

It is difficult perhaps to reconcile the person of Marie Antoinette with a concept of moderation, yet the furniture style current under Louis XVI was far less flamboyant than its predecessor. The ruins of Pompeii had lately been uncovered and classic motifs became the rage. Curves gave way to rectilinear shapes and carved decoration followed Rousseau back to Nature. Alas, when July 14th came, it was not enough merely to have straightened the *cabriole* leg. Tangible reminders of this aristocratic era (fine furniture knows no politics) may be seen at your convenience in The Salons of Brunovan. Visit with us soon.

BRUNOVAN, INC.

THE DECORATORS MART, 425 EAST 53rd STREET, NEW YORK

PARIS ..... *8 Rue Ambroise Thomas*
LOS ANGELES ..... *R. Donald Skinner, 719 LaCienega Blvd.*
KANSAS CITY ..... *W. M. Love, Inc., 3939 Broadway*
MIAMI ..... *A. Robert Schorn Assoc., 108 N.E. 39th St.*

MEMBER: DECORATIVE FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

GRACE OHANIAN

designs a new group of dramatically styled contemporary patterns in matching fabrics and wallpapers.

The OHANIAN designs, plus one each by JUSTEMA and MARC BERGE, are coordinated with the new MARC BERGE furniture collection and are featured as backgrounds in the room setting now on view at GROSFELD HOUSE.

JE

Lamp Design Contest

The Lamp and Shade Institute of America is sponsoring a student lamp design contest, according to an announcement by Murray Langbaum, president. The competition is open to students of industrial and interior design in schools and colleges throughout the country and will offer awards totaling $1,000: first prize of $500, second prize $250, third prize $125, and five honorable mentions at $25 each. The contest closes January 15, 1960 and a jury will meet in February to select the winning designs. Competitors are required to submit two drawings, one a working drawing showing all construction details, the other a perspective rendering illustrating the finished appearance of the lamp. For further details, write The Lamp and Shade Institute of America, 15 East 26th Street, New York.

New Floor at Rapids Furniture

A. B. Fox, president and founder of Rapids Furniture Co., 90 Canal Street, Boston, has announced the opening of a new showroom floor designed by Norman Fox MacGregor as background for the Valley collection of furniture, also designed by Mr. MacGregor. Known as the Valley "World of Modern", the floor features an elevated fireplace with pecky cypress mantel, white marbleized rubber tile flooring outlined with brass inlay, and dramatic wall treatments including a floor-to-ceiling Oriental tree of life in antique gold and sepia.

JOHN CZECK

ARTIFICIAL

PLANTS & FLOWERS

206 EAST 49TH STREET, NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK PLAZA 3-4784

NEW DIMENSIONS

sofalounges and tables

from rubee

New design excitement making rubee one of the most sought after furniture lines in America! Price rubee—the new look in design-plus-function furniture.

DECORATORS AND DEALERS ARE INVITED TO SERVE THEIR CUSTOMERS THROUGH THESE DISPLAY SHOWROOMS. GENEROUS TRADE DISCOUNTS.

CHICAGO
Flues & Orr, Inc.
Space 690
Merchandise Mart

CLEVELAND
Contemporary Furniture Showrooms, Inc.
4019 Prospect Ave.

DALLAS
George Steinfeld
360 Decorative Center

DENVER
Hal Lipstein
Interior Designs
2440 E. 3rd Ave.

KANSAS CITY
Treat Showrooms, Inc.
1706 Wyandotte

LOS ANGELES
Bettina Hanson, Inc.
115 N. Robertson Blvd.

LOUISVILLE
Hubbuch in Kentucky
324 W. Main Street

MIAMI
Rusnak-Shimm, Inc.
95 N.E. 40th St.

MILWAUKEE
Edward S. Frisch, Inc.
410 N. Milwaukee Ave.

MINNEAPOLIS
Midwest Furniture Showrooms
2323 Wayzata Blvd.

NASHVILLE
Percy Cohen Furniture Showrooms, Inc.
168 Third Ave., North

NEW YORK
A. H. Stiehl Furniture Co., Inc.
28 W. 20th St.

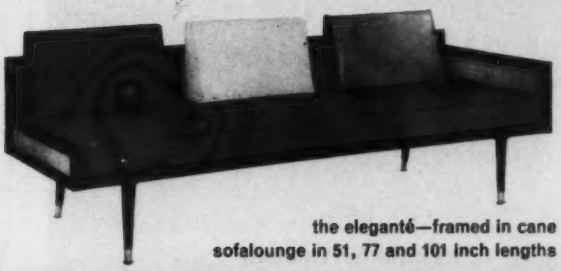
PHILADELPHIA
Robert LeFort & Co., Inc.
1733 Chestnut Street

PITTSBURGH
Hende-Jon
215 Ft. Pitt Blvd.

ST. LOUIS
Furniture Showrooms, Inc.
295 N. Lindbergh Blvd.

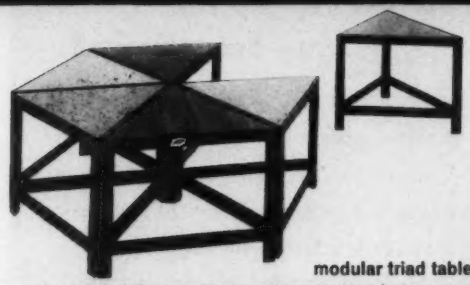
SAN FRANCISCO
Ruben Ltd.
550 Pacific Ave.
Jackson Square

As featured in LIVING



the eleganté—framed in cane sofalounge in 51, 77 and 101 inch lengths

SEE THE COMPLETE RUBEE LINE
DISTINCTIVE FURNITURE BY DESIGN



modular triad tables . . .
mix and match in arrangements unlimited (rubee modulars also available in upholstered benches and squares to coordinate)

rubee furniture manufacturing corp. • 1026 w. van buren st. • chicago 7

Finest Carved

traditional and modern
PICTURE FRAMES

FREE: Write for catalog N

MELVIN PICTURE FRAME COMPANY
42 West 29th St., NYC 1 • MU 5-0897

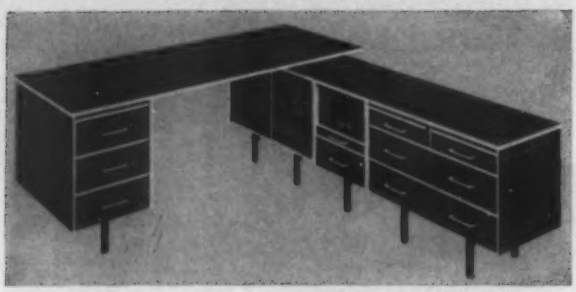
Announcing . . .

exquisite decorator line of
MODERN CERAMIC WALL HANGINGS and CLOCKS

You . . . and your clients are cordially invited to review the collection at our decorator showrooms

NEW YORK
331 East 61 Street
CHICAGO
325 N. Wells Street

harris & strong



first office furniture

of its kind in America . . .

Predicta

by Imperial

A new freedom of choice for your most imaginative designs and highly adaptable in both executive and general offices, "Predicta" offers such engineered features as these: all exterior surfaces of indestructible solid molded plastic in warm walnut grain . . . drawers float silently by 3-point suspension on self-lubricating glides . . . "unitized" steel frame construction for rugged, dependable service. Standard trim colors: Satin Black or White; others also available.

Typical "Predicta" Modular Arrangement

"Predicta" Clerical Desk

WRITE FOR Predicta CATALOG TODAY!

Imperial
desk company
evansville 7, indiana

Produced in Canada by Biltrite Furniture Mfg., Inc.

CHARLES B. GELLER CO., Merch. Mart, Chicago/FRANK ROGERS, Los Angeles, Calif.

A. SAJET, Inc.

IMPORTERS OF
Off the Beaten Path
Antiques and Decorations

CHANDELIERS • COACHLAMPS • CONTINENTAL FURNITURE • ACCESSORIES
1154 Second Avenue (betw. 60th and 61st str.) New York, N. Y.
TE 8-7690 **Parking facilities**

Mastic Tile Competition Winners

Winning designers in an architectural competition sponsored by the Mastic Tile Corporation of America have been announced. The competition involved complete design and planning of middle-income private housing for a specific, clearly-defined 160-acre site, selected to represent a norm for such projects. Judging was based on creative approach, economic development and aesthetic contribution, as announced by Seymour Milstein, president of Mastic Tile Corporation. The work of several hundred architects and students was considered by the judges, with site planning particularly emphasized by the jury. The grand prize of $10,000 went to Howard R. Meyer, F.A.I.A., James Reece Pratt, A.I.A., and John Harold Box, A.I.A., of Dallas, Texas. First prize in student awards went to George Ohanian and Fernando Gonzalo of Pratt Institute.

Waverly Fabrics Film

The husband-and-wife radio team of Melanie Kahane, A.I.D., and Ben Grauer will star in "The Fabric Story," a 13½ minute color film being produced by Hartley Productions, Inc., for the Waverly Fabrics Division of F. Schumacher & Company. The film is designed to help the consumer choose fabrics more wisely and will be released about December 1st for distribution to television stations across the country. It will also be available for sales training, school and club showings.

ONE OF A THOUSAND
...AT NEW YORK'S MOST UNUSUAL DECORATORS' WORKSHOP AND SHOWROOM
201 EAST 42 ST.
NEW YORK 17
MURRAY HILL 6-8722

ARCO
LIGHTING CENTER

Unusual Picture Framing
For Extraordinary Decorating!

Royal Art . . . Exquisite and elegant framing work for the most discriminating decorator!
Beautiful prints, plates, oriental fans, etc., mounted on luxurious backgrounds of velvet, satin, etc., and framed to your specific order.
We carry a fine and large selection of frames . . . all sizes and shapes.
Our work done by master craftsman to give you quality, style and beauty at its best—and at a reasonable price.

DECORATORS DISCOUNTS
Royal Art Frame Co., 115 W. 54th St. Dept. ID
New York 19, N. Y. • Phone: PLaza 7-1374

Murals inc.
creates unique wall treatments for fabulous Las Vegas hotels and clubs

Yucatan Stone

Glamorous backgrounds at the Desert Inn, Stardust Hotel, and Desert Inn Country Club, planned by the JAC LESSMAN organization in collaboration with Murals, Inc. Jac Lessman, specialist in planning complete hotel installations, has used the extensive facilities of Murals, Inc. in planning and decorating many hotels and resorts. For wall decorations of every type, in paper, vinyl, ceramic, stone and marble.

Enchanted Pine in a guest room at the Desert Inn

Murals inc.
Factory and General Offices:
134-12 Atlantic Avenue
Richmond Hill 19, N. Y.
New York Showroom:
16 East 53rd Street
New York 22, N. Y.

Veined Parchment

Chun Yin in a suite at the Desert Inn

In Memoriam

Harry S. Pack, associated for many years with The Albano Company, died at his home in Forest Hills, New York, on August 30th. Mr. Pack was active in the trade since 1905 and was associated with various quality manufacturers.

Polyurethane Foam on Film

An educational 13½ minute film featuring the benefits of *Polyurethane* foam, a trade name for a new chemically blended process resulting in improved foam cushioning, is available without charge from the Public Relations Dept., Allied Chemical's National Aniline Division, 40 Rector Street, New York. The film coincides with a recent announcement by the company of a new molding process for cushion manufacture resulting in significantly lower costs to both the manufacturer and the consumer, and shows tests demonstrating the fire-resistance, tensile and tear strength, general comfort characteristics and dry cleanability of Polyurethane foam cushions.

Change of Name

Hagen & Strandgaard Inc., Scandinavian furniture importers, has changed its name to Hagen International. The change does not imply any alteration in management or policy. The firm's address is 501 Davis Street, San Francisco. A New York branch was opened in 1958.

The Home of Unusual Textures and Designs. Lamps and Shades created just for you by Miss Grace Hoven

WHITEHALL-HOFFMAN INC.

56 E. 56th Street
N. Y., N. Y.
PL-5-7971

looking for quality . . . service . . . price?

✔ JAPANESE GRASSCLOTH
✔ REAL SATINWOOD VENEER
✔ ORIENTAL TEXTURES

• Exceed U.S. Dept. of Commerce Fade Resistant Standards

The Morgenthaler Co.

Importers, Wholesalers and Distributors
1730 WEST DRIVE SAN MARINO 9, CALIF.

Mahogany Competition

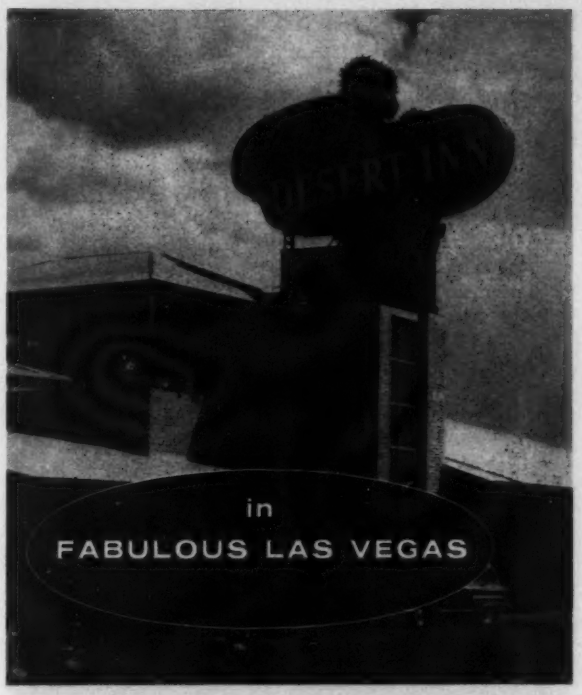
A new Mahogany Awards Competition for furniture manufacturers who make furniture classified as "Genuine Mahogany" or "Genuine Solid Mahogany", has been announced by Teel Williams, Executive Director of the Mahogany Association. The competition will be based on actual showing to dealers at the October mid-season markets in High Point, Grand Rapids or Chicago and will be judged by dealers and editors who regularly cover these markets. Vignette displays of the winning furniture will be set up by James Erdman, A.I.D., at the Prudential Building, Chicago, where an Awards Banquet will be held January 4, 1960. An award will be made in seven different classes. Further information and entry forms are available by writing The Mahogany Awards Committee, c/o Mahogany Association, 666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Illinois.

News from Widdicomb

Widdicomb Furniture, Inc., Eastern sales subsidiary of Widdicomb-Mueller Corporation has announced the renewal of a five-year lease on 10,000 square feet of showroom space occupying the 7th floor of the Decorative Arts Center, 305 East 63rd Street, New York. Plans are underway for extensive redecoration of the showrooms. Part of the 7th floor space has been rented to Dux, Inc., importers of Scandinavian furniture.

Silks, Textures, Fortisans
Stock and Woven to Order
Wallpapers and Correlated Fabrics

Sf Stephen Fridek Fabrics, Inc.
310 E. 54th St., N. Y. 22
PL 8-0365 • PL 3-3140



Hotel Designer
JAC LESSMAN A.I.D.
CHOSE
KLIEGL LIGHTING

Kliegl Architectural and Theatrical lighting fixtures were extensively used throughout Wilbur Clark's Desert Inn, the Desert Inn Country Club and the Stardust Hotel.

A PARTIAL LIST OF KLIEGL EQUIPMENT AS SPECIFIED BY JAC LESSMAN:

- Regressed Lens Downlight
- Lens Strip Lights
- Pinhole Downlights
- Baffled Downlights
- Picture Lighting Projectors
- Wall Washers
- Complete lighting and dimming control for theatre and stages.

For information about the full line of Kliegl Architectural and Theatrical Lighting Equipment write to:

lighting ARCHITECTURAL DIVISION
KLIEGL BROS.
UNIVERSAL ELECTRIC STAGE LIGHTING CO. INC.
321 W. 50th ST., NEW YORK 19, N.Y.
DESIGNATORS AND MANUFACTURERS OF ALL EQUIPMENT

LIGHTING FROM THE PAST BY RUBY

America's leading manufacturer of authentic reproduction lighting fixtures and lamps! For every decor: period, classic, colonial, provincial, traditional, contemporary. All designs created from original moulds—exclusively ours. Custom designs for special contracts. Write for catalog, visit our showroom:

THE Ruby COMPANY

129 W. 27th St. / N.Y.C. / CH 2-5112

Permanent Showrooms: Gelbard & Kaplan, Space 1298 Mdse. Mart, Chicago / Lloyd Levy, Western Mdse. Mart, San Francisco.

Manufacturers' Representatives

Winfield Design Associates, manufacturer of Winfield Foils and Architectural Collection wallpapers, has appointed Denst & Soderlund, Inc., as its eastern states distributor. The Winfield papers will be handled in New York for Denst & Soderlund by Katzenbach & Warren; other new showrooms carrying the lines are at 420 Boylston Street, Boston, and 2209 "C" Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

* * *

J. Alden Studios, 1112 Second Avenue, New York, has appointed The Decorator's Mart, 2137 Crescent Street, Montreal, Canada, as representative for the province of Quebec.

* * *

Azrock Floor Products has appointed the following new wholesale distributors: Moore Distributing Co., 1335 North 17th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska; and Nash Robinson and Company, 1600 Franklin Street, Waco, Texas.

* * *

The handloom drapery and upholstery fabrics of Maria Kipp are now being shown at A. H. Jacobs Co., 515 Madison Avenue, New York.

* * *

Knapp & Tubbs, Inc., is now representing the Richard Wheelwright collection of French and Italian Provincial furniture in their Los Angeles and San Francisco showrooms.

Interior and Exterior
Plant Designs
For Town and Country . . .
Planting — Maintenance — Rentals

the Greenhouse

204 East 61 Street, New York 22, N. Y. Plaza 9-5843

SOURCE

For Distinctive Decorative Fabrics
For Discerning Designers

New Departures in Texture Be Sure
and See These at

GENE McDONALD

509 Madison Avenue, N.Y.C.

MILTON ROTHSCHILD AND SON

496 SCOTLAND ROAD, ORANGE, N. J.

Antique and Modern

EUROPEAN and ORIENTAL RUGS

Fascinating rugs by the world's finest hand-craftsmen—combining utility with elegance. Simplified to a few key colors for added distinction.

Also custom-made to your specifications.

When you see these exquisite rugs, better put out your lantern —your search is over.

A. MORJIKIAN CO.

108 East 48th Street, New York

PL 3-8695

Friedman Brothers Mirrors

The largest selection in the United States of fine mirrors, consoles, sconces, window cornices, drapery poles, wall brackets and decorative accessories embracing every period in current use.

MANUFACTURERS TO THE TRADE FOR OVER 56 YEARS

Friedman

BROTHERS • DECORATIVE ARTS, Inc.
305 E. 47th St. • PLaza 5-2737 • New York

E. F. COLIE & ASSOC., 6-158 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.
E. C. DICKEN, 650 Decorative Center, Dallas, Texas
KNEEDLER-FAUCHÈRE 151 N. Robertson Blvd. Los Angeles, Cal.
KNEEDLER-FAUCHÈRE 451-461 Jackson Sq. San Francisco, Cal.

Manufacturers' Representatives

House of Italian Handicrafts, 225 Fifth Avenue, New York, has announced the appointment of Damron Kaufman, 440 Jackson Square, San Francisco, as their representative in that area.

* * *

Phillips-Crawford Carpet Company, Cleveland, Ohio, has been appointed to cover the Pittsburgh area for the custom carpets by Dellinger, Inc., according to an announcement from Walter E. Dellinger, president.

* * *

Kneedler-Fauchere, 451 Jackson Square, San Francisco, has been appointed exclusive sales representatives in the West for Kittinger Company, Inc. They will maintain comprehensive exhibits of Kittinger and Williamsburg furniture reproductions.

* * *

Yale R. Burge has announced that his "Traditional Collection" of antique reproductions can be seen in the following showrooms: Frederick Bruns in Los Angeles and San Francisco; Robert S. Collins in Miami; E. C. Dicken at the Decorative Center in Dallas.

Christmas Bazaar

The seventh annual Christmas Bazaar, staged yearly by the New York Chapter of the National Home Fashions League, will be held on November 20th in the Grand Ballroom of the Hotel Roosevelt, from 4 until 7 PM.

". . . Mahogany has really come back in its New Look."

Charles F. Dunlap
Manager
Paines, Boston

Tradition . . . richly illuminated
Fixtures . . . radiantly beautiful

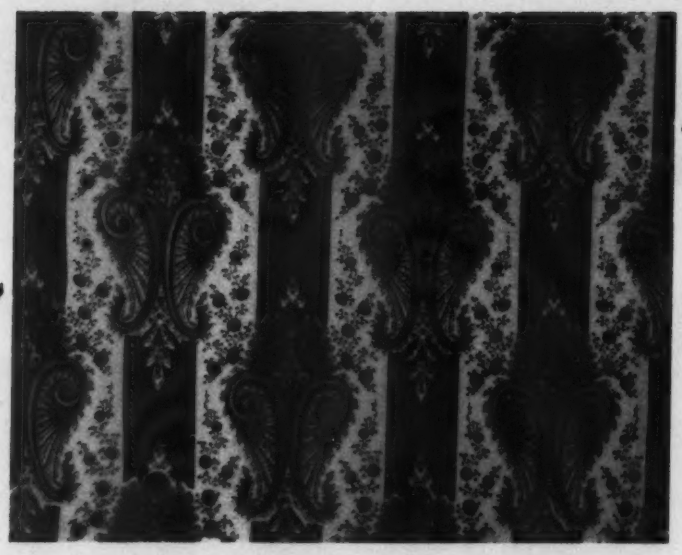
Flickering candle flame . . . or so it seems! But in reality, it is the soft clear illumination offered by Nalco's Candylbeme Lamps, the truly distinctive way to grace your fixtures.

Delicately-shaped, in candelabra, intermediate, or standard base. Special carbon filaments give longer life. Clear or frosted, for modern or period settings.

Write for literature and prices.

nalco candylbeme lamps
Made in U.S.A.

NORTH AMERICAN Electric Lamp Co.
250 Fulton St. New York, N. Y. 1550 No. 13th Street St. Louis 6, Mo.



KASHMIR. An elegant imported fabric in which great beauty and distinction are merged with uncommon skill. Particularly noteworthy is the superlative detail achieved in the graceful design.

"Kashmir" is a choice selection when planning a truly distinguished interior. An outstanding example from the superb DIAMENT COLLECTION.

A. L. Diament & Co.

ESTABLISHED 1885

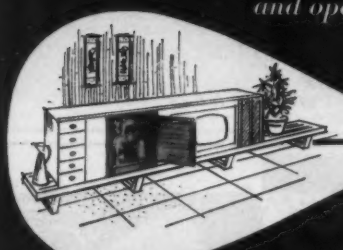
NEW YORK
34 E. 53rd St.

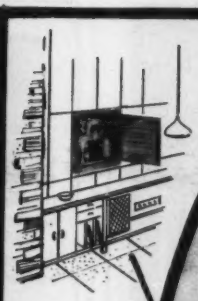
PHILADELPHIA
P. O. Box 7437

NEW! *Penguin*

REFRIGERATOR ASSEMBLIES

Ready for immediate installation and operation





To fulfill the needs for a self-contained refrigerator unit that can be quickly and easily installed into cabinets, built-in wall units and bars, Springer-Penguin has developed these highly efficient Refrigerator Assemblies. Fully equipped with 2 large ice cube trays, temperature control and a defrosting utility tray, each refrigerator unit can be instantly operated by just plugging it into a 110-120 Volt AC outlet.

Choose from 23 models — in cabinets of finished or unfinished hardwoods. Write for descriptive literature.

SPRINGER-PENGUIN, INC. 9-07 34th AVENUE, LONG ISLAND CITY 6, N.Y.

FINE ARTS FURNITURE INC.

Manufacturers of Fine Furniture

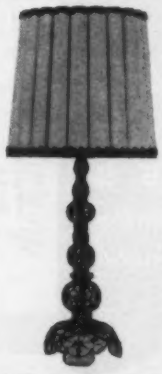
FACTORY AND SHOWROOM—320 E. 65th ST. • REGENT 7-4482 • NEW YORK 21

CHANDELIER #2060—4 ft. and 6 ft. Dia.

Write for new brochure illustrating Console Tab'es, Mirrors, Lamps, Lighting Fixtures & Decorative Accessories.

Edward Krumpe, Inc.

242 East 58th St. New York 22, N. Y.



DEAN TRIMBLE IMPORTS

San Francisco
802 Montgomery St.
SU 1-5880

Catalog on Request

NEW YORK:
50 E. 64th St., TE 8-6420

CHICAGO:
1551 Merchandise Mart, SU 7-4737

DALLAS:
650 Decorative Center, RI 2-6500

LOS ANGELES:
861 No. La Cienega Blvd., OL 5-7060

"... we welcome Mahogany in such beautiful new finishes."

Leslie A. Klein
President
Leslie's, Los Angeles

CONTEMPORARY MAHOGANY with the NEW LOOK!

Manufacturers' Literature

Azrock Floor Products has issued a "Specifications Guide for Architects" for the Azrock line of resilient floor tile. The 22-page guide has been edited for easy use in preparing specifications on Azrock Floor Productions. A new Vina-Lux folder showing the complete range of Vina-Lux styles and patterns has also been published under the title "You'll Love Living on Vina-Lux Floors". Both brochures are available from Azrock Floor Products, P.O. Box 531, San Antonio 6, Texas.

* * *

Brochures on the new "Greenbrook IV", "East Wind" and "Sheer Beauty" collections, all illustrated, are available on request from Greeff Fabrics, Inc., 4 East 53rd Street, New York 22, attention A. M. Leach.

* * *

Pioneer Plastics Corp., Sanford, Maine, has released a new folder called "It's Pionite and the Livin' is Easy" describing the properties and a few precautionary "don'ts" about the firm's plastic laminates. Requests for copies should be directed to the firm's Advertising Dept.

* * *

The Space-Planner Co., P.O. Box 1191, Tucson, Arizona, has issued an illustrated brochure describing the firm's attractive fireplace, a free-standing unit which can be placed anywhere in the room—close to a wall or as a room divider.

Yours for the asking . . .

Our new Harvin catalogue . . . just off the press. You'll see our complete line of brasscrafts and decorative accessories . . . all hand cast and hand finished by skilled Harvin metal artisans who share your appreciation of the unique. Write for yours

The Harvin Company
Waynesboro, Virginia

WILLIAM PAHLMANN, A.I.D.

selected

LOZANO-FISHER

FIBERGLAS FABRICS

in Custom-Woven Colors

for Governor Hollings' Office, Raleigh, S. C.

64 E. 55th St., N. Y. C. • PI 5-6640

Lamps • Accessories

IMPORTS • REPRODUCTIONS

NO. 277 — 48" HIGH

COMPREHENSIVE DESIGN

Period — Contemporary
Oriental — Early American

CUSTOM FINISH

TO INDIVIDUAL SPECIFICATIONS
OVER 200 FOR BASE AND SHADE

NATIONALLY REPRESENTED — BROCHURE AVAILABLE

Permanent Display — 1033A-1040A Merchandise Mart, Chicago

CHAPMAN

SOUTH BRAINTREE 85 MASS.

The DEBONAIR

"at home" everywhere

COMBINATION
SPACE-SAVING
REFRIGERATOR • RANGE
FREEZER • SINK and BAR!
for
MOTELS, HOTELS
RESORTS, CABINS

2 burner Hide-A-Way Range, Snack Bar, Full Size Sink — Space Storage Cabinet Large Capacity Refrigerator with Freezer Holding up to 9 Ice Cube Trays: Large Table Top Server or Bar made of No Burn-or-Stain Formica. Black Satin, Walnut, Mahogany or Blond finish

ACME

NATIONAL REFRIGERATION CO., INC.
Offices and Factory: 19-26 Hazen Street, Astoria 5, N. Y.
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 188, Astoria 5, N. Y.
RAvenswood 1-5510

WRITE FOR BROCHURE ON COMPLETE LINE—ADDRESS DEPT. ID-10

17x26 Oriental in Board of Directors' Room, Royal Bank of Canada

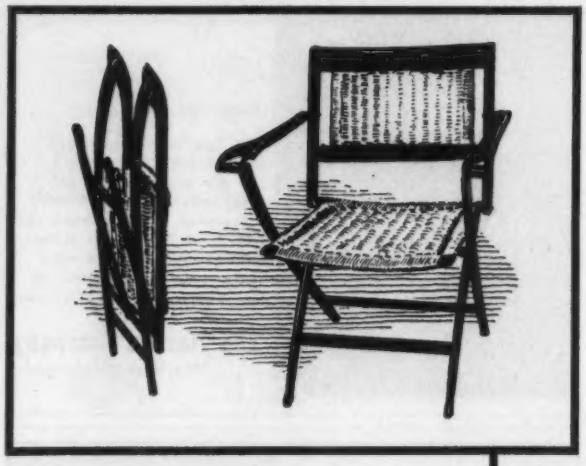
"WHERE IMPORTANT DECISIONS ARE MADE"
...*You'll Find Oriental Rugs From Beshar's*

More and more interior designers and architects are suggesting Orientals as the floor covering most appropriate for executive suites. Their muted colors and artistic patterns help create an atmosphere of dignity and comfort. At Beshar's, headquarters for Orientals, distinctive rugs are our specialty. We feature a wide variety of types and sizes, including Persian and European Orientals in sizes 10x14 to 25x37. See our magnificent selection now.

BESHAR'S

Fine Floor Coverings Since 1898

73 East 52nd St.,
New York 22, N. Y.



"Lido"—Collapsible, Lacquered Chair with woven willow seat and back. In mahogany or black. Seat ht. 16".

Montici Marble
Decorative Accessories
Occasional Furniture

the Piazza Montici

DINSMORE ASSOCIATES INC.

19 EAST 55TH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. PL 5-8826

Manufacturers' Literature

"Color Harmony Guide" is a new Romany-Spartin four-page color palette showing 160 color hues and textures of ceramic glazed and natural clay tile. It is available on request from U. S. Ceramic Tile Co., Department 14, 217 4th Street, N.E., Canton 2, Ohio.

* * *

A new color-illustrated, 12-page booklet by Masonite Corporation has been published describing its Panelok wall system. For a free copy, write Home Service Bureau, Suite 2037, 111 W. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill., requesting booklet No. 5719.

* * *

The brand new Harvin catalog of brass and decorative accessories including Williamsburg fireplace accessories has just been published. For a copy, write on your letterhead to The Harvin Co., Box 500, Waynesboro, Va.

Changes of Address

P. Nathan, Inc., furniture manufacturer, has moved its showroom from 425 East 53rd Street to its factory and workrooms at 330 East 103rd Street, New York.

* * *

Furniture Sales Design, West Coast manufacturer of contemporary office furniture, has moved its sales office from downtown Los Angeles to 152 No. Clark Drive, in the heart of Robertson Center.

Seating Selected For

DESIGNS FOR DINING

OUTSIDE INN

BY HENRY END A·I·D I·D·I

$700

HENRY END

Shelby Williams

MANUFACTURING, INC.
2500 W. Ogden Avenue
Chicago 8, Illinois

Market in Grand Rapids

Dates for the semi-annual 1960 Furniture Market of Grand Rapids have been announced according to F. W. Dunn, managing director of the Grand Rapids Furniture Market Association: the Winter Market from January 4 through the 13th; the Summer Market from June 16 through the 24th.

New Furniture Firm

Fred Seeman has announced the formation of a new company known as Helikon Furniture Company, manufacturers of contemporary furniture for the office and home. A trade showroom is scheduled to be opened by the company around the middle of October at 543 Madison Avenue, New York.

Personalities

Wendell Hulett, who has been in California for the past year, has returned East to join the sales staff of Grosfeld House, Inc., 215 East 58th Street, New York. Mr. Hulett was formerly with Directional for seven years.

* * *

Walter Puschel, President of F. Schumacher & Company, has announced the appointment of Fred Elisius as Manager of Schumacher's Chicago office, succeeding Robert Flude, who is retiring. Russell Rittenour is replacing Mr. Elisius as representative of Waverly Decorative Fabrics in the Chicago area.

". . . when our retail people say Mahogany – the sale is half made."

J. A. Wagner
Divisional Merchandise Manager
Kaufmann's, Pittsburgh

Decorator's Assistants, Junior Decorators and others. **You are invited to take advantage of a . . . NEW HOME STUDY COURSE *in* INTERIOR DESIGN AND DECORATION**

One of the most complete courses offered. Designed to help assistants, juniors, etc. in the trade advance more rapidly. Ideal also for the beginner starting a career. Thorough grounding in furnishing, furniture arrangement, period styles, color, wallpapers, accessories, textiles, draperies, pictures, antiques, lighting, etc. Home study avoids wasted time. Lessons in handy, permanent loose-leaf form. Step-by-step "learn by doing" method under individual instructor. Low tuition — diplomas awarded. Write for free booklet.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1227, Chicago 14, Illinois

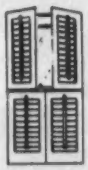
Antique decorative accessories and lamps

DAVID WEISS, *Importers*

863 third avenue • new york 22, n. y. wholesale only

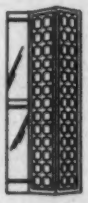
QUALITY HOUSE

SHUTTERS movable & stationary



SHOJIS

FILIGREES



Send for illustrated price list.

U. S. SHUTTERS 420 W. 45th St., N.Y. 36 CO 5-1865

KEN WHITE

No. 6021

Seating Selected For

PEABODY COLLEGE

BY KEN WHITE ASSOCIATES

No. 6020

Shelby Williams

MANUFACTURING, INC.

2500 W. Ogden Avenue
Chicago 8, Illinois

from
raw lumber...
to frame...
to finish...
under one
roof

"A Line your friends will recommend"

CLARENDON #1377

Simplicity and versatility predominate . . . this piece adapts to any room theme.

Southwest Representative: Charles L. Rodgers, 2703 Routh St., Dallas 4, Texas

MODERN ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS AND DISPLAYS LTD.
457 WEST 46th ST., NEW YORK CO 5-0550

INSTALLATION: GEORGE PEABODY COLLEGE
DESIGNER: KEN WHITE ASSOCIATES
PLANTING: MODERN ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS AND DISPLAYS LTD.

DECORATOR SOURCE FOR
ARTIFICIAL PLANTINGS AND ARRANGEMENTS

37" bolster uncovered $7.50 ea.

52" bolster uncovered $9.00 ea.

QUALITY BOLSTERS

All bolsters are white lacquer sprayed interiors for easy cleaning.
Bolsters custom covered in our factory with your fabric. Yardage and prices below.

37" bolsters_____$19.50 ea.
1½ yds. 50" fabric
1¾ yds. 36" fabric

52" bolsters_____$22.50 ea.
1¾ yds. 50" fabric
2 yds. 36" fabric

Our bolsters are made 9" round or oval. When ordering please specify.

Special order sizes, prices on request. Shipped express collect from factory.

CRAIG BOLSTER CO. 310 N. Ashland Ave. La Grange, Illinois

Personalities

Margaret M. Walsh has been added to the staff of the Decorator-Design Department of the Amtico Flooring Division of American Biltrite Rubber Co., according to an announcement by Mrs. Natalie S. Marcus, Director of the department.

* * *

Harold Sprunger, the 33-year old executive vice president and director of Dunbar Furniture Corp., Berne, Indiana, has been elected 1959-60 president of the National Association of Furniture Manufacturers Association. Sprunger is the son of Grover W. Sprunger, president of Dunbar, and is the youngest man ever chosen to head the NAFM.

* * *

Robert Heater, after several years with The Manor House, New York, has joined the San Francisco sales staff of Knapp & Tubbs, Inc.

* * *

John Scalia, Schmieg and Kotzian have announced that Mario Piazza has joined the firm and will represent their Eastern states territory. Mr. Piazza was formerly sales manager of Meldan Furniture and Domain Furniture of New York.

* * *

Domenico Gnoli, designer of C. W. Stockwell's "Ballooning with Domenico" wallpaper pattern, was the subject of a story in the July issue of *Horizon* magazine.

ruth VITOW

custom lamp shades and mountings . . .

923 third avenue
new york 22, n. y.
eldorado 5-6881/6616

MIRRORS WITH IMPORTED HAND CARVED FRAMES

Beautifully hand carved — gilded baroque designs in a large selection of styles and sizes.

Designed by master craftsmen and built with old world quality and tradition.

Write for our free catalogue or visit our new showroom.

ATLAS MIRROR & GLASS CO.
(Established 1917)
308 E. 49th St., N. Y. 17, N. Y.
PL 3-9357

WHOLESALE IMPORTERS
Direct Source

- Very large selection of Bombay Commodes, Mirrors, Wall Sconces, Marble-Top Tables, Secretaries, Wrought-Iron Headboards and Hundreds of Other Items.

True Trade Prices

DI SALVO'S
787-3rd Ave. (nr. 49th St.), N.Y. • PL 5-1348

GEORGE NELSON

designs a new contemporary grouping of desk accessories exclusively for

GIFT CRAFT LEATHER CO.

A combination of oiled walnut with anodized brushed brass or aluminum trim

for further information write for catalog to

GC GIFT

CRAFT LEATHER COMPANY

101 Wooster Street
New York 12, N. Y.

REctor 2-3773

---

designed and engineered by john yellen

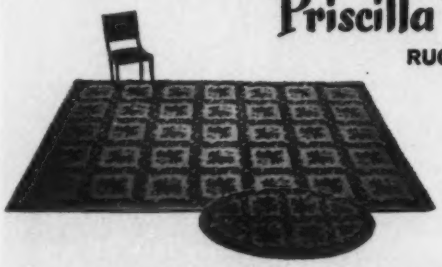
3006

i. v. chair corporation

100 Jewel St., Bklyn 22, N. Y.
write for our catalogue and the name of our representative in your area.

FLOOR COVERING HAND CRAFTED IN FINE WOOL

Priscilla Turner
RUG GUILD



EASTERN CARPET COMPANY 295 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16
MERCHANDISE MART, CHICAGO 54

French **REPRODUCTIONS**

made in Paris
Brochure on request

A. GUERIN
The French Antique Co., Inc.
200 E. 58 ST., NEW YORK

A.I.D. NEWS

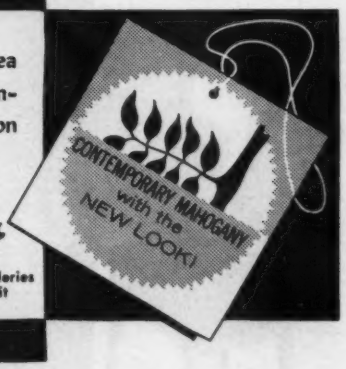
Art to Live With

The New York Chapter will hold its first annual art show and sale "Art to Live With" in the Pavilion of The Skyscraper of Glass, Owens-Corning Fiberglas Fabric Center, 717 Fifth Avenue, New York. The show and sale of a comprehensive selection of paintings and sculpture opens to the public on Thursday, November 5th and runs through Wednesday, November 11th: 9AM to 5:30 PM daily; 11 AM to 5 PM Saturday; closed on Sunday. Admission is free. A gala black tie "Champagne Preview" will be held on Wednesday evening, November 4th at 9 PM for the New York Chapter of the American Institute of Decorators Scholarship Fund. Admission is $12.50 per person, and tickets will be available at the door. Olga Thenen, A.I.D., Chairman of the Art Show Committee, states that "Art to Live With" will present an exciting cross section of American and European art. Participating galleries include World House, Hammer, The Contemporaries, Klaus Perls, A.C.A., Nordness, Bertha Schaefer, Niveau, Saidenberg, Castelli, Schoneman, Knoedler and Midtown. One of the highlights will be a "Young Collectors' Corner" of moderately priced paintings, sculpture, lithographs, drawings, watercolors and art books.

Continued on page 305

"... I had no idea there were so many wonderful colors possible on Mahogany."

Stephen Gidley
Manager Furniture Galleries
J. L. Hudson Co., Detroit



Leopold Colombo & Bro. Inc.
Importers and Makers of Fine Furniture
227-229 East Thirty-Fourth Street
New York 16, N. Y.

Catalog on request

Tomlinson tailors tradition

... creates a *new* tradition with meticulously detailed designs to gladden the hearts of discriminating decorators. Illustrated, three superb examples from a broad collection of seating and occasional pieces of wide scope and great appeal.

FURNITURE BY TOMLINSON 305 High Street West, High Point, North Carolina • 1666 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Illinois • 323 East 44th Street, New York City • For comprehensive catalog send $1.00 to Iris Dunnie, Furniture by Tomlinson, High Point, North Carolina.

Portfolio
COLLECTION

mount airy
CHAIR CO. / FURNITURE CO.
north carolina

designs for living room, dining room and bedroom
executed with a rare perfection of craftsmanship

Sharodan
FURNITURE
235 East 47th St., New York 17, N. Y. • PL 9-7140
SPECIAL ORDER INQUIRIES INVITED

A.I.D. NEWS, *continued from page 303*

A.I.D. Days in Kansas City

J. H. Leroy Chambers, National President of the American Institute of Decorators, is shown here receiving the key to Kansas City. Mrs. H. Roe Bartle, wife of Mayor H. Roe Bartle of Kansas City, Missouri is presenting the

key during a ceremony in which the Mayor proclaimed September 24-25-26, 1959 as "A.I.D. Days in Kansas City" during the A.I.D. Regional Meeting held there.

A.I.D. Cookbook

Material has been gathered under the direction of Fred B. Shrallow, of the New York Chapter, for the publication

Continued on page 307

LAMPS
SHADES
MOUNTINGS

ARDEN

16 E. 53rd St.
New York City
PLaza 3-5633

Elastic PLYHIDE
QUALITY SINCE 1896
FINEST IN UPHOLSTERY VINYL

HIGH GLAZE ALGIERS
makes furniture LIVE!

The look of FINEST LEATHER
• FULL UPHOLSTERY WEIGHT
• NYLON REINFORCED FOR STRENGTH

PLYMOUTH RUBBER COMPANY, INC.
CANTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Beautiful New Wood Shutters for Smart Decorative Effects as Well as Utility

Southland Shutters now made in 3 beautiful woods. Offer exciting, new opportunities for decorators. Create stylish, new settings that will delight your customers. Ideal for windows, doorways, closets, cabinets, screens or room dividers.

NATURAL FINISHED WALNUT—Satin finished in natural wood tones. No further finishing required. Made exclusively by Southland.

SMART BLOND BIRCH—Solid birch, satin finished in natural wood tones. No further finishing required. Made exclusively by Southland.

UNFINISHED SUGAR PINE—A beautiful reproduction of old shutters sanded smooth, ready for staining or painting at competitive prices. A Southland product high in quality.

FREE New illustrated catalog and price list gives easy instructions on how to measure and how to order. NEW!

WRITE TODAY TO DEPT. 7-1
JUSTICE MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
HIAWATHA, KANSAS

Representatives for Justice Mfg. Company

PEGGY'S SHOWROOM
2822 Pennsylvania Avenue
Washington, D. C.

STERN SALES CO.
3310 Warrensville Center Road
Cleveland, Ohio

BRANTLEY-ODIN, INC.
85 N.E. 40th St.
Miami, Florida

CHICAGO FABRIC CO.
6120 Merchandise Mart
Chicago, Illinois

ROGER-KNEEDLER
26 Hotaling Place
San Francisco, California

"in the center of the decorator's center"

That describes our advantageous location in midtown, surrounded by the finest and most comprehensive decorator sources. The New York Furniture Exhibit Corp. is the exclusive factory showroom for not one, but 15 lines of fine furniture ...each display organized by the manufacturer, using their catalogs and price lists...offering the decorator an unequalled selection of both quality and price.

Illustrated below is a grouping of the exciting COLONNADE line by Jamestown Lounge Co., one of the many fine lines represented in our showrooms.

ONE OF AMERICA'S OLDEST SHOWROOMS

New York Furniture Exhibit Corp.

451 Park Avenue South, New York 16, N. Y. • MU 3-7650

"S. A."*

*Sofa Appeal (Any Size 60"-120")

MODEL 5646

by

MICHIGAN SEATING CO.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

catalog available

FRAMED PICTURES to the CONTRACT DESIGNER

All periods in stock or we will originate, publish and frame to your specifications.

AARON ASHLEY, Inc.

BOX 244 YONKERS, N. Y.

Showrooms 230 5th AVE., N. Y. C. LE 2-6562

Publishers of Fine Pictures

". . . our sales in Mahogany in its new high fashion browns are simply terrific."

John Quinn
Vice President
J. A. Colby & Son, Chicago

CONTEMPORARY MAHOGANY with the NEW LOOK!

A.I.D. NEWS, *continued from page 305*

in 1960 of an A.I.D. cookbook to be called "Good Taste." Original recipes or variations on standard recipes have been submitted by Chapter members and range from breakfast through late supper dishes. In addition, photographs of room interiors or table settings—many of them related to the recipes—will be included with the recipes.

NEW A.I.D. MEMBERS

Eastern Pennsylvania

MR. M. CLARE HOFFMAN
C. A. Dorney Furniture Co.
612 Hamilton St., Allentown

MRS. ELEANOR G. KAUFFMAN
2036 Delancy Pl., Philadelphia 3

BEN MUCHNICK
Ben Muchnick Interiors
2213 Rittenhouse Sq., Philadelphia 3

MRS. LENORE RANES
Stark & Ranes, Ltd.
1905 Walnut St., Philadelphia 3

MRS. INEZ BRENNAN SCHAEFER
505 Montgomery Ave., Haverford

Florida

ANGEL ALLENDE
E. Fuente & Co. Scrs., Inc.
205 Cruz St., San Juan, P. R.

BEVERLY BARNES
Burdine's, Inc.
22 E. Flagler St., Miami

SALVADOR CASELLAS
1604 Loiza St., Santurce, P. R.

MRS. EDNA E. DE FRISE
(Reinstatement)
Jane Tibbett Associates
Balch Bldg., Naples

CECILE E. PARSONS
Carroll and Parsons, Inc.
391 Cocoanut Row, Palm Beach

RICHARD B. PLUMER
The Richard Plumer Co.
155 N. E. 40th St., Miami 37

Georgia District

CAROLYN BECKNELL
Becknell Associates
77 West Paces Ferry Rd., N.W.
Atlanta 5

Illinois

ROY C. GRANBERG
Marshall Field & Co.—Contract Div.
201 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 10

MARY M. PETERS
Marshall Field & Co.
111 N. State St., Chicago

MRS. DORIS CAESAR SMITH
Morton Interiors
900 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11

MRS. JUANITA M. ZIMMERMAN
Morton Interiors
900 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11

Louisiana Dist.

HENRY YARBROUGH, JR.
Hemenway's
5858 Line Ave., Shreveport

Continued on page 308

Ridgewood Art Woodcraft

54-45 44th Street,
Maspeth 78, N. Y.
Telephone: St 6-2903

Manufacturers of Custom-Made
MODERN FURNITURE

Designed by
W. Arthur Conrad
of Grand Rapids

Habitant
KNOTTY PINE

Casual furniture at its finest for home or contract

SPECIAL DECORATORS' PORTFOLIO
Over 80 pages of Knotty Pine furniture with room scene settings in full color. Shows the wide variety of uses for Habitant. Sent without charge to established decorators.

HABITANT SHOPS, INC. • BAY CITY 4, MICHIGAN

SHOWROOMS: CHICAGO Habitant Shops, Inc., 1226 Merchandise Mart
KANSAS CITY, MO. Payne Furniture Galleries, 8015 Wornall Road
NEW YORK, N. Y. New York Furniture Exhibit Corp., 451 Fourth Avenue
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. Van Dyke Furniture Showroom, Waters Building

MANGES

PUTS

YOU

ON

FIRM

FOOTING

106 years of carpet specialization stand behind the name of Simon Manges . . . your assurance that quality, service and price are exactly as they should be.

See the
TABIN CRAFTS CORNERS
. . . 7 life-size vignettes which show how carpet creates a mood . . . now on display in our showrooms.

SIMON MANGES & SON
[illegible] MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK [illegible]

A.I.D. NEWS, *continued from page 307*

Maryland

WALTER FENBY COMEGYS
Walter Comegys & Associate
26 South St., Easton

Michigan

IRIS G. SHELLENBARGER
The J. L. Hudson Co.
1206 Woodward Ave., Detroit 26

Minnesota

MACALISTER ROBERTSON
Boutells—Southdale
178 Southdale Center, Edina 10

L. F. GIRLING
The T. Eaton Co., Canada Ltd.
Dept. W1078, Winnipeg, Manitoba

Missouri-Kansas-Oklahoma

MARFIELD J. LAMMERS
Lucy Drage, Inc.
320 Ward Parkway
Kansas City 12, Mo.

HARRY M. LIVINGSTON
Sauders' Inc.
520 N. Oliver, Wichita 6, Kans.

Nebraska-Iowa

ANDREW N. MORROW
Hardy's
1314 O St., Lincoln, Neb.

MRS. NANCY VAN DERVOORT
Nancy Van Dervoort Interiors
Old Cheney Rd., Lincoln, Neb.

New York

JOSEPH BRASWELL
Braswell/Cook Associates, Inc.
203 E. 49th St., New York 17

INMAN COOK
Braswell/Cook Associates, Inc.
203 E. 49th St., New York 17

MRS. ESTELLE DE JUSTINIANI
Schulz-Behrle
647 Central Ave., East Orange, N. J.

ROBERT DENNING
Stark & Ranes
867 Madison Ave., New York

MRS. RUTH G. JAFFEE
David Barrett
27 E. 61st St., New York 21

MRS. LESLIE THORNE KOUNTZE
Leslie Interior Designer
233 E. 70th St., New York 21

MRS. THELMA LIPPE
Thelma Lippe Interiors
290 Oakwood Ave., Orange, N. J.

MARIE JOY MICHEL
1100 Park Ave., New York 28

LAWRENCE F. MORAN
Lawrence F. Moran Associates, Inc.
38 E. 57th St., New York 22

MARGUERITE SAMET
Marguerite Samet Associates
341 Madison Ave., New York 17

MRS. ELEANORA R. SCHAUFFLER
157 E. 81st St., New York

Northern California Dist.

VAL ARNOLD
Val Arnold Associates, Inc.
1369 Post St., San Francisco

MRS. DELORES M. CHAMBERS
Chambers & Tersian
1827 Union St., San Francisco

Northern New York

GEORGE JONES
George Jones Interiors
49 Clinton St., Whitesboro

DOROTHY M. KITZING
Sibley Lindsay & Curr Co.
250 E. Main St., Rochester 4

L. ROBERT LOEFFEL
Towne and Country Interiors
107 E. Washington St., Syracuse 2

Continued on page 310

FINEST QUALITY

RATTAN

CUSTOM-MADE OR TO YOUR ORDER

PHOTOGRAPHS AVAILABLE

Bielecky Bros., inc.

FINE FURNITURE MAKERS SINCE 1908

214 East 53rd Street, New York • PL 3-2355

The Sabina Table & Chairs

The inevitable has happened — a new showroom dedicated to imaginative designs — for — living in wrought iron. Accept our most cordial invitation to visit us.

Brochure D upon request

Designs by Edith Frank

GREEN METAL WORKS

250 East 51 Street • New York City • Al 4-4514

Established 1930

ADELHARDT CONSTRUCTION CO.

LAurelton 7-8700

Luna Metal Craft Div.

127-08 Merrick Blvd., Springfield Gardens 34, L. I.

MANUFACTURERS OF QUALITY

ARCHITECTURAL WOOD & METAL WORK*

ADELHARDT'S WORK COVERS EVERY FIELD:

Theatre	:	St. James
Restaurant	:	Sardi's East
Banks	:	Chase Manhattan
Offices	:	Urbahn, Brayton & Burrows (Arch.)
Stores	:	Cushman's Sons
Church	:	St. Anthony's
Hotel	:	Statler, Hartford
Clubs	:	Glen Oaks Country Club
Airline	:	Pan-American

** Stainless Steel, Bronze, Aluminum*

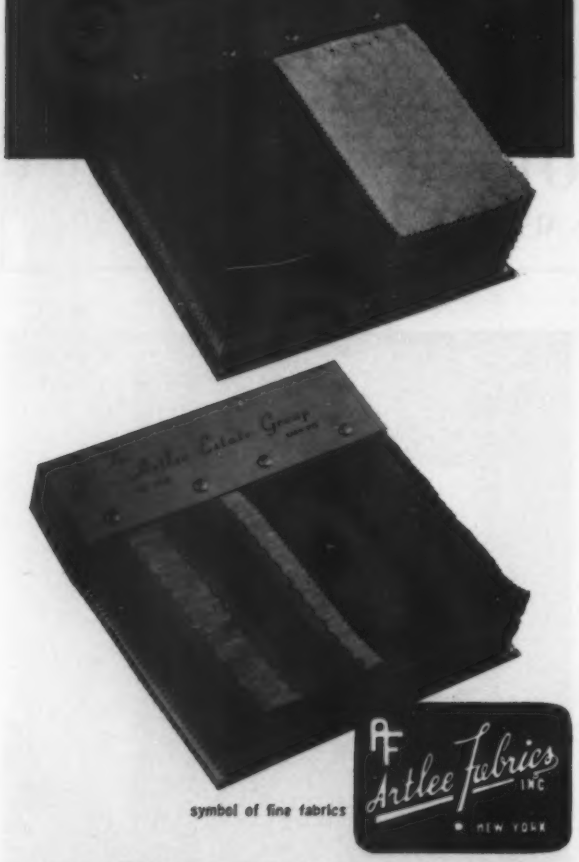
DONALD HANSEN LAMPS

501 SIXTH AVE. (cor. 13th St.) NEW YORK CITY • Algonquin 5-6339

ARTLEE, the leading name in fabrics, presents

The Artlee Estate Group

A comprehensive selection of brilliantly designed and executed upholstery fabrics in the TRADITIONAL, MODERN and CONTEMPORARY manner, consisting of approximately 250 6 x 9 swatches of damasks, brocades, and textures in simplified groups, in color sequence, for your convenience.



symbol of fine fabrics

Artlee Fabrics INC • NEW YORK

Both books are available to the trade for $15.00 with a refund made upon purchase of 100 yards of these fabrics.

artlee fabrics, inc.

32 East 31st Street, New York 16, N. Y.

Ken Keeney, 414 Jackson Square, San Francisco, Calif.

NEW YORK • DETROIT • SAN FRANCISCO • MIAMI

A.I.D. NEWS, *continued from page 308*

BURT MICHAEL MANION
J. Levinter Ltd.
1169 Bloor St., W., Toronto, Ontario

Ohio Northern

HERBERT J. HOLZHEIMER
Holzheimers Interiors
10901 Carnegie, Cleveland 6

ROBERT L. HUNKER
Robert L. Hunker Interiors Designers, Inc.
95 W. Market St., Akron

Southern California

MRS. MARION PAUL
Marion Paul Interiors
2517 Canfield Ave., Los Angeles 34

NEW AFFILIATE MEMBERS

Florida

DONALD J. McDONALD
138 N. E. 40th St., Miami

Georgia Dist.

MRS. KATHERINE M. BIRDSEY
Katherine M. Birdsey Interiors
395 Madison St., Macon

Missouri-Kansas-Oklahoma

JAMES G. DALTON
Suburban House, Interiors
410 W. Gregory Blvd., Kansas City 14

New York

SYLVIA H. BURGER
Abraham & Straus
W. Montauk Hwy., Babylon

NEAL PRINCE
The Walter M. Ballard Corp.
22 Vanderbilt Ave., New York 17

CHARLES H. VAN BUSKIRK
Huffman & Boyle Co., Inc.
244 Central Ave., Orange, N. J.

Ohio Northern

E. M. SOFFEL
Soffels, Inc.
Hartsville

Southern California

HAROLD C. BRODERICK
Arthur Elrod Ltd.
386 N. Palm Canyon Dr., Palm Springs

ROBERT E. SMITH
K & S Wilshire
5368 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 36

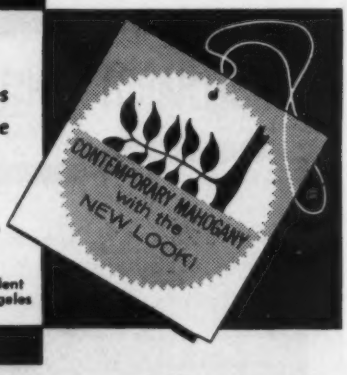
Christmas Tour of Houses

A round baker's dozen New York homes will don their Christmas trimmings early this year and open their doors to the public on the afternoons of December 12th and 13th in benefit of the New York Chapter of the American Institute of Decorators Foundation Scholarship Fund. All the homes, which include recent work of such designers as William Pahlmann, Ellen Lehman McCluskey, Cornelia Van Siclen, Joseph Freitag, Jr., have been de-

Continued on page 313

". . . your new finishes are in time with the times."

John J. Mahoney
Executive Vice President
Barker Bros., Los Angeles



REPRODUCTIONS CONTEMPORARY

SPECIAL ORDERS PROMPTLY EXECUTED

BROADLINE FURNITURE INC.

311 EAST 53 ST., N. Y. 22 • PLaza 9-3897

introducing TAN-SU . . . another distinguished Ritts ORIGINAL

This Goda Chair from the Tan-Su collection is a symphony of Oriental grace and tranquility . . . a true reflection of present day Japanese living and hospitality. Write the factory for folders and wholesale price list, or see Tan-Su settings at Ritts showrooms in New York City, (Lagrosa) 45 W. 57th . . . Chicago, 44 E. Walton . . . Pasadena, 492 S. Lake . . . or write factory. Catalog on other Ritts Originals . . . Imported Oriental Brass Hardware, Furniture and Decorative Pieces . . . will be included if requested.

RITTS CO. Factory, Dept. D, 2221 S. Sepulveda, Los Angeles 64, Calif.

DECORATIVE SCREENS
Handpainted MURALS
Imported SCROLLS

Wide selection in stock or to special order.

REPAIRS • RESTORING

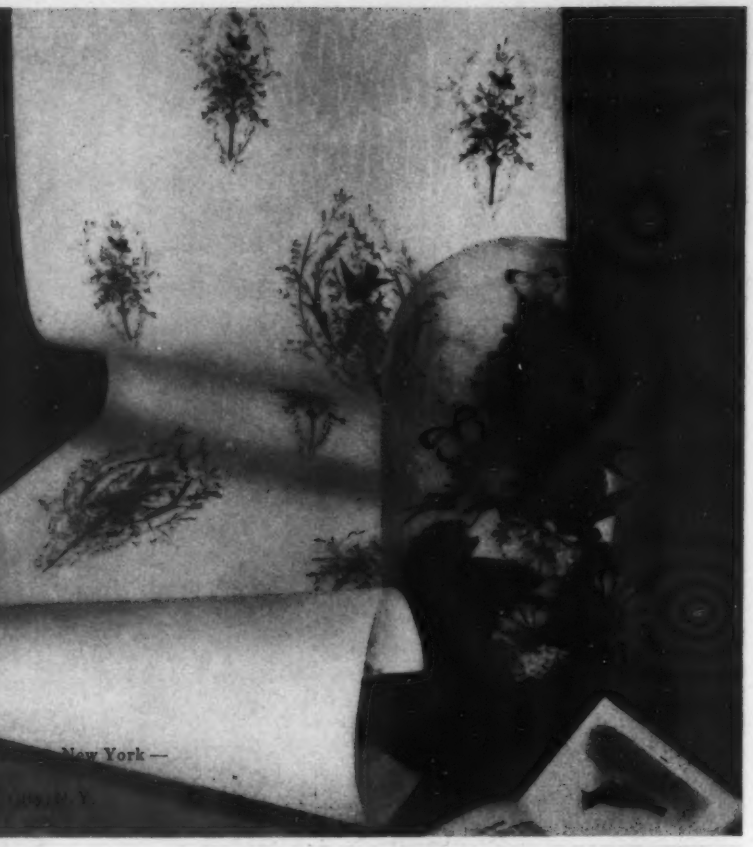
HOUSE OF SCREENS
337 E. 93rd St.
N. Y. 28, N. Y.
phone: LEhigh 4-8773

D. Matt Inc.

157 E. 54th St., N. Y. C. • PL 8-2355

Lloyd
WALLPAPERS

BEAUCHAMP — *one of the many new imported hand-blocked prints from the Sanderson of London collection. Each color is printed by hand from individual maple wood blocks . . . resulting in a delicacy of line, depth of color, and quality of design unequalled in hand or machine screened papers. Be sure to see the complete 1960-61 Sanderson Collection.*



New York —

DAVIDSON, LTD.

NO. 537 CHAIR SEND FOR CATALOG

Factory: 1622 W. Carroll, Chicago 12, Ill.

Showrooms: Chicago, Houston, Los Angeles, New York

For the past 2 Decades . . .

It has been our privilege to fabricate

CUSTOM LIGHTING

FOR

JAC LESSMAN

Contract Lighting Only

TOMBACHER LIGHTING CORP.

Established 1899

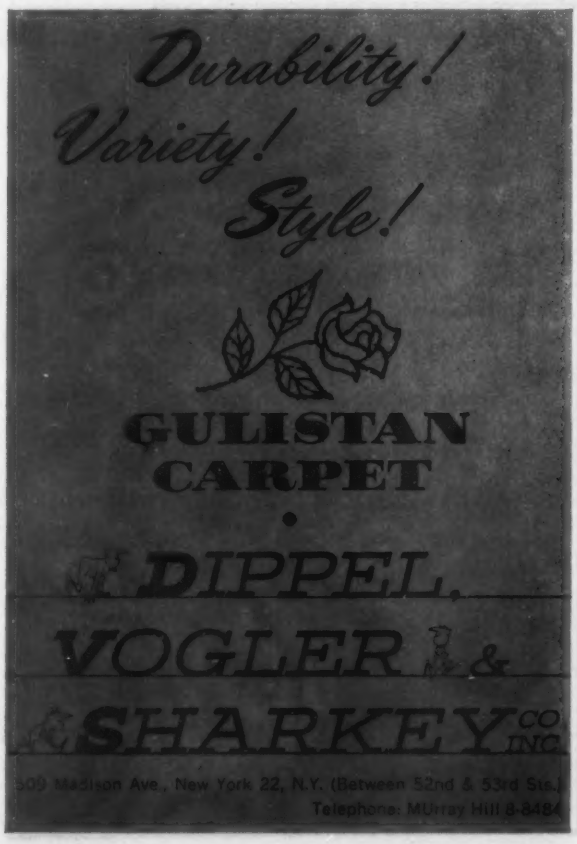
81 PROSPECT ST., BROOKLYN 1, N. Y. • MA 4-6961

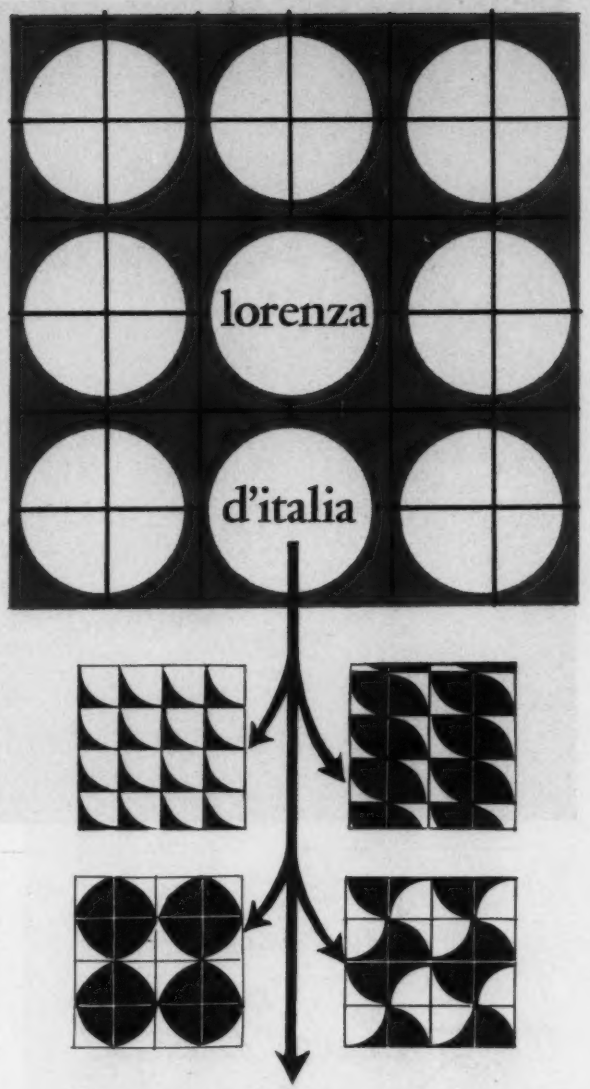
A.I.D. NEWS, *continued from page 310*

signed by members of the A.I.D. and most have never been shown before. They will feature apartments in the very new river-view buildings like Cannon's Point; penthouses with terraces in Christmas dress; duplexes as well as town houses. Decoration ranges from 17th century to contemporary styling, and Christmas festive decor promises to be equally exciting in its variations. Tickets can be purchased for one day only for $10.00, or for both days (for those who want to take things more leisuely) for $15.00 each. Student tickets are $5.00. All tickets are available through American Institute of Decorators, New York Chapter Office.

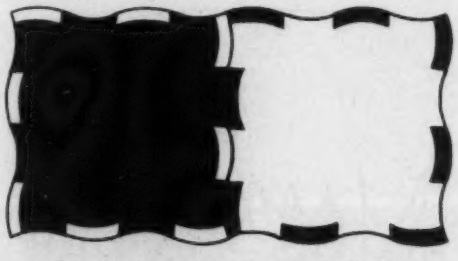
Chapter Activities

The Eastern Pennsylvania Chapter opened its 1959-1960 program with a meeting on September 24th at which Guy Roop, Jr., of the New York Chapter was guest speaker on the subject "What is A.I.D.?". On October 1st a cocktail party by Scalamandrè Silks, Inc., was sponsored by the Chapter at the new Scalamandrè showroom in Philadelphia. Other events for the rest of the year: *October 29:* "A Day in the Pennsylvania Dutch Country" with members' wives, husbands and associates invited to join in a visit to Wheatland, President Buchanan's home, "Cloisters" and "Landis Valley Farm Museum". *November 19:* Arnold Friedman of Pratt Institute will be guest speaker on the subject "The Psychology of Interior Design".





lorenza... genuine Italian marble chips, in unlimited design patterns and color effects. A distinctive and versatile creation, ideal for interior and exterior walls and floors. In 8" x 8" units, with square or scalloped edges, to interlock for controlled patterns. In a thrilling new 5/8" dimension. For Residential, Industrial and Commercial use. Economically priced.



lorenza is imported exclusively by

MARBLE INTERNATIONALE LTD
Importers

Architects Building 101 Park Avenue, New York 17, N.Y. MU 3-6896
Marble Floor and Wall Tile • Table and Furniture Tops • Ceramics
Mosaics • Pre-Cast Marble Tile • Onyx • Sculptures

Franklin Hughes N.S.I.D. used this red silk and crystal LAMPARAS QUESADA fixture in Havana's beautiful Casino de Capri.

Mr. Hughes as well as many other of America's foremost Interior Designers have found that LAMPARAS QUESADA, with over 40 years of manufacturing experience, is an excellent source to work with on their contract or residential jobs.

LAMPARAS QUESADA

3705 Biscayne Boulevard
Miami, Florida

presenting—
Louis Freize
design
by
Elena Celani

Woodson

WALLPAPERS INC.

26 East 55 Street • New York • PLaza 3-0479

SMITH & WATSON

20 EAST 55TH ST., NEW YORK 22 • PLAZA 3-1462

HEPPLEWHITE MAHOGANY REVOLVING ARM CHAIR IN BLACK LEATHER FROM A RARE ORIGINAL.

NEW BROCHURE ON REQUEST

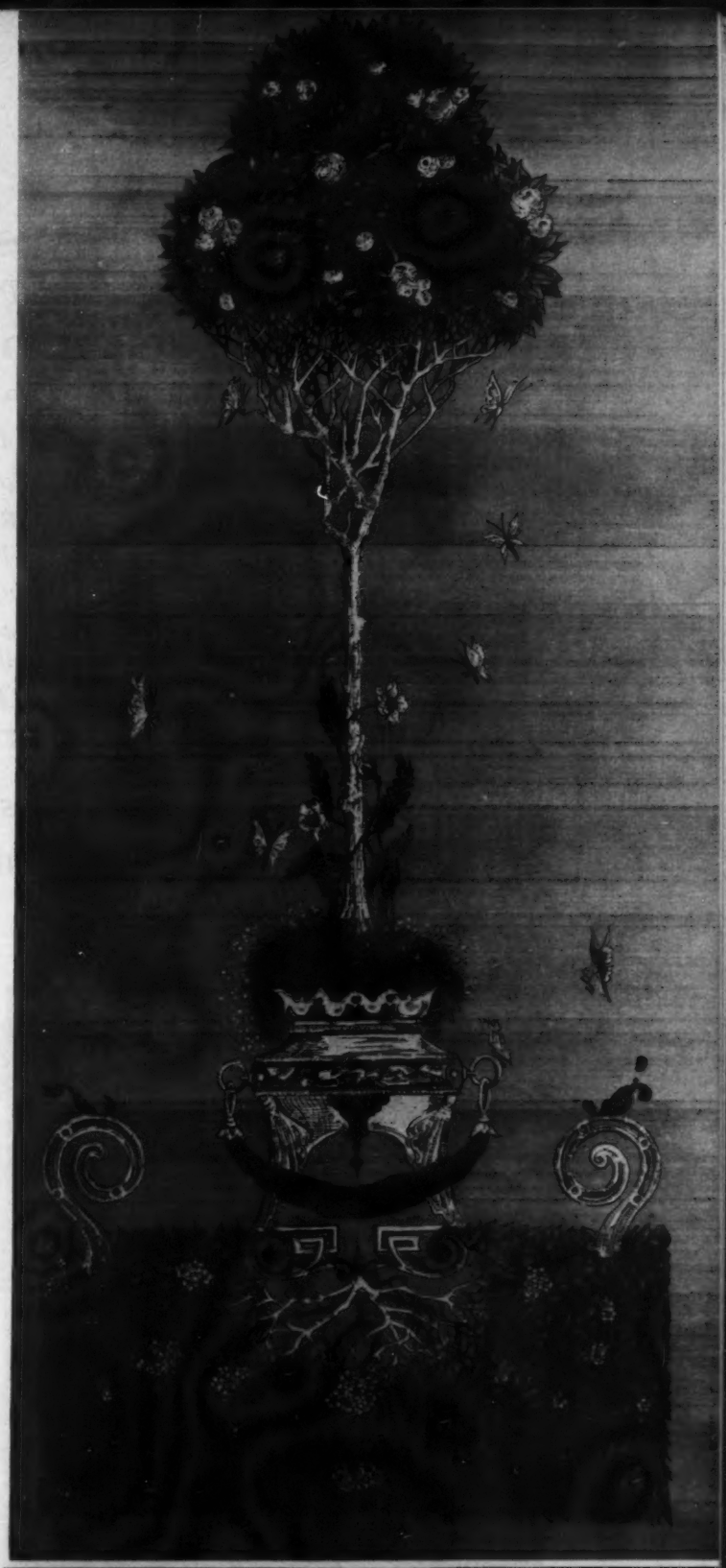
Caprolan Goes to Sea

The interior shown here is the Commodore's Club aboard the 520-foot S. S. Aquarama, a Great Lakes luxury ship supplying passenger and automobile transportation between Detroit and Cleveland. The carpeting is Croft Carpet Mills' "Resort" made of Allied Chemical's Textured Caprolan nylon filament yarn. The special properties of Caprolan were the decisive factors which led the interior designers, W. B. Ford Design Associates, to

choose this particular carpeting. The resilience of the nylon eliminated the problem of "packing" of the carpet since it had to stand up under the heels of more than 200 people a day; its excellent abrasion resistance promised the needed wearability; and its dyeability meant the color would hold fast; it is also resistant to rot and mildew; and especially important in order to get Coast Guard approval is the fact that Textured Caprolan is non-inflammable and will not support combustion. For a list of sources where Caprolan carpets and fabrics can be obtained, write Fiber Sales & Service, Allied Chemical, National Aniline Division, 261 Madison Avenue, N. Y.

U. S. Rubber Exhibit

A living room-loggia setting is now on display in the New York exhibit hall of the U. S. Rubber Co., 60 West 49th Street, Rockefeller Center. Frederick W. Davis, A.I.D., was interior designer; Jack Coble, A.I.A., the architect. Color scheme is brown, gold, flame and black; furniture is by Dunbar; and U. S. Rubber products include Naugahyde on the walls and upholstered pieces, sponge rubber underlay, and Tropicel panels in the loggia.



Lesini, inc.

14 EAST 53rd STREET • NEW YORK 22, N. Y. • PL 2-9898-9

Wallpapers • Fabrics • Furniture

S. R. SCHWARTZ

Takes Pleasure in Announcing the Opening of

GUILDHALL GALLERIES, LTD.

at 679 North Wells Street • Chicago 10, Ill. • WH 4-3200

Representing these fine lines:

***BODART**—fine reproductions of French period furniture.*

***JACQUES BODART**—imported handmade reproductions of French and Italian period pieces, shown for the first time in the Midwest.*

***GREGORI**—contemporary case goods and tables.*

***GUILDHALL**—custom upholstered furniture in contemporary styles and exclusive Guildhall fabrics.*

ONE-OF-A-KIND ANTIQUE ACCESSORIES.

***ORIGINAL PAINTINGS AND SCULPTURE** by outstanding modern European masters.*

***GILL'S CUSTOM SOUND** stereophonic systems.*

AVAILABLE EXCLUSIVELY THROUGH INTERIOR DESIGNERS AND DECORATORS, ART AND FURNITURE DEALERS.

WENDELL PLASTIC FABRICS CORPORATION
1220 Broadway, New York 1, New York • Mills: Blacksburg, South Carolina

RESTAURANTS • DINETTES
CLUBS • MOTELS • OFFICES

Tri-Mark's fibreglas moulded chairs wash easily, are modern and comfortable. Formica-topped table has leg levellers. WRITE FOR PRICE LIST.

MANUFACTURED by TRI —MARK MANUFACTURING CO.

A Subsidiary of Bilt-Well Furn. Co.

16 North Second Street — Philadelphia — MA 7-7670

Individually designed, hand tufted, hand knotted rugs made in the Netherlands

de Quintal, Inc.

1 E. 53rd St., New York 22, N. Y. Plaza 3-6066
Workroom & Warehouse, 520 W. 48th St., N. Y.

wholesale distributors of quality carpets and rugs

MADE IN HOLLAND

SOLD IN AMERICA TO CREATORS OF NOTEWORTHY INTERIORS

For information on contract lines inquire at the Showrooms of
NETHERLANDS FURNITURE FACTORIES LTD.
One Park Avenue, New York 16, New York

CATALOG AVAILABLE

LUCIA ARKIN

LAMP AND DECOR INC.

8671 Melrose Avenue

Los Angeles 46, California

Jac Lessman, A.I.D., used Lucia Arkin Lamps in Wilbur Clark's fabulous Desert Inn.

Lucia Arkin Lamps are a feature of many of the world's finest hotels. May we work with you on your next contract job?

Hargri, Inc., 212 W. Kinzie, Chicago
Bill Meyer Fifth Ave. Inc., 433 Fifth Avenue, New York
Jack Pettigrew, 1145 Dallas Trade Mart, Dallas
Dale Sanders-Elsie Farris, 1933 South Broadway, Los Angeles
Elsie Farris, Space 500, 1355 Market Street, San Francisco

SECRETARY COMBINATION

Dramatic contemporary piece in mahogany, fruitwood or any other desired woods and finishes.

SEMINOLE

FURNITURE SHOPS, INC.

Manufacturers and distributors of household and institutional furniture.

Contract department available for estimates.

300 E. 54th St. (at 2nd Ave.) N. Y. C.
PL 3-6513

Contemporary Spanish Imports

PM2 Loveseat

A pulse of Old Spain in the Contemporary mood, blended in sculptured wood with rush seat.

Catalogue with exclusive Spanish and Italian imported frames available for immediate delivery sent upon request.

Exclusive Importers and Distributors

Chal-Art Crafts, Inc.

11-13 MARYLAND AVENUE PATERSON 3, N.J.
N.J. Tel. ARmory 4-7440-1 N.Y. Tel. OXford 5-5665

N.S.I.D. NEWS

The National Society of Interior Designers announces the formation of three new Chapters, Virginia, Michigan and Ohio-Kentucky whose membership is open to professional designers. President of the Virginia Chapter is Harold E. Glave, of Richmond; vice pres., Benjamin J. Nathan, of Norfolk; chairman, board of directors, Marshall M. Deeds, of Richmond; secretary, Louise Compton Fant, of Richmond; and treasurer, Margaret M. Miller, of Charlottesville. Virginia Chapter offices are located at Thalheimer's Industrial Sales Corp., 6th at Broad, Richmond.

President of the Michigan Chapter is Harry Zucker, of Detroit; vice pres., A. Van Vlaenderen, of Saginaw; chairman, board of directors, John A. Lowery, of Detroit; secretary, Jacqueline H. Young, of Detroit; and treasurer, Herbert J. Weiss, of Detroit. Michigan Chapter offices are located at R. Young Associates, 3026 E. Grand Blvd., Detroit.

President of the Ohio-Kentucky Chapter is Sarah Smith, of Cincinnati; vice pres., Joseph C. Martin, Jr., of Danville; chairman, board of directors, Russell Lutes, of Lexington; and secretary-treasurer, Henry Backus, of Cincinnati. Ohio-Kentucky offices are located at Smith Furniture, 301 Race Street, Cincinnati.

Arte Driben president of the Connecticut Chapter, has announced the plans for a trip to Europe next May 5th.

Continued on page 321

BORGHESE

WALL DECORATIONS

FIGURINES

BRACKETS

LAMPS

BOXES

MIRRORS

BOOK ENDS

#438 Mirror 19" x 30"

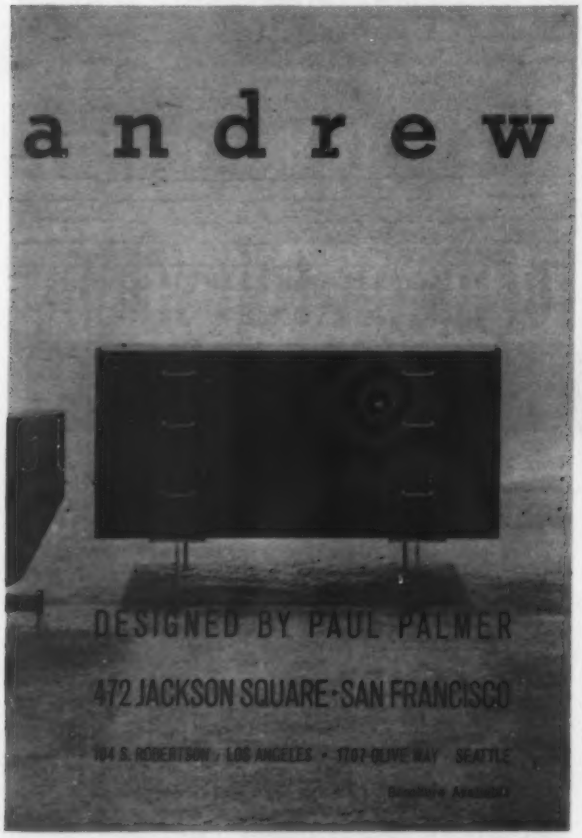
L. J. McCULLOUGH, Inc., 225 5th Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.
RICHARD NORTON, Inc., 612 Mdse. Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.
DILLON-WELLS, 760 West Seventh St., Los Angeles 17, Cal.
DAVID NORTHROP, 150 Decorative Center, Dallas, Texas

focus on telescope

The World-Famous Director's Chair

This Telescope exclusive may now be purchased directly from the manufacturer. Interior designers are requested to write for colorful catalog on their professional letterheads.

The Telescope Folding Furniture Co., Inc.
Dept. D1
Granville, N. Y.



Classic Vanity

Swing mirror in the Greek motif. Antiqued ivory and gold. Three small drawers. 21" high, 15" wide.

Write for 32-page illustrated catalog "A"

Showrooms:

Burton S. Klein—310 S. Robertson, Los Angeles
Rubye Tedder & Son—Dallas Trade Mart, Dallas
G. H. Krakauer—Merchandise Mart, Chicago

Decorative Crafts INC.

225 5th Ave. New York 10, N. Y. MU 5-3553

N.S.I.D. News, *continued from page 319*

The itinerary represents a 23-day trip, touring France, Switzerland and Italy. Included in the trip are all breakfasts and another meal each day, except in Paris where breakfast only will be served. The trip will conclude with a cruise to Capri, with three days on the Isle to do as you please. The entire trip will cost the modest sum of $590 complete, including tips, etc., for N.S.I.D. members and their guests. For further information, please inquire of Mr. Arte Driben, Pres., Connecticut Chapter N.S.I.D., 50 Plum Tree Lane, Trumbull, Conn., or phone: Bridgeport, ED: 9-8315.

Calendar: *Oct. 9-11:* (N. Y. Chapter) 13th Annual Meeting, National Trust for Historic Preservation, Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D. C. Official N.S.I.D. delegation will attend; other members are invited. *Oct. 14:* (N. Y. Chapter) Discussion, "Nonresidential Interior Design". (Mid-West Chapter) "Experts Give the Answer," Design Breakfast, Merchants and Manufacturers Club, Merchandise Mart, Chicago. *Oct. 15-18:* (Mid-West Chapter) Trip to Winterthur and Washington, D. C. *Oct. 22:* (N. Y. Chapter) Tour of offices in Mid-Manhattan designed by members; to benefit Student Scholarship Fund. (Mid-West Chapter) "Preview of Space Age Living". Adler Planetarium, Chicago. *Oct. 28:* Tour of Chicago homes for benefit of Emma Willard School. *Nov. 10:* (N. Y. Chapter) Discussion, "Wallpaper", at Park Lane Hotel. Wallpaper Council, Inc. will present exhibition, demonstration and forum on advantages, proper use and manufacture of wallpaper. *Nov. 16:* Student Member Forum; National Headquarters. *Nov. 19:* Tour of Lehigh Valley Club, Allentown, Pa. Invitation to view interiors by Valerian Rybar. Members only; no guests. *Dec. 7:* (Mid-West Chapter) Preview: Exhibition of Vignettes designed by members, at Chicago Historical Society. (N. Y. Chapter) Theatre Party, "Five Finger Exercise", at Music Box Theatre. Benefit of Student Scholarship Fund. (Date to be announced) Preview of New El Morocco, designed by Valerian Rybar. Members only; no guests.

Marjorie Westerfeld Hannewyk
IMPORTER TO THE TRADE

Fine Antique Prints
Contemporary Original
Watercolors and Drawings

. . . An Established Collection
. . . Available on Memorandum
. . . Catalogue on Request

2915 FAIRMOUNT • DALLAS 4, TEXAS

MORRIS REPRODUCTIONS

Superb furniture for executive offices, clubs, libraries and other institutions. Shown above, the quiet elegance of a law library in Chippendale.

Below, club dining room in Duncan Phyfe.

REPRODUCTION MORRIS RICHMOND VA

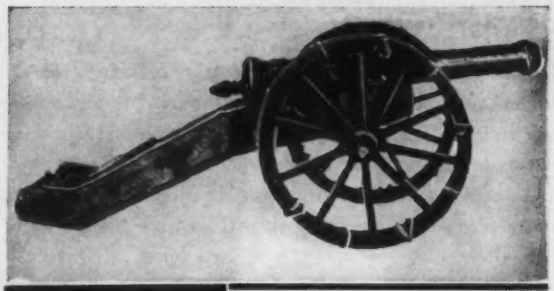
MORRIS FURNITURE CORPORATION
Franklin and 24th Streets
Richmond 14, Virginia

• *Louis XVI*
Buffet
Circa 1790

Reisie & Gigi ZUCKER

• *Antiques*
• *Furniture*
• *Accessories*

432 E. 75 ST., NEW YORK, N. Y. • PHONE RH 4-3420



ARMOR • OLD WEAPONS
ANTIQUE FIREARMS

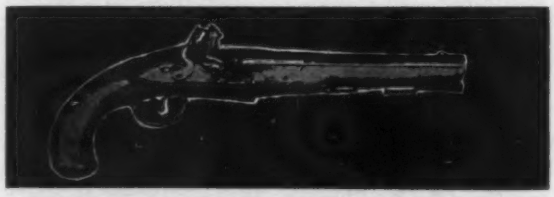
for Offices . . . Lobbies . . .
Clubs . . . Restaurants, etc.

FINEST SELECTION

catalog of over 100 pages with many photographs on letterhead request. Other items not listed in catalog . . . photos available.

ROBERT ABELS INC.

Box D 860 Lexington Ave., N. Y. C. 21 RE 4-5116



in ATLANTA

TOMLINSON'S PAVANE and SOPHISTICATE

distributed and displayed
exclusively by

SOUTHEAST WHOLESALE FURNITURE CO.

100 SPRING ST., S. W., ATLANTA, GEORGIA

available to recognized furniture dealers and decorators:

BAKER • FICKS REED • KINDEL • SALTERINI • WIDDICOMB & 40 OTHERS

378 distinctive coordinated units for the bedroom living room dining room hi-fi, etc.

invite inquiry on contract work

compata®

Boston—Associated Furn. Showrooms
Buffalo—Buffalo Furn. Showrooms
Chicago—S. J. Campbell Co.
Nashville—Percy Cohen Furn. Showrooms
New York—A. H. Stiehl Furn. Co.
Pittsburgh—Oxxfords Furn. Galleries
Washington—Decorators Showroom

SALES OFFICES—135 Plymouth St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

***protected franchises available. Write for details.**

RENAISSANCE REVIVAL...

Newly defined in this Spanish beauty

15½" x 42" x 33" H

Doris Dessauer INC

228 East 51st Street, New York 22, N. Y. PLaza 5-5861

DRAMA IN LIVING

D'Anna Maria

309 East 47th Street
New York 17, N. Y.
just east of Second Ave.

WRITE FOR CATALOG #7

PLAZA 9-6670

hand carvings • wood crafted figures
conversational accessories
lighting fixtures • wall decor
special effect furniture

MIAMI — A. ROBT. SCHOEN 108 N. E. 39th St.

PITTS-OXXFORD'S FURN. GALL. 2969 W. LIBERTY

EGGERS -a complete contract source now offers TOLEX+ *Boltaflex*

After thirty-five years as distributors of Tolex, exclusively, we take pleasure in announcing the addition of the complete Boltaflex line to our offerings. Both Tolex and Boltaflex are product lines of The General Tire & Rubber Company.

This addition makes us a single source for the broadest selections of patterns, colors and constructions available anywhere for contract work. With Tolex and Boltaflex under one roof, upholstery and wall covering materials for hotels, bars, restaurants—any contract need—can be filled quickly and easily from selections that build true customer satisfaction.

FREE ON REQUEST

-A NEW AND COMPLETE

TOLEX-*Boltaflex*

SAMPLE BOOK

EGGERS FABRIC CO., INC.
60 EAST 11TH STREET NEW YORK 3, NEW YORK

---

where first impressions are important... at THE DORADO BEACH HOTEL

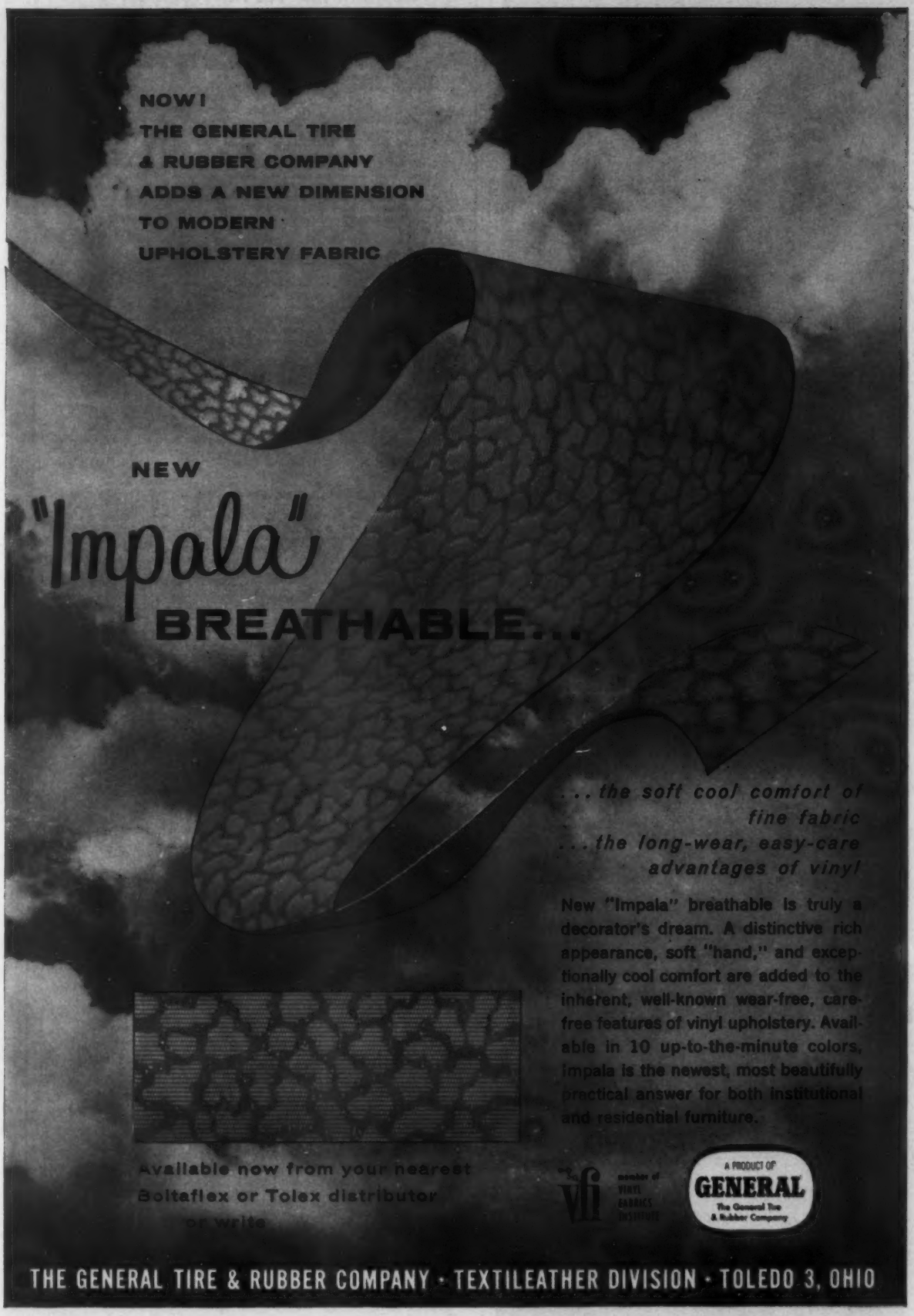
Hardy Craft
TABLE LINENS

in yarn dyed colors . . .
were specially designed
by Ann Hatfield Associates
to carry out the magnificent decor

Discriminating diners respond to decor. America's leading decorators know that only vat dyed yarns can produce brilliant, permanent colors and intricate patterns. Only a yarn dyed fabric—such as Hardy uses in all Hardy Craft cotton damask table napery—can allow free expression of design and color combinations to meet every specific requirement.

We welcome the opportunity of working with you.

JAMES G. HARDY & CO. INC. 11 EAST 26th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.


NOW!
THE GENERAL TIRE
& RUBBER COMPANY
ADDS A NEW DIMENSION
TO MODERN
UPHOLSTERY FABRIC
NEW
"Impala"
BREATHABLE...
...the soft cool comfort of fine fabric
...the long-wear, easy-care advantages of vinyl
New "Impala" breathable is truly a decorator's dream. A distinctive rich appearance, soft "hand," and exceptionally cool comfort are added to the inherent, well-known wear-free, care-free features of vinyl upholstery. Available in 10 up-to-the-minute colors, Impala is the newest, most beautifully practical answer for both institutional and residential furniture.
Available now from your nearest Boltaflex or Tolex distributor or write
vfi
A PRODUCT OF
GENERAL
The General Tire & Rubber Company
THE GENERAL TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY · TEXTILEATHER DIVISION · TOLEDO 3, OHIO

ANTIQUES & REPRODUCTIONS

DECORATIVE TRENDS INC.
150 EAST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK 22, NEW YORK PLAZA 9-7167

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

ARCHITECTURAL AND DESIGN PERSONNEL AGENCY—Muriel Feder—A personalized placement service for top level architects, designers, engineers, draftsmen, interior decorators and home furnishing personnel. Selective contacts arranged in a confidential and professional manner. Interview by appointment, 58 Park Avenue, New York. MU 3-2523.

ASSISTANT TO LEADING SOUTHWEST INTERIOR DESIGNER DECORATOR in large city studio. Drafting and rendering required. Talent a must. Contemporary and traditional interiors experience preferred. Salary plus a percentage after 6 months to be agreed upon. Write Box 486, INTERIOR DESIGN MAGAZINE, 151 East 50th St., New York 22, N. Y.

DECORATIVE ARTS PERSONNEL AGENCY—CHICAGO—Specializing in employment of architects, designers, interior decorators, office and sales personnel in Decorative Arts, Home Furnishings, Trades. Our fine quality of applicants and careful screening saves the busy executive time and money. 629A Merchandise Mart—Chicago—MI 2-9449.

FABRIC SALESMAN wanted for state of Texas. Prefer resident of Dallas

DRAFTSMAN—FURNITURE & INTERIORS. Experienced, mature—scale and full size details a specialty. Floor plans and elevations. Can be valuable assistant to factory or decorator. Write Box 485, INTERIOR DESIGN MAGAZINE, 151 E. 50th St., New York 22, N. Y.

FREE mailing list of 17,300 Interior Decorators. Also over 350 other lists of Retailers, Wholesalers, Manufacturers, Hotels, Motels, Institutions, etc. Over 3 million names on Addressograph plates. We charge only for addressing. Write for FREE catalogue. SpeedAddress Kraus Company, 48-01 42nd Street, Long Island City 4, New York. ST 4-5922.

HELEN HUTCHINS PERSONNEL AGENCY—Specialist Professional, Sales Administrative Personnel for Interior, Architectural, Industrial Designers; Home Furnishings Manufacturers, Distributors, Stores, Publications, etc. By appointment. 767 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. To 8-3070.

INTERIOR DECORATION HOME STUDY—Announcing new home study course in Interior Decoration. For professional or personal use. Fine field for men and women with talent and aptitude. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments. Free Booklet. Chicago School of Interior Decoration, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 7251, Chicago 14.

INTERIOR DECORATOR—FEMALE—25, Graduate, New York School of Interior Design. Knowledge of color schemes, furniture coordination, market, etc. seeks position with Interior Decorating Firm. Write Box 484, INTERIOR DESIGN MAGAZINE, 151 E. 50th St., New York 22, N. Y.

SALES REPRESENTATIVE WANTED, visiting only high class furniture and Interior Decorating stores, to sell outstanding line of framed pictures and wall accessories, in the following territories: Texas, Southeast, Midwest, Middle Atlantic States. Write Box 483, INTERIOR DESIGN MAGAZINE, 151 E. 50th Street, New York 22, N. Y.

COME VISIT

our magnificent new Long Island showroom serving the interior designer and decorator

INTAGLIO—a new technique combining vinyl and carpeting. A luxury look for any area where carpeting and vinyl meet.

Floor design by J. RUBELL

ALMOOR FLOOR COVERING INC.

24 N. Franklin St., Hempstead, L. I., N. Y. IV 3-6496

problem: *Hard use!*

solution: DENSIWOOD*

results: *Durable Beauty!*

Design durability into ANY furniture . . . cocktail tables, beds, credenzas, chairs, sofas . . . specify DENSIWOOD. From the office furniture field (where Densiwood is used for knee posts) comes this fantastic wood densification process for flat strips which makes wood *impervious to abuse,* yet retains the warm beauty of wood grains. Design lasting beauty and built-in protection into your next general furniture assignment . . . and it's amazingly low in price!

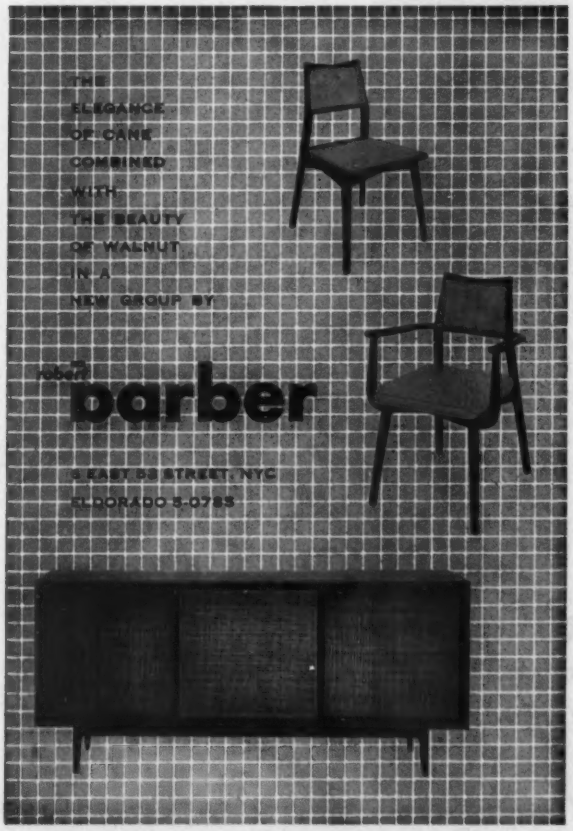
See our exhibit at Designer Displaycase, One Park Avenue, New York City

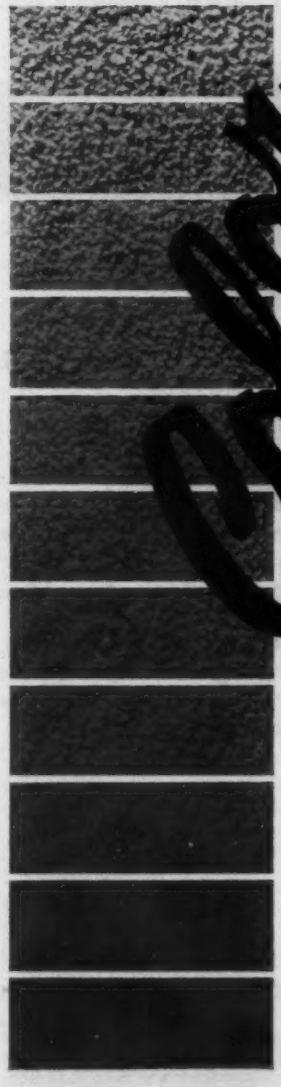
WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

"DENSIWOOD"

LUNDSTROM LABORATORIES

140 SMITH STREET • HERKIMER, NEW YORK





Color is only one reason why you'll discover...

GOTHAM CARPET ASSOCIATES INCORPORATED

515 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22, N. Y. PLaza 9-3388 • 1726 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D. C. NOrth 7-4355

Casualty Hospital, Washington, D. C. used Thortel's printed Fiberglas materials throughout building. Illustrated is stock print in Main Lobby.

THORTEL
FIREPROOF FABRICS

Architects Bldg.,
101 Park Ave.,
New York 17
Phone: MU 4-2426

THORTEL
FIRESAFE

Decorative Drapery Materials Exclusively...Designed Especially for the

CONTRACT MARKET

"FIBERGLAS"* exclusively
* T M Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Marquisettes, Boucles, Casements and Prints — "Velglas," "Rufnet," "Thortex," "Aerocord," "Aerobark," "Aerowave."

"Thorcoat" and "Thorglow"

Sample booklets available

Representatives:

BOSTON	Capitol 7-8212 Jamaica 4-3778
CHICAGO	Briargate 4-0539 Sheldrake 3-5220
CINCINNATI	Capitol 1-3530
COLUMBIA, S. C.	Alpine 2-6126
DENVER	Keystone 4-1384
KANSAS CITY, MO.	Westport 2-2722
LOS ANGELES	Poplar 6-6191 Triangle 7-8176
NEW ORLEANS	Jackson 2-5659
PHILADELPHIA	Mohawk 4-4839
SAN FRANCISCO	Exbrook 2-6360
WASHINGTON, D. C.	Woodley 6-9122

DONT'S FOR THE INTERIOR DESIGNER

Don't neglect to advise this office if you change your address.

Our Green Credit Reference and Rating Book listing active Interior Decorators throughout the United States is used by a majority of representative manufacturers and wholesalers for determining: (1) Eligibility to enjoy trade privileges, (2) Credit reputation and (3) for addressing mailing material, describing new products, special sales, or events of importance.

If you have moved since registering with this office, it will be to our mutual advantage to write us at once, a postal will do, giving your new address, otherwise your name will not appear in the next Green Book now being prepared for publication.

William G. Hoy
President

ALLIED BOARD OF TRADE
INCORPORATED
350 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. Murray Hill 2-4372

10th National Homefurnishings Show

This is a reminder that the National Homefurnishings Show opens at the New York Coliseum on October 14th and will run through the 25th. "The Spirited Sixties—A Decorating Forecast" is the theme of the Show as interpreted by members of The New York Chapter of the American Institute of Decorators, sponsors of the Show. Highlights include a series of ten rooms designed by Chapter members and a six-room house designed by John Vassos with T. H. Yardley as architect. Rooms in the house were also designed by Chapter members: living room, dining room and foyer by Hector Grant; kitchen by Ving Smith; bedroom by Joseph Freitag; study by Augusta Gassner, guest room by Raymond L. Toucher.

Errata

In our report on the Mid-Year Markets, Part I, which appeared in the August issue, the storage unit by Hugh Acton shown on page 108 should have been listed as being available at the showroom of Charles L. Orr, Inc., 325 North Wells Street, Chicago.

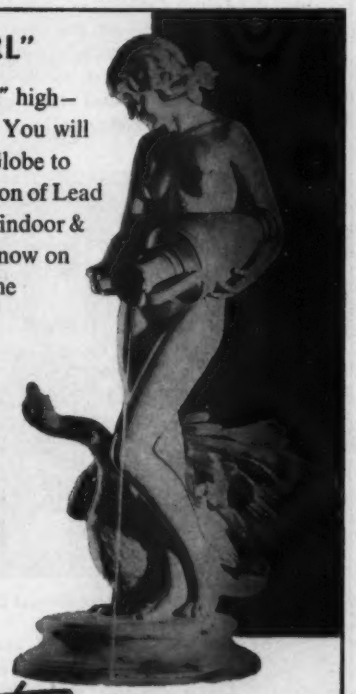
* * *

In the September issue on page 129, the flooring in the apartment designed by James Amster, A.I.D., should have been credited as follows: flooring in Tangier design using new patented process by Jules Roberts called "Parq-Inlay", a combination of wood and vinyl tile.

Continued on page 330

"GOOSE GIRL"

By C. S. Paolo—42" high—piped for fountain. You will have to travel the Globe to find a better collection of Lead Statues, Fountains, indoor & outdoor furniture—now on display in one of the country's largest showrooms.



Ask your dealer, Decorator or write direct.

(Catalogue X on request)

THE Florentine CRAFTSMEN, INC.
479 FIRST AVE. (cor. 28th St.) New York 16
Phone LExington 2-3926

There's a "new look" at Dixon-Powdermaker! New designs and exclusive new hardware enhance our Orleans Collection... plus, important additions to our Toscana group... and, a stimulating new palette of fine custom finishes.

The Orleans Collection

No. 5019 Dressing Table—Desk
48" x 22" x 31" H.
No. 5070 Stool (Revolving)
19" dia.—18" H.
No. 5065 Mirror
28" x 40" H.

DIXON-POWDERMAKER
FURNITURE COMPANY
DECORATORS MART, 425 EAST 53RD STREET, NEW YORK 22
MERCHANDISE MART, CHICAGO • JACKSONVILLE • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Fine French and Italian Furniture for the bedroom and the dining room

829 Lamp 45" tall. **Catalog Available**

Now available in New York at:

MARION GIBNEY
50 EAST 53 ST.
NEW YORK, N. Y.

JIM HURT

OF TEXAS

JIM HURT • P.O. BOX 531 • MCALLEN, TEXAS

Errata

In our report on the model apartments at Washington Square Village which appeared in the September issue, two photographs were inadvertently transposed: the den-bedrooms designed by Ellen Lehman McCluskey, A.I.D. and Joseph Freitag, A.I.D. They are shown here with the correct design credits.

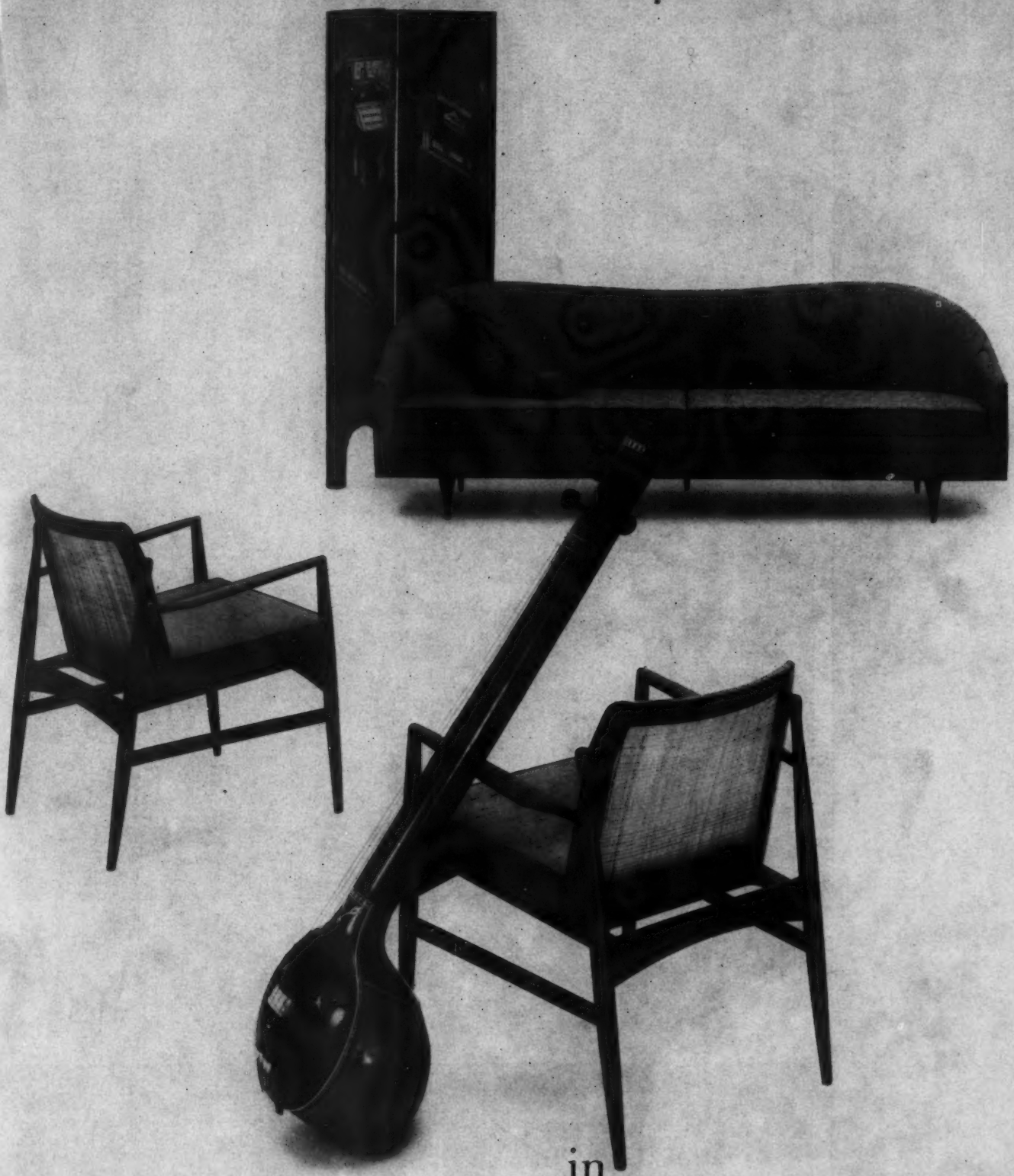
Ellen Lehman McCluskey: "Village Sophisticate"

Den-bedroom is designed for man of the family with furniture from John Stuart's new "Portfolio' group by Mt. Airy; walls are covered in Vicrtex natural burlap pattern; H. B. Lehman-Connor sheer linen curtains are flanked by burlap drapery panels from Dazian's trimmed with black felt by Central Felt & Fabric Corp.; desk is lacquered gold which is repeated in Stark carpet with cane pattern, and color accents appear in photographs of travel scenes framed in wormy chestnut painted red, green, brown and ivory; Paul Hanson lamps.

Joseph Freitag: "International Collectors' Apartment"

Combination den and guest bedroom has bold color scheme of flame-orange walls, Thorp curtains and V'Soske rug, purple fringed Spanish rug from Clavos on daybed, contrasted with black tufted leather chair and bench from John Vesey; Omni-pole storage wall from Westcort offers space for books, Hi-Fi, desk and storage; rattan stools and chest from Luten, Clarey & Stern.

lyric . . . THE PLAY OF CURVE AGAINST ANGLE . . . OUR UNIQUE SCULPTURED-BACK SOFA BY FINN ANDERSEN WITH IMPORTED DANISH CANE PULL-UP CHAIRS BY IB KOFOD-LARSEN . . . FORMING NEW MELODIC PHRASES FOR INTERIOR HARMONY.



in a word... it's SELIG

SEND $1.00 TO LEOMINSTER ADDRESS FOR 50-PAGE CATALOG OF DANISH IMPORTS. SELIG MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.

FACTORIES: FITCHBURG AND LEOMINSTER, MASS. · MONROE, LA. · LOS ANGELES · COPENHAGEN SHOWROOMS: NEW YORK · CHICAGO · LOS ANGELES · DALLAS · HIGH POINT

COMPLETE DISPLAYS OF BAKER FURNITURE MAY BE SEEN IN:

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

PHILADELPHIA

LOS ANGELES

SAN FRANCISCO

DALLAS

ST. LOUIS

ATLANTA

MONTREAL

INDIANAPOLIS

CLEVELAND

MINNEAPOLIS

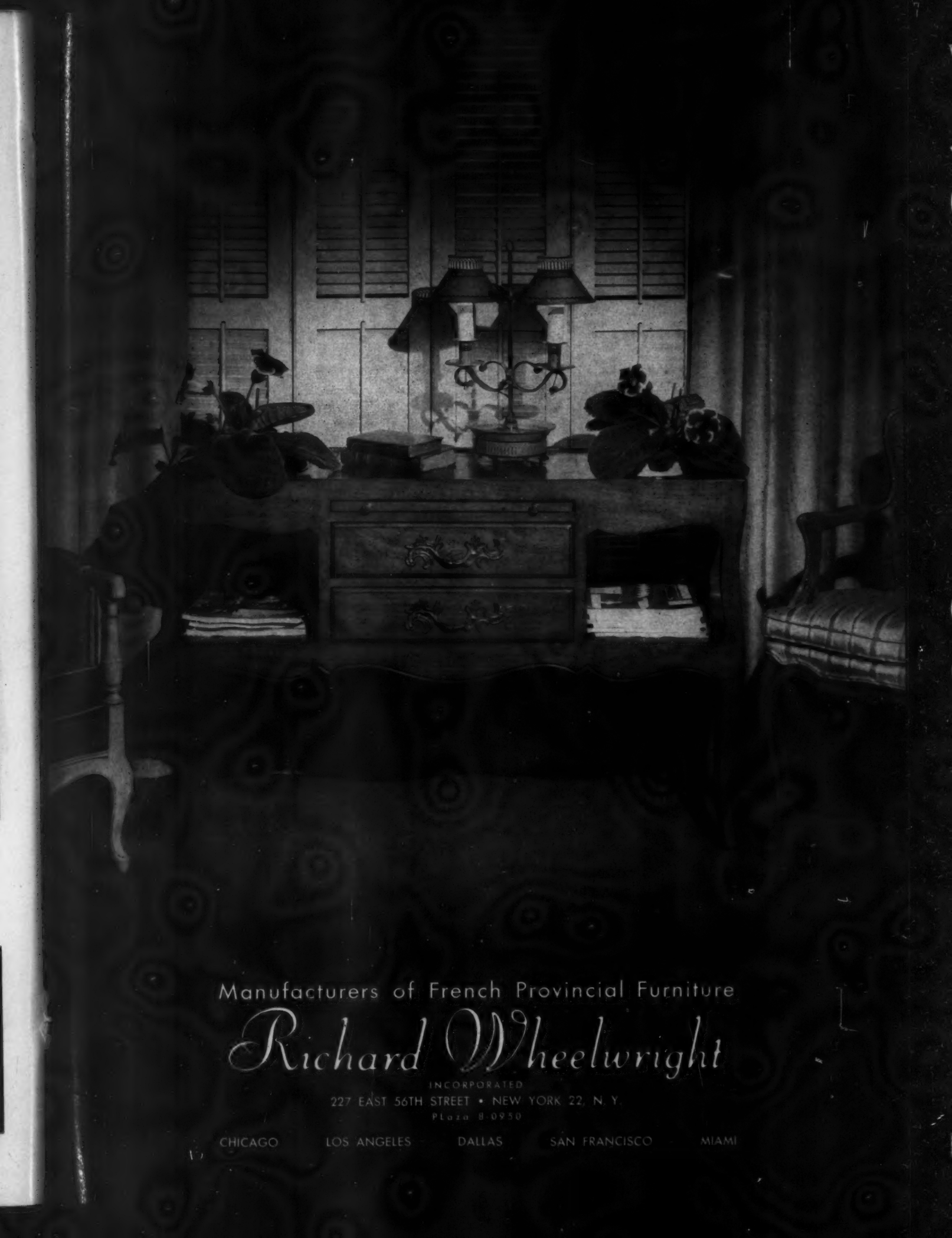
PITTSBURGH

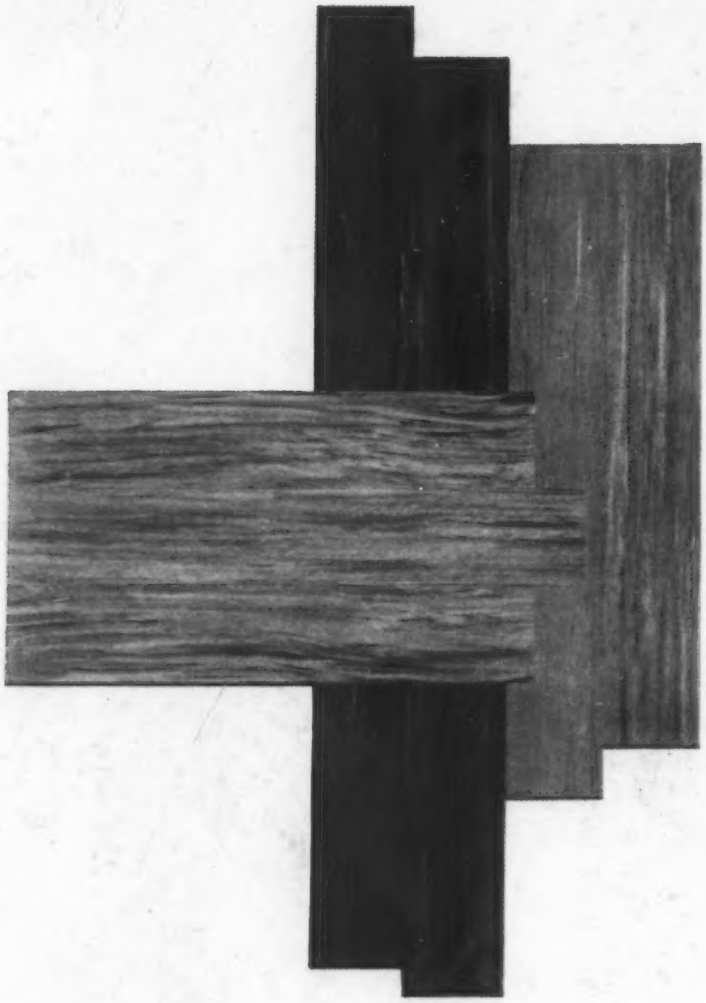
GRAND RAPIDS

Perfectly Timed Transition
Hand Crafted by Baker
for those who appreciate the finest

BAKER

BAKER FURNITURE, INC., 25 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN


Manufacturers of French Provincial Furniture
Richard Wheelwright
INCORPORATED
227 EAST 56TH STREET • NEW YORK 22, N. Y.
PLaza 8-0950
CHICAGO
LOS ANGELES
DALLAS
SAN FRANCISCO
MIAMI



WOODGRAIN® RUBBER PLANKS

another exclusive style in

KENTILE® FLOORS

. . . especially designed to create an atmosphere of natural wood in combination with the quiet luxury and long-wearing, dent-proof qualities of rubber flooring. For color selection, call your Kentile Representative for samples, or consult Sweet's File.

NOTE: Woodgrain Planks are also available in Solid Vinyl . . . in four additional colors.

SPECIFICATIONS—
Size: 4" x 36"
Thicknesses: .080" and 1/8"
Colors: Silver Ash, Chestnut, White Oak

Kentile, Inc., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.